Steelcase

Product Info

Back to Menu

February 2024

Storage Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 200.K (U.S.) and 156.K (Canada), dated February 26, 2024.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a T. Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an X, followed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at www.steelcase.com/finishlibrary/.

▶For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide. © 2024 Steelcase Inc.

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book 2
Additional Resources 4

Understanding

Counterweights 5
TS Series Storage Products 15
Universal Steel Storage Products 41
Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories 99
Universal File Surrounds 109
WorkValet Lockers 115
High-Density Storage Products 135
Lighting 143
Victor2 159

Specifying

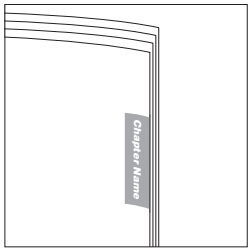
TS Series Storage Products 165
Universal Steel Storage Products 193
Universal File Surrounds 285
Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories 291
WorkValet Lockers 313
High-Density Storage Products 347
Lighting 355
Victor2 363

Resources and Surface Materials 369

For Canadian Pricing
Canadian factor can be found at www.steelcase.com/CADpricing.
Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:
- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

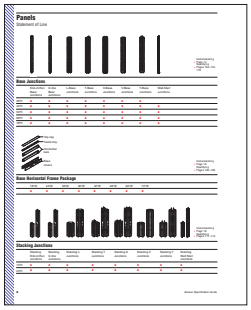
Ten Tips:
How to Get the Most Out of This Book

Tip 1



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

Tip 2



Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

Tip 3

Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 4

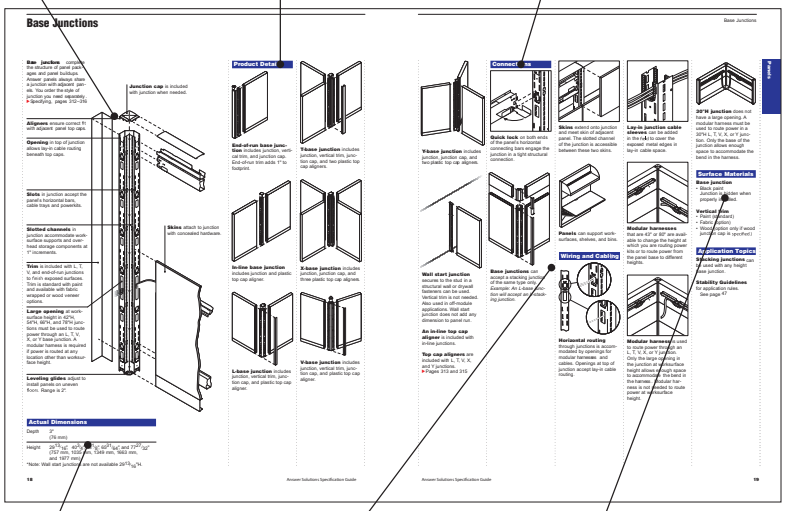
Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

Product Details gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

Connections describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



Actual Dimensions table lists the dimensions of the product.

Wiring and Cabling details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

Surface Materials lists what material is used for each part of the product.

Steelcase
February 2024

Tip 5

Refer to the specifying pages for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

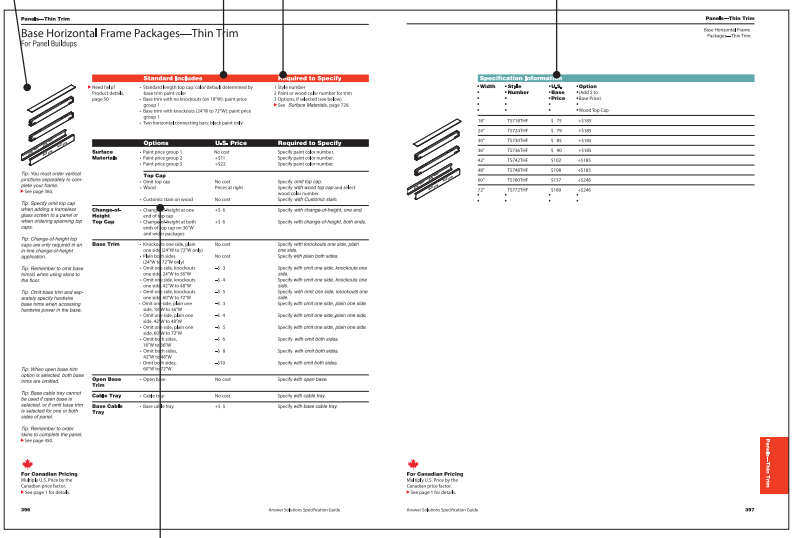
- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
  - Dimensions
  - Style Number
  - Price

Standard Includes (under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

Required to Specify (under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

Specification Information (under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like.



Panels—Thin Trim

Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim for Panel Buildups

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify

Surface Materials

Change-of-Height Top Cap

Base Trim

Open Base Trim

Cable Tray

Base Cable Tray

Specification Information

Widths | Style Number | U.L. Base Price | Option

For Canadian Pricing

Answer Solutions Specification Guide

396

397

Options (under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

Related Products provide specification information for products that are directly related.

Tip 6

Required to Specify

Specify *with Customiz Stain*

Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

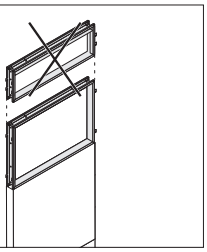
Tip 7

To determine how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.

Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

Tip 8



Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

Tip 9

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

Tip 10

Style Number	Page
TS7042BL	131
TS7042S	130
TS7048BL	131
TS7048S	130
TS7060BL	131
TS7060S	130
TS7072BL	131

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

Additional Resources

Storage products are supported with an array of informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan an installation efficiently.

Product brochures and planning tools can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Resources website at village.steelcase.com.

Product Brochures

Storage Solutions Brochure
12-0000408

Universal Storage Brochure
14-0000150

TS Series Storage Brochure
12-0000076

Planning Tools

Quick Ship Guide
This handbook describes all Steelcase and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5–7 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

Printed Materials

Surface Materials Reference Manual
This publication provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog
Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools–Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steel-case.com), the ProjectMatrix ProjectSymbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data
Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

For more information about these and other software tools to help you plan effective work environments, please email fsl@steelcase.com.

Digital Publications
You can access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Storage Product Training
Basic training for the majority of Steelcase filing and storage products is available as part of the Building Product Muscle (BPM) curriculum on the Steelcase University website at village.steelcase.com.

The Filing and Storage BPM is an interactive, Web-based course filled with photos, detailed positioning, statement of line, and feature/advantage information, as well as practice exercises designed to build salespeople's knowledge of filing and storage products. The course also contains printable job aids to provide ongoing performance support. The Filing and Storage BPM is course is SAL379.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities
Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For ordering or product assistance, please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an email to lineone@steelcase.com

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939, or visit our website: www.steelcase.com.

Related Products

Steelcase and other manufacturers produce products that are ideal to use with Storage products. Some of them are listed here along with details about how to get product literature.

Steelcase worktools include a full line of ergonomically designed products that enhances and improves the work setting. Product platforms include computer support tools, organizational worktools, and personal lighting. ▶For additional product information, refer to *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* or contact Steelcase at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an email to lineone@steelcase.com.

Sustainability

At Steelcase, we believe business can be a force for good. We create long-lasting products that are better for people and better for the planet. Our products and operations use life cycle thinking to meet our commitment to reducing climate change. This commitment is reinforced by practices such as designing to minimize global warming and other life cycle impacts, ensuring material health, and enabling end-of-use strategies.

To learn more at a corporate level, visit: https://www.steelcase.com/discover/steelcase/esg-overview/environmental/

Product Environmental Profiles, which provide key environmental attributes such as recycled content, embodied carbon and recyclability, as well as product certifications can be found by searching for Steelcase at Origin.build.

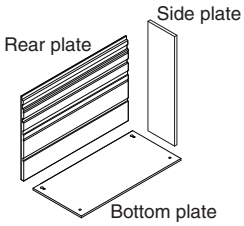
Understanding Counterweights

Counterweights 6
Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products 7

Counterweights

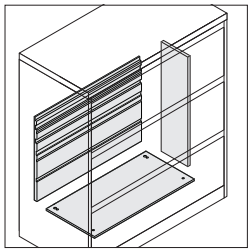
Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

Counterweight Packages for Lateral Files and Cabinets



▶Specifying, page 309

Product Details



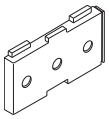
Surface Materials

Counterweight plates
- Black only

Actual Dimensions

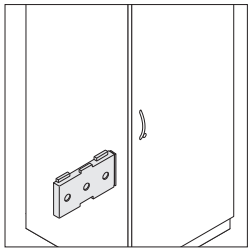
Depth	3⅛" or 2⅜"
Width	25½"
Height	18"

Counterweight Package for Towers



▶Specifying, page 309

Product Details



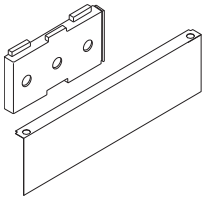
Surface Materials

Counterweight
- Black only

Actual Dimensions

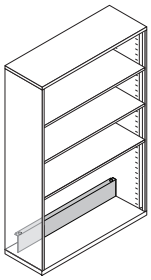
Depth	1¼"
Width	12"
Height	1¼"

Counterweight Packages for Bookcases



▶Specifying, page 310

Product Details



Counterweight packages attach to the inside of the bottom shelf. A cover is included to conceal the counterweight.

Surface Materials

Counterweight
- Black

Cover
- Paint

Actual Dimensions

Counterweight	
Depth	1¼"
Width	19", 25", 31", or 37"
Height	1¼"
Cover	
Depth	1⅜"
Width	23¾", 29¾", 35¾", 41¾"
Height	1¼"

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

⚠WARNING

Follow these requirements to reduce the risk of storage products tipping and causing injury.

Requirements for Lateral Files, Towers, Cabinets, and Bookcases Applications

Specification Information

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number
Three 12"H Drawers					
18"	18⅞"	30"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18303_**
18"	18⅞"	36"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18363_**
18"	18⅞"	42"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18423_**
23⅛"	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	**RLF24303_**
23⅛"	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	**RLF24363_**

Product specification pages indicate proper counterweight package for each style number.

Specification Information

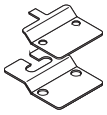
Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number
65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued					
Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and					
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245LW__**

If a counterweight is not required in any condition for a particular style number, the product specification page will indicate not required.

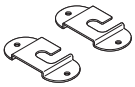
Requirements for Freestanding Applications

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

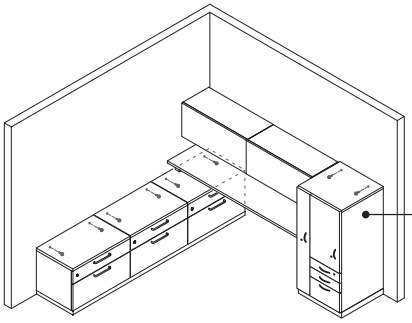
1. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the floor.



Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.*
Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.



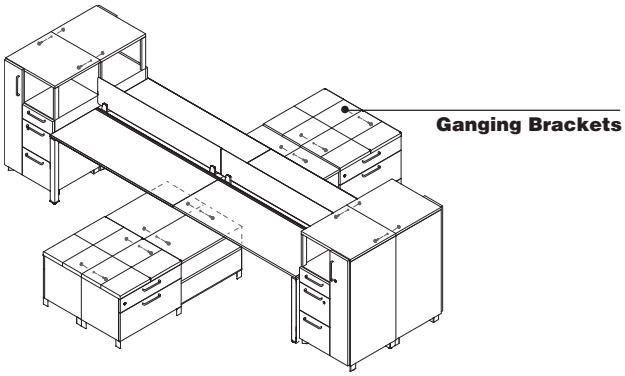
Floor anchor brackets for Universal with FrameOne foot secure lateral files and towers to the floor for stability or in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes.
Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.*



Wall Anchors

2. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the wall.

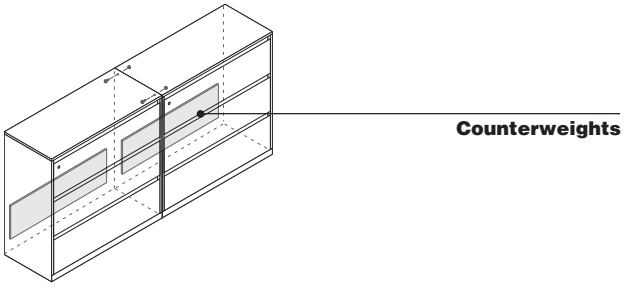
For wall anchoring of lateral files, towers, cabinets, and bookcases, consult with the building's designated design professional (architect or engineer) and work with local codes authorities for approvals to ensure adequate support when product is fully loaded.



Ganging Brackets

3. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, cabinets, and bookcases ganged back-to-back with ganging hardware.

TS Series towers which do not include ganging hardware, order *8425808SR* from Service Parts.



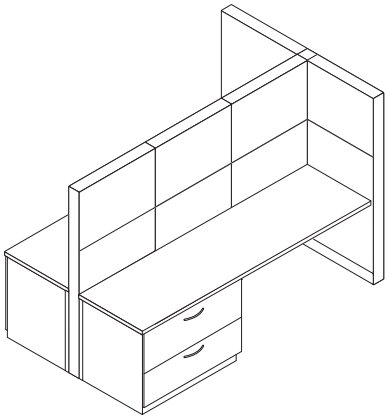
Counterweights

Units ganged side-by-side **require** counterweights.

Requirements for Panel Applications

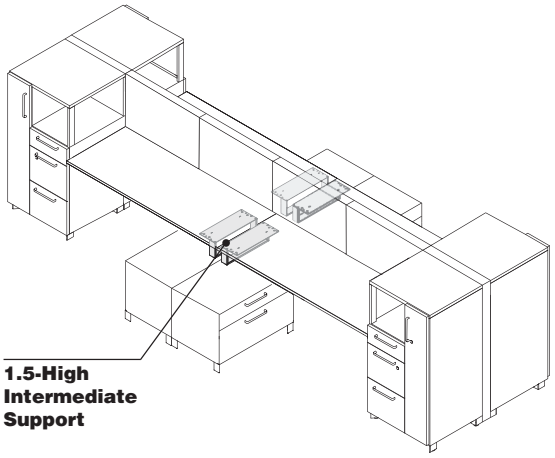
Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.
▶See *Panel Stability Guidelines* in the appropriate panel specification guide. (Storage may support panel stability)

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

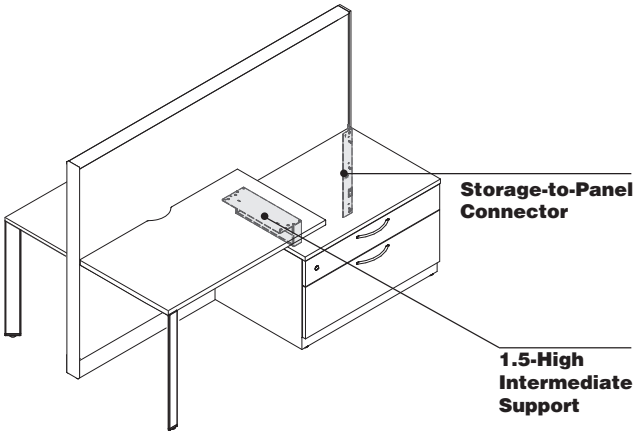


1. Counterweights are not required for Two Drawer lateral files installed right below a worksurface attached to the panel system when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).

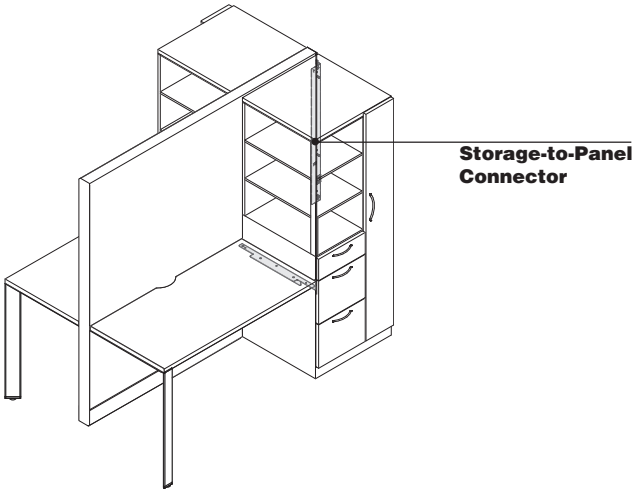
TS Series underworksurface lateral files are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be used as freestanding.



2. Counterweights are not required for One-High and 1.5-High lateral files and cabinets used with an intermediate support, when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).
Note: This includes storage either perpendicular or parallel to the panel.



3. Counterweights are not required for One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files and cabinets used with a storage-to-panel bracket to support the panel run if the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum) and the panel run is equal to or greater than 6'.

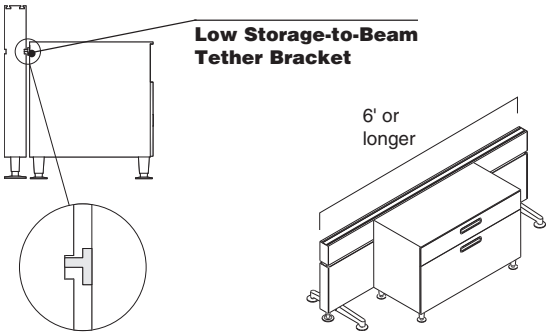


4. Counterweights are not required for towers used with a storage-to-panel connector to support the panel run, if the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum) and the panel is equal to or greater than 5'.

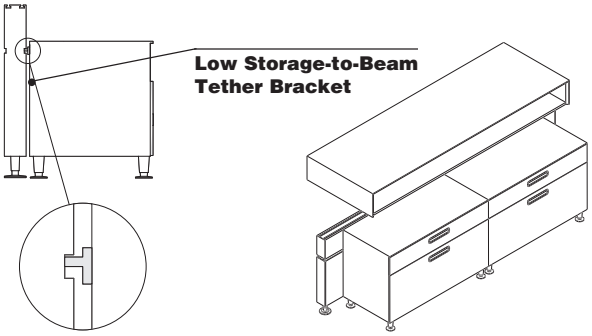
Requirements for c:scape Tethered Applications

c:scape stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.
▶ See *c:scape Stability Guidelines* in the *c:scape Specification Guide*.

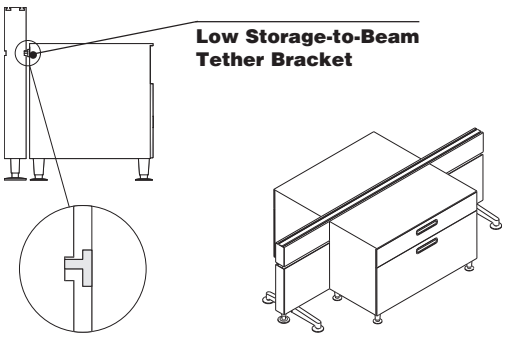
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



1. Counterweights are not required for a 1.5-High lateral file and low storage 48"W or smaller tethered to a c:scape beam when the beam width is 6' or larger.



2. Counterweights are not required for 1.5-High lateral file and low storage tethered to a c:scape beam when the beam has mid storage mounted parallel and the beam length is equal to or greater than the combined low storage width.

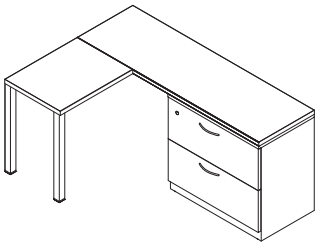


3. Counterweights are not required for 1.5-High lateral file or low storage tethered to a c:scape beam when the storage is the same size and mirrored back-to-back on both sides of the beam.

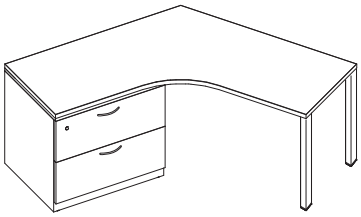
Requirements for Answer Freestanding Desk Applications

Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.
▶See *Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines* in the *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide*.

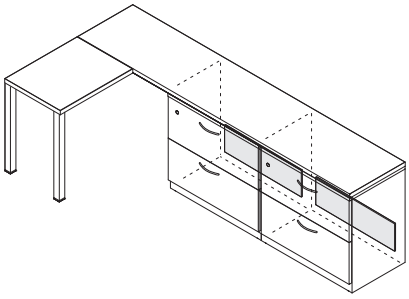
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



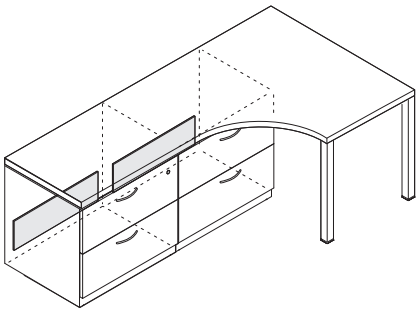
1. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to desks connected in an L-configuration.



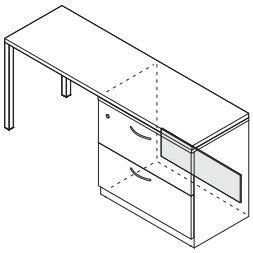
2. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to a desk made with corner, extended corner, or 120° corner worksurfaces.



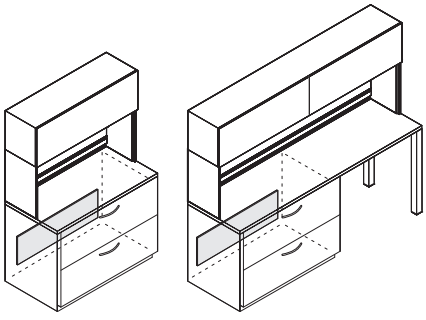
L-configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.



Configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.



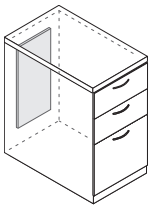
Counterweights are **required** for all lateral files in stand-alone desk or credenza applications.



Hutch kit applications with lateral files always **require** counterweights in the lateral files.

Requirements for Pedestals in Freestanding Applications

Counterweights are required for all freestanding applications.



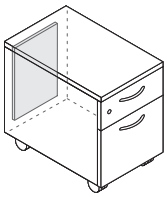
1. Universal fixed pedestals converted to freestanding pedestals require a counterweight.

Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kit includes ⅛"H steel top and counterweight package.

Fixed pedestals, converted to freestanding with a laminate or veneer top, require a counterweight.

TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be converted to freestanding.

Laminate fixed pedestals can never be freestanding.



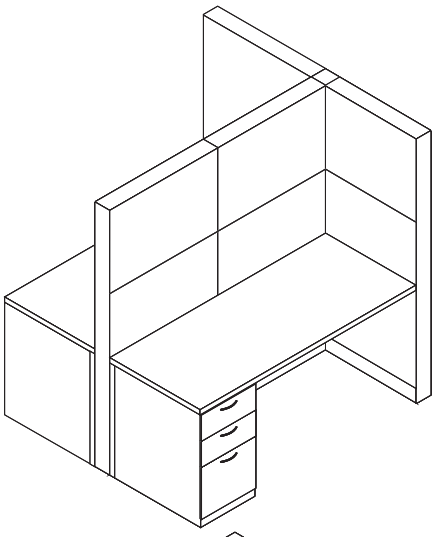
2. Mobile pedestals include counterweight as standard.

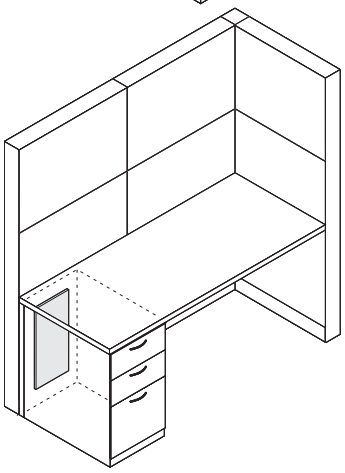
Requirements for Pedestals in Panel Applications

Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

▶ See *Panel Stability Guidelines* in the appropriate panel specification guide.

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



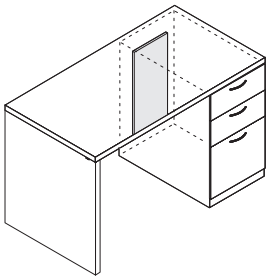


Counterweights are not required for fixed pedestals installed below a worksurface attached in a panel spine application. Single workstation applications **require** a counterweight in each pedestal.

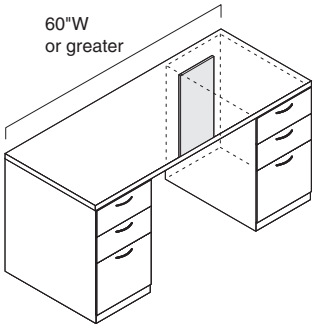
Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications

Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.
▶See *Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines* in the *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide*.

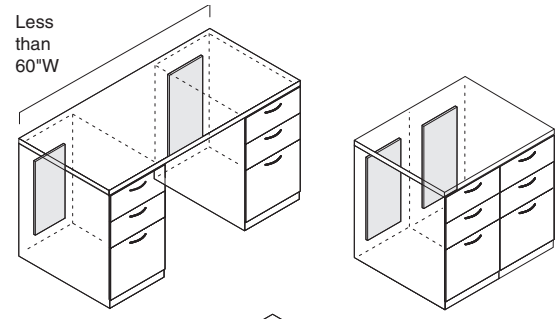
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

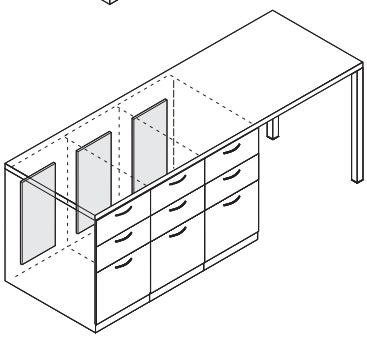


1. Single pedestal desks less than 48"W require a counterweight. Single pedestal desks with 30"D pedestals require a counterweight.

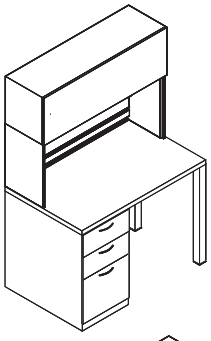


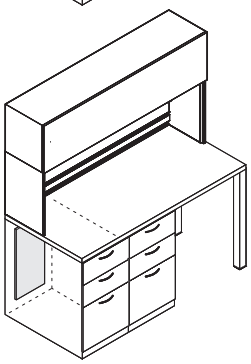
2. Double pedestal desks 60"W and wider only require one pedestal with counterweight.





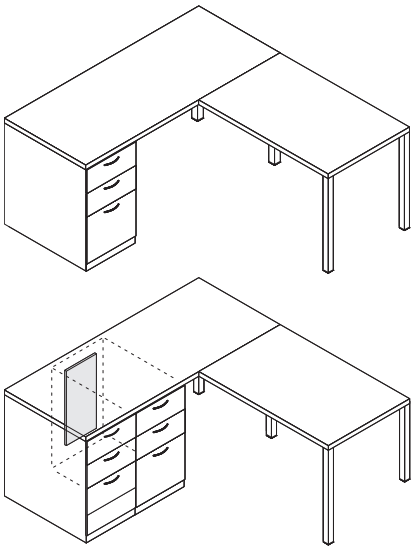
All other desk applications with multiple pedestals **require** a counterweight for each pedestal.



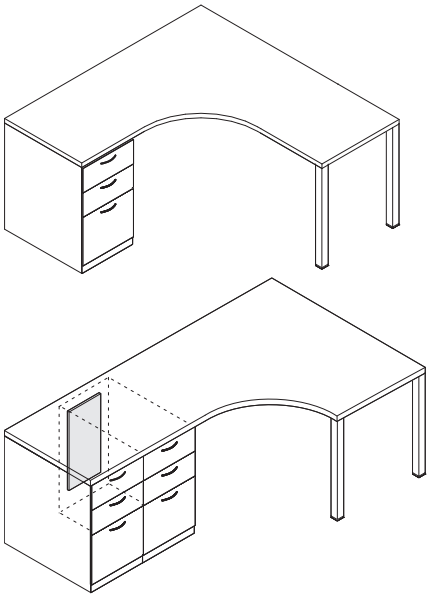


3. Counterweights are not required for a single fixed pedestal in desk with hutch kit applications. Any additional pedestals within the application **require** counterweights.

Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications, continued



4. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to a desk attached to another worksurface in an L-configuration. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.



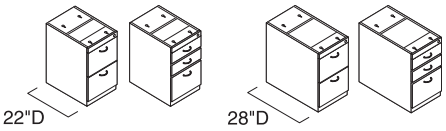
5. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to desks made with corner, extended corner, or 120° corner worksurfaces. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.

Understanding TS Series Storage Products

Statement of Line 16

TS Series Pedestals 20
TS Series Slim Mobile Pedestals 22
TS Series Mobile File Centers 24
TS Series Bins 26
TS Series Laminate Common Shelves 28
TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files 30
TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files 32
TS Series Tower Too 34
TS Series Single and Double Lockers 36
TS Series Quad and Cubby Lockers 38

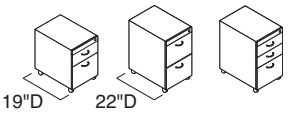
Statement of Line



Understanding
▶ Page 20
Specifying
▶ Page 166

TS Series Fixed Pedestals

	15¼"W
27"H	●

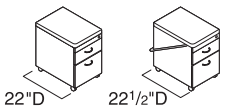


Understanding
▶ Page 20
Specifying
▶ Page 169

TS Series Mobile Pedestals with Steel Top

	15¼"W
21"H	●
26⅝"H*	●

*Available 22"D only.

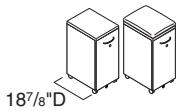


Understanding
▶ Page 20
Specifying
▶ Page 170

TS Series Mobile Pedestals with Seat Cushion

	15¼"W	16¼"W
22¾"H	●	●*

*With handle

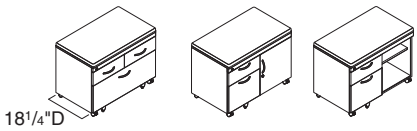


Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 172

TS Series Slim Mobile Pedestal

	12"W
20"H	●

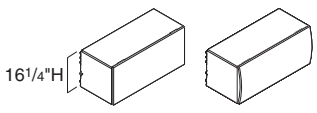
Tip: When cushion top option is selected, 1" is added to overall height of pedestal.



Understanding
▶ Page 24
Specifying
▶ Page 176

TS Series Mobile File Centers

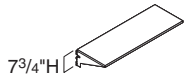
	30½"W
22¼"H	●



Understanding
▶ Page 26
Specifying
▶ Page 178

TS Series Bins

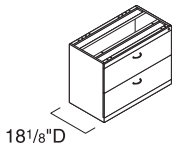
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
15¾"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 28
Specifying
▶ Page 179

TS Series Laminate Common Shelves

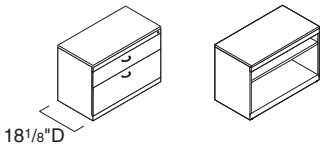
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
15"D	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 30
Specifying
▶ Page 180

TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files

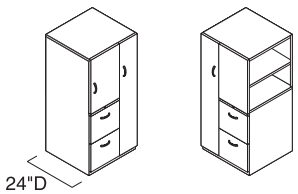
	30 1/2"W	36"W
27"H	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 32
Specifying
▶ Page 181

TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W
21"H	●	●

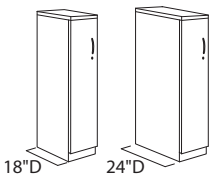


Understanding
▶ Page 34
Specifying
▶ Page 184

TS Series Tower Too

	24"W
48"H	●*
54"H	●
66"H	●

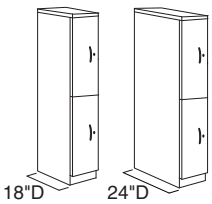
*Available with open side shelving only.



Understanding
▶ Page 36
Specifying
▶ Page 186

TS Series Single Lockers

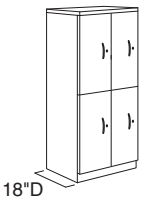
	12"W	18"W
40"H	●	●
52"H	●	●
65½"H	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 36
Specifying
▶ Page 188

TS Series Double Lockers

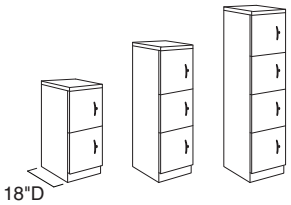
	12"W	18"W
65½"H	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 38
Specifying
▶ Page 189

TS Series Quad Locker

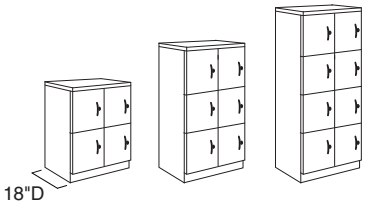
	24"W
65½"H	●



Understanding
▶ Page 38
Specifying
▶ Page 190

TS Series Single Cubby Lockers

	12"W
40"H	●
52"H	●
65½"H	●



Understanding
▶ Page 38
Specifying
▶ Page 191

TS Series Double Cubby Lockers

	24"W
40"H	●
52"H	●
65½"H	●

TS Series Pedestals

TS Series pedestals provide fixed and mobile storage for personal items and filing of infrequently referenced materials.
▶ Specifying, page 166

Top of pedestal is open to attach beneath the worksurface.

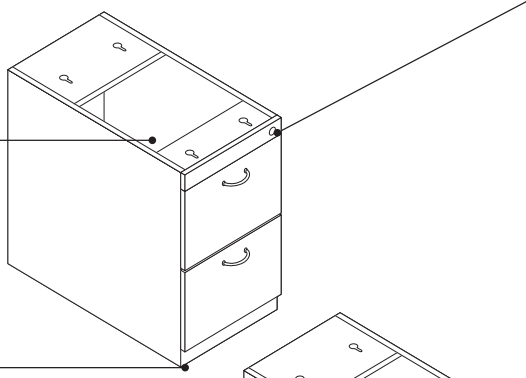
Leveling glides on pedestals adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is 1".

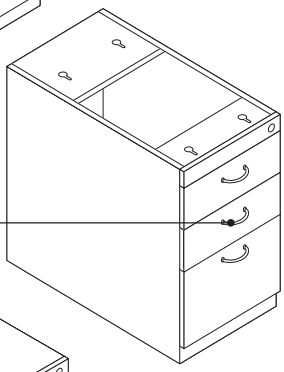
Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.

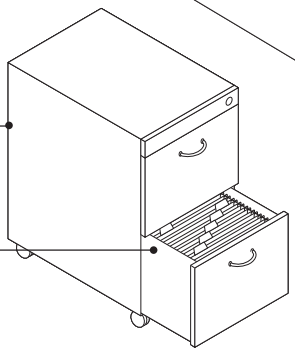
Finished back and sides are standard.

Pedestal file drawers are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions and open their full depth for total access to the contents. File drawer accommodates letter- and legal-size filing (legal filing requires the use of optional dividers).

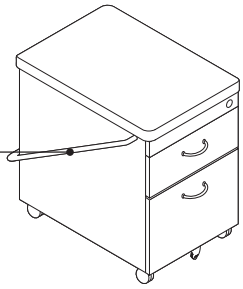
Handle on mobile pedestal can be positioned in front or at rear to access contents of drawer. Also available without handle.





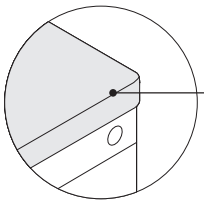


Mobile pedestal with steel top



Mobile pedestal with seat cushion and handle

Lock is standard keyed random and controls all of the drawers. Lock cylinders must be specified separately. Consecutive and specific keying options are available. Master keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.
▶ Lock and Keying Options, page 380



Cushion tops are 1¾" thick.

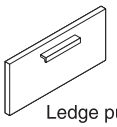
Actual Dimensions

	Fixed Pedestals	Mobile Pedestals with Steel Top	with Cushion Top
Depth	22" and 28"	19" and 22"	22" and 22½"*
Width	15¼"	15¼"	15¼" and 16¼"*
Height	27"	21" and 26⅝"	22¾"

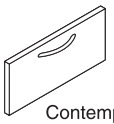
*With handle.

Product Details

Handle pull

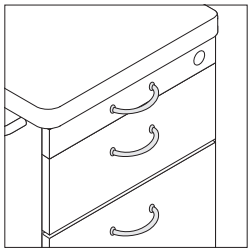


Ledge pull

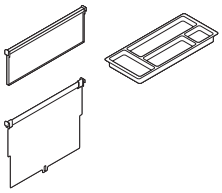


Contemporary pull

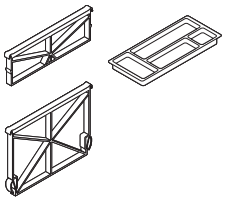
Pull Choices
Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.



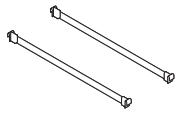
Extra pull, available as an option on mobile pedestals, allows pedestals to be moved easily within the workstation.



Box drawer and file drawer dividers and pencil tray for use with fixed pedestals are available as optional accessories. Mobile pedestals have different dividers that are not interchangeable.



Dividers and pencil tray for use with mobile pedestals must be ordered separately. Mobile pedestal accessories are not interchangeable with under-worksurface pedestal accessories.
▶Page 174
Tip: Under-worksurface pedestals shipped prior to January 2005 require the use of drawer accessories from the mobile pedestal collection.

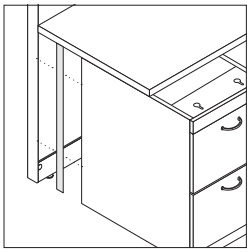


To file legal-size or side-to-side letter-size filing in pedestal file drawers, specify optional 15"W file rails.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability, except on TS Series box/file mobile pedestals due to a front caster present. Where counterweights are required, the packages are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
Tip: TS Series pedestal counterweights are available from Service Parts catalog.

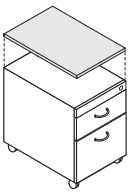
Connections

TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface. Attachment hardware is provided.



Pedestal filler, ordered separately, adds structure and fills the gap between the pedestal and panel. TS Series pedestal filler works with Kick panels only.
▶Page 167

Mobile pedestal fits under 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces or can be moved wherever storage is needed.



Basic cushion enhanced is ordered separately for use on TS Series mobile pedestals (TS2PBF19M and TS2PBF22M only). Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.

Wiring & Cabling

Fixed pedestals do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets of other cable-routing accessories.

Surface Materials

Pedestal
- Paint

Handle pull
- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Ledge pull
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Cushion top
- Fabric

Basic cushion enhanced
- Fabric

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit or the depth of the unit. Pattern matching will not be done on COM.

Application Topics

Storage capacities and dimensions
▶Page 386.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶Pages 7–14

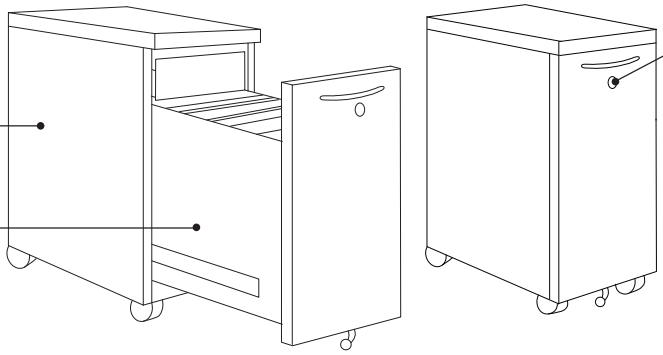
When adding a TS Series pedestal to a Kick freestanding desk a counterweight must be added. TS Series pedestal counterweights are available from Service Parts (1444111001SR).

Shipping

Pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

TS Series Slim Mobile Pedestals

TS Series pedestals provide mobile storage for personal items and filing of infrequently referenced materials.
▶ Specifying, pages 172



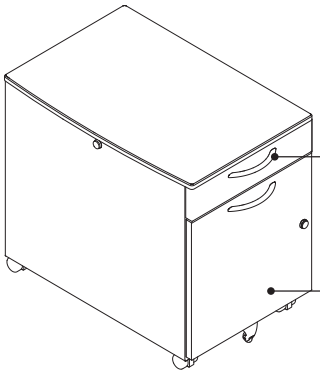
Finished back and sides are standard.

Drawer access can either be left side access, right side access, or two side access. Two side access has full sides on both sides.

Slim pedestal file drawers support side-to-side filing. File drawer accommodates letter and legal size. Hanging file folders can only be used with two-sided access option using included hanging rail pair.

Cushion-top pedestals come with a writable surface beneath the top.

Lock is standard keyed random and controls all of the drawers. Lock cylinders must be specified separately. Consecutive and specific keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.
▶ Lock and Keying Options, page 380



Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.

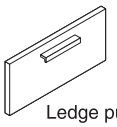
Pedestal file drawers are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions and open their full depth for total access to the contents. File drawer accommodates letter- and legal-size filing (legal filing requires the use of optional dividers).

Actual Dimensions

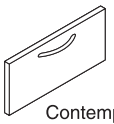
	Slim Mobile Pedestals with Steel Top	Slim Mobile Pedestals with Cushion Top
Depth	18 7/8"	18 7/8"
Width	12"	12"
Height	20 1/8"	21 1/8"

Product Details

Handle pull

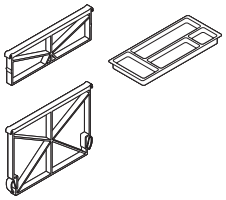


Ledge pull

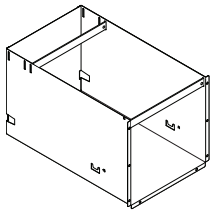


Contemporary pull

Pull Choices
Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.



Dividers and pencil tray for use with mobile pedestals must be ordered separately. Mobile pedestal accessories are not interchangeable with under-worksurface pedestal accessories.
▶Page 174
Tip: Under-worksurface pedestals shipped prior to January 2005 require the use of drawer accessories from the mobile pedestal collection.



File rails are included with TS Series slim pedestal when two-sided access is specified.

Connections

Mobile pedestal fits under 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces or can be moved wherever storage is needed.

Surface Materials

Pedestal
- Paint

Handle pull
- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Ledge pull
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Cushion top
- Fabric

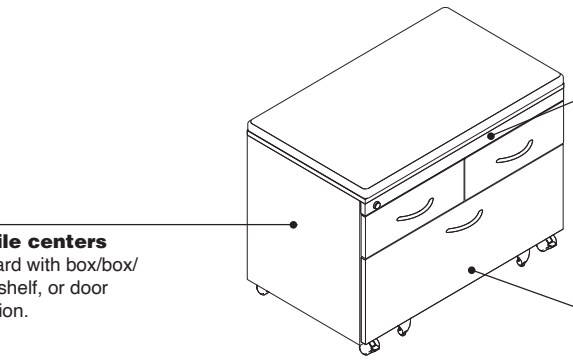
Tip: Pattern matching will not be done on COM. Fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit or the depth of the unit.

Shipping

Pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

TS Series Mobile File Centers

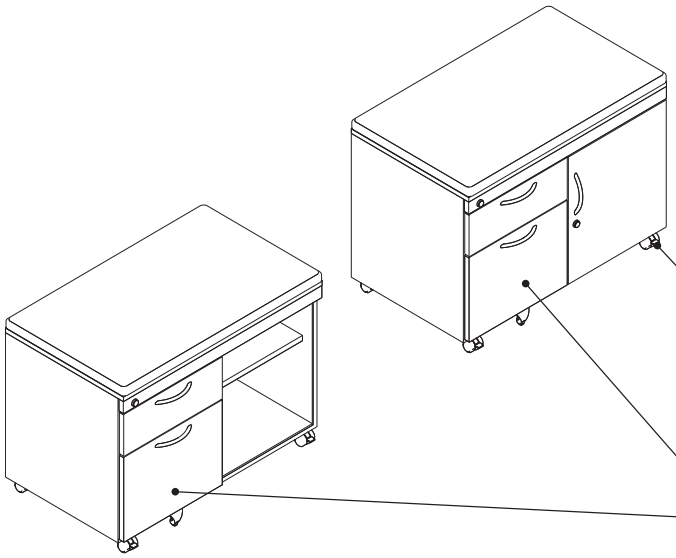
▶ Specifying, page 176



Mobile file centers are standard with box/box/file, open shelf, or door configuration.

Lock cylinders are specified separately from the lateral file. Random, consecutive, and specific keying are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site. ▶ Lock and Keying Options, page 380

Lateral file drawers are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions and open their full depth for total access to the contents.



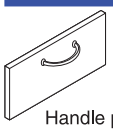
Four casters are hard composition and with a full-rotation swivel mechanism. Front casters lock.

Left-hand configuration shown. Right-hand configuration has drawers on the right side.

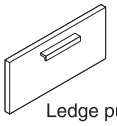
Actual Dimensions

Depth	18¼"
Width	30⅝"
Height	22⁵⁄₁₆"

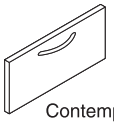
Product Details



Handle pull



Ledge pull



Contemporary pull

Pull Choices
Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.

Surface Materials

File center
- Paint

Handle pull
- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Ledge pull
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

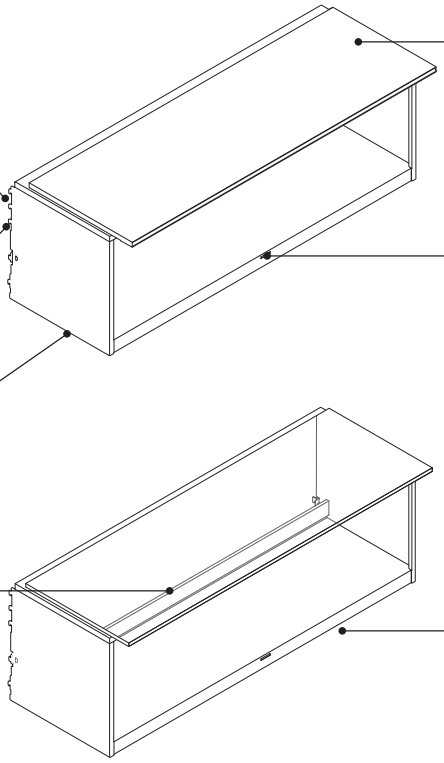
Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Cushion top
- Fabric

Tip: Fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit or the depth of the unit. Pattern matching will not be done on COM.

TS Series Bins

TS Series bins can be attached to Answer and Kick with integrated hooks. These storage bins provide overhead storage in the workspace.
▶ Specifying, page 178



On-module attachment hooks are integral to the end supports and are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins.

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

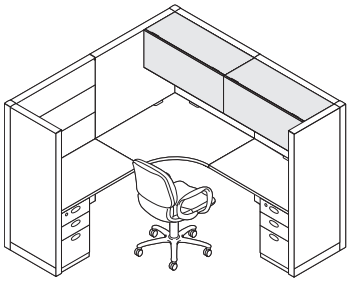
Bin is steel and ships assembled.

Backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the panels or walls.

Flat-front lift-up doors open and close quietly. When up, the doors rest on top of the case to provide more storage space inside.

Locks are standard on bins to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike.
▶ Lock and Keying Options, page 380

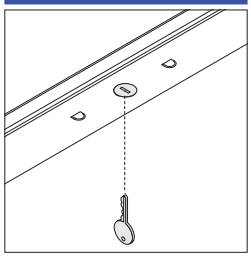
Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.
▶ Page 356



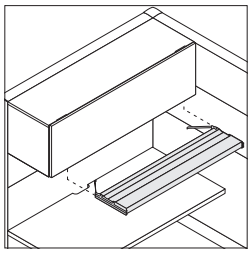
Actual Dimensions

Depth	15¾"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72"
Height	16¼"

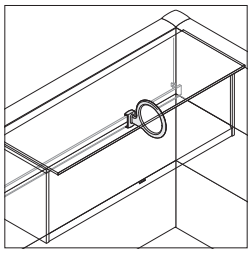
Product Details



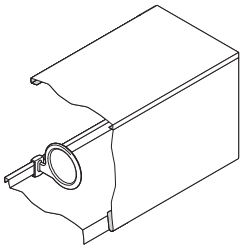
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 380



Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins.
▶ Page 356



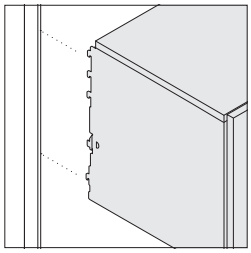
Dividers are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.
▶ Page 168



Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

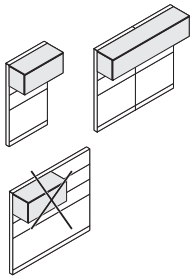
Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

Connections

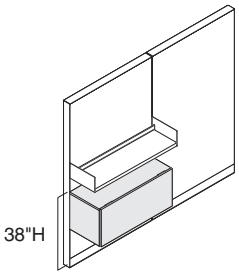


Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

On-module steel support hooks can be used above and adjacent to slatwall.

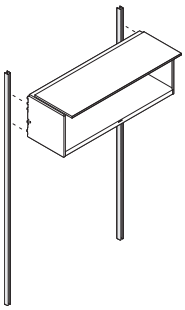


Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to. Bin may span up to two frames.

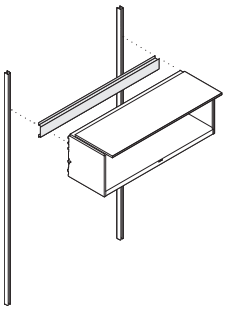


TS Series bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

TS Series bins cannot be attached to upmount brackets.

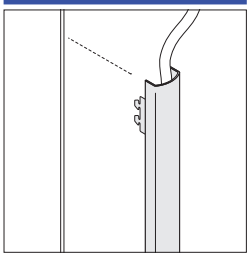


Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.
▶Page 221



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support shelves and bins that are wider than 48".
▶Page 221

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.
▶Page 362

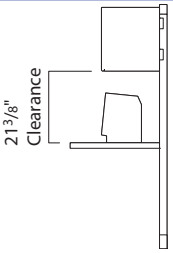
Surface Materials

Overhead bin
- Paint

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Dividers
- White plastic

Application Topics



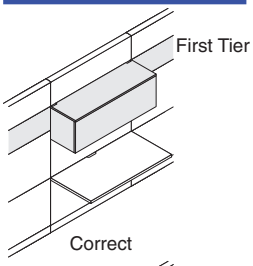
Clearance between Universal Systems worksurfaces or Universal tables and bottom of overhead bins is 21⅜" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

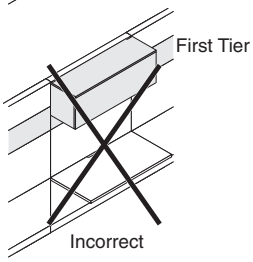
Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 386.

Bracket Application Rules
▶Page 66

Stability Guidelines
▶See *Answer Solutions Specification Guide or Kick Specification Guide.*

Guidelines for Stackable Components

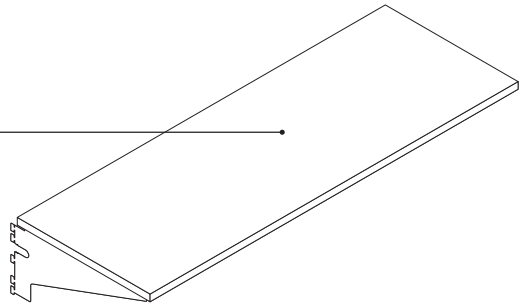




TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves can hang from the first stacked tier only.

TS Series Laminate Common Shelves

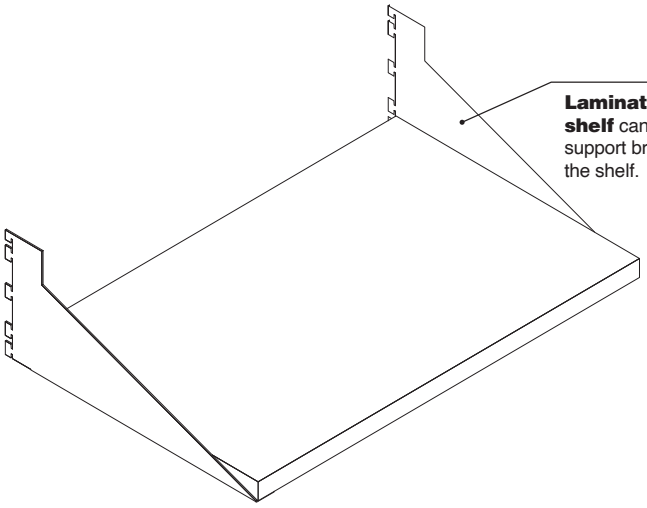
▶Specifying, page 179



Laminate common shelf has a wood core and is covered with Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate. Plastic edge band is selectable.

Laminate common shelf can be mounted in two orientations relative to the support brackets. Over bracket orientation shown.

Tip: For anticipated heavy loads on 42" and 48"W laminate common shelves, a field-installed reinforcing channel (TSATRC39) can be used.



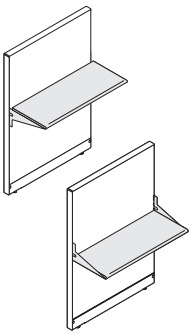
Laminate common shelf can be mounted with support brackets enclosing the shelf.

Actual Dimensions

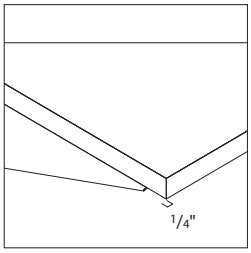
Depth	15"
Width*	24", 30", 36", 42", and 48"
Height	7¾"

*Width includes dimension of laminate common shelf and support brackets. Laminate shelf is undersized by ½" to accommodate two support bracket mounting orientations.

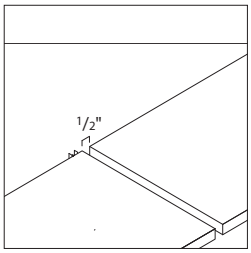
Product Details



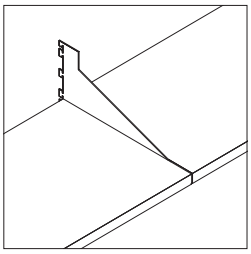
TS Series laminate common shelf ships with steel support brackets. Support brackets hook into the vertical panel slots or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch. Support brackets can be used in either orientation.



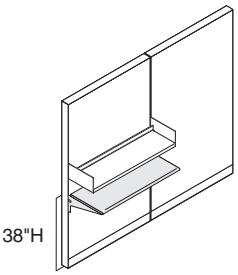
Laminate common shelf is undersized by ½". When mounted over the support brackets, ¼" of the bracket top will be exposed.



When two adjacent shelves are mounted over support brackets, there will be a ½" gap between shelves.

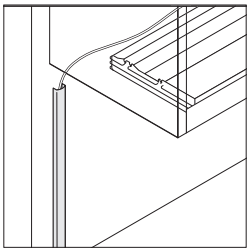


When two adjacent shelfs are mounted with brackets enclosing the shelf, the brackets fill the gap between shelves.



TS Series shelf may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

Wiring and Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.
▶Page 362

Surface Materials

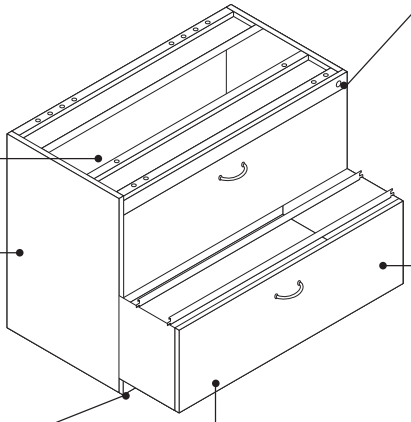
Shelf
- Laminate

Edge
- Plastic

Supports
- Paint

TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files

▶ Specifying, page 180



Top of lateral file is open to attach beneath the worksurface.

Finished back and sides are standard.

Leveling glides on lateral files adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is 1".

Tip: The actual depth of under-worksurface lateral files is 18¼"D, which will not accommodate the use of the 18"D TS Series straight worksurfaces.

Lock cylinders are specified separately from the lateral file. Random, consecutive, and specific keying are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.
▶ Lock and Keying Options, page 380

Lateral file drawers are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions and open their full depth for total access to the contents.

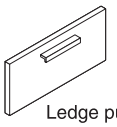
Lateral file drawers are standard with two side-to-side hanging file frames to file letter- or legal-size papers. Clearance is provided for two rows of filing.

Actual Dimensions

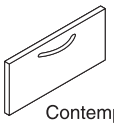
Depth	18¼"
Width	30½" and 36"
Height	27"

Product Details

Handle pull

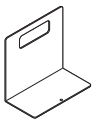


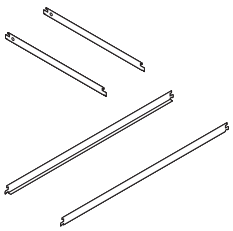
Ledge pull



Contemporary pull

Pull Choices
Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.

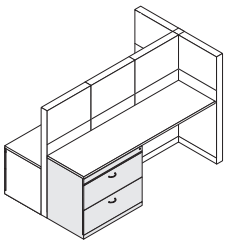




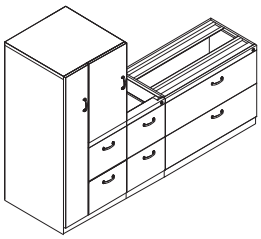
Under-worksurface lateral file drawer dividers, front-to-back file rails, and side-to-side hanging file frames, ordered separately, are available for use with under-worksurface lateral files.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections



TS Series underwork-surface lateral files are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be used as freestanding.



Kick plate (2"H) and lock bar align with under-worksurface pedestal and Tower Too.

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet. *Note:* **Local seismic requirements vary.** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*
▶Page 311.

Surface Materials

Lateral file
- Paint

Handle pull
- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Ledge pull
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

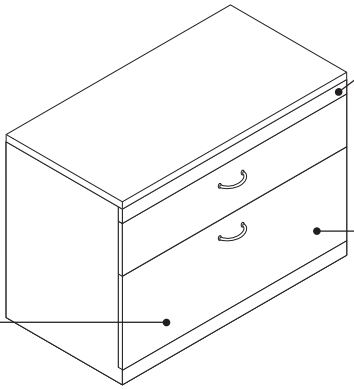
Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Application Topics

Storage capacities and dimensions
▶Page 386.

TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files

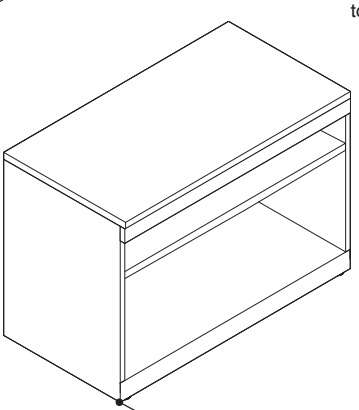
▶ Specifying, page 181



Lock cylinders are specified separately from the lateral file. Random, consecutive, and specific keying are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.
▶ Lock and Keying Options, page 380

Lateral file drawers are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions and open their full depth for total access to the contents.

Lateral file drawers are standard with two side-to-side hanging file frames to file letter- or legal-size papers. Clearance is provided for two rows of filing.



Leveling glides on lateral files adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is 1".

Actual Dimensions

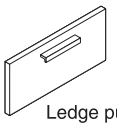
Depth 18⅛"

Width 30" and 36"

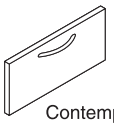
Height 21"

Product Details

Handle pull

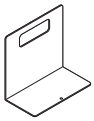


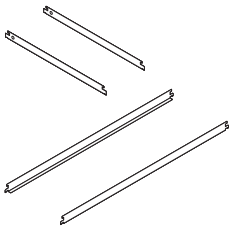
Ledge pull



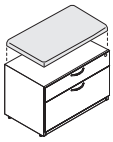
Contemporary pull

Pull Choices
Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.





Under-worksurface lateral file drawer dividers, front-to-back file rails, and side-to-side hanging file frames, ordered separately, are available for use with under-worksurface lateral files.



Basic cushion enhanced is ordered separately for use on TS Series freestanding lateral files. Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections

Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.
▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*
▶Page 311

Surface Materials

Lateral file
- Paint

Handle pull
- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Ledge pull
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Basic cushion enhanced
- Fabric

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit or the depth of the unit. Pattern matching will not be done on COM.

Application Topics

Storage capacities and dimensions
▶Page 386

TS Series Tower Too

TS Series Tower Too accommodates paper filing, miscellaneous storage, and wardrobe storage.
▶ Specifying, page 184

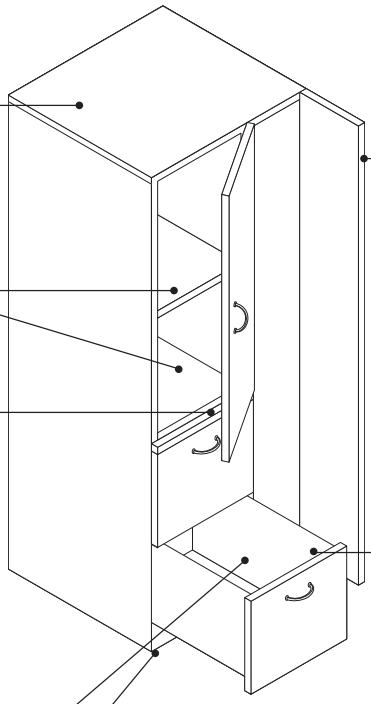
Finished top, sides, and back allow storage cabinet to be positioned anywhere.

Shelves are fixed and can accommodate binders or other storage needs.

Lock, standard, is located on the lock bar and secures file drawers below. Lock cylinders are specified separately from the tower. Random, consecutive, and specific keying are available. Consecutive and specific keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.
▶ Lock and Keying Options, page 380

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

Leveling glides adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is ¾".



Doors open 98° for access to contents.

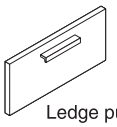
Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Drawers have full-height sides; hanging file folder frames are not needed for front-to-back letter-size filing. Legal or side-to-side filing is accommodated using Universal filing rails. Tower Too file drawers and optional box drawers are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions.
▶ For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* page 386.

Actual Dimensions

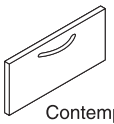
Depth	24"
Width	24"
Height	48", 54", and 66"

Product Details

Handle pull

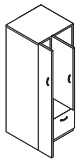


Ledge pull

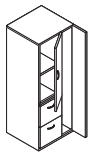


Contemporary pull

Pull Choices
Handle pull is standard. Ledge pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors. Contemporary pulls are available as unique Tower Too style numbers.

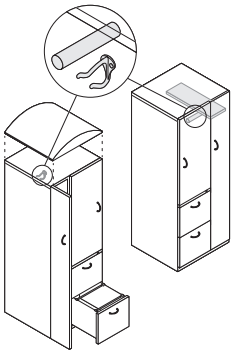


Wardrobe left

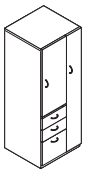


Wardrobe right

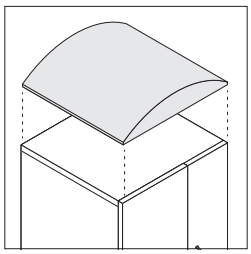
TS Series Tower Too is available 48"H, 54"H, or 66"H. Wardrobe storage can be left or right. 48"H is open side only.



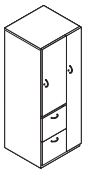
Wardrobe interior can be specified with wardrobe hook or wardrobe rod with shelf.



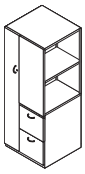
Two box drawers in place of top file drawer is available as an option on 48"H, 54"H, and 66"H towers. Box drawers have ¾ extension.



Dome, field-installed only, can be added to Tower Too for a unique aesthetic.



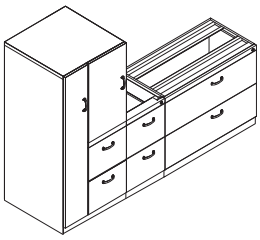
All locking (one lock for wardrobe, second lock for drawer, third lock for cabinet if applicable), is available as an option on 48"H, 54"H, and 66"H towers.



Towers are available with open side shelving in place of the upper cabinet. Fixed shelves provide two openings (with clearance of 5"H on 48"H units, 12"H on 54"H units, and 18"H on 66"H units).

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections



Kick plate (2"H) and lock bar align with fixed pedestals and underworksurface lateral files.

Ganging hardware is available to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both. Order *8425808SR* from Service Parts.

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet. *Note:* **Local seismic requirements vary.** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*
▶Page 311

Surface Materials

Tower Too
- Paint

Handle pull
- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Ledge pull
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Application Topics

Storage capacities and dimensions
▶Page 386

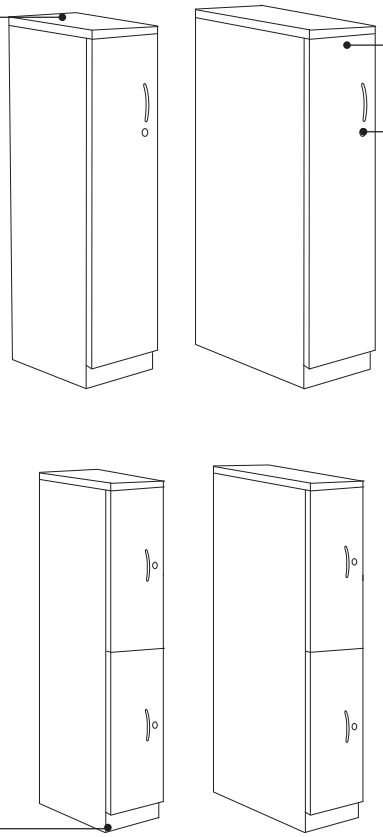
Shipping

Towers are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

TS Series Single and Double Lockers

TS Series single and double lockers come in various sizes offering storage for personal items and other miscellaneous items. Individual lockers need to be ganged or mounted.
▶ Specifying, pages 186–188

Finished top, sides, and back allow storage cabinet to be positioned anywhere.

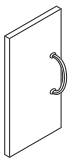


Doors open 98° for access to contents.

Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder is standard. Lock cylinders are specified seperately from the locker. Random, consecutive, and specific keying are available. Consecutive and specific keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.
▶ Lock and Keying Options, page 380

Leveling glides adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is 3/4".

Product Details



Handle pull

Ledge pull

Contemporary pull

Pull Choices
Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on doors.

Electronic locks are CompX RegulatoR locks and require two AAA batteries (included) and operate using a four to eight digit code. A code is included and locks may be programmed by the user as fixed or revolving. *Tip: When electronic lock option is selected, the pull option cannot be selected. Electronic locks replace the pulls on doors.*

Tip: In March 2022, the suffix B was added to these TS lockers to denote slight changes to the top height, lock location, and option for coat rod, hooks, and shelf. This new style visually differs from those manufactured before March 2022.

Actual Dimensions

	Single Lockers	Double Lockers
Depth	18" and 24"	18" and 24"
Width	12" and 18"	12" and 18"
Height	40", 52", and 65 1/2"	65 1/2"

Interior Dimensions

	Single Lockers	Double Lockers
Depth	17" and 23"	17" and 23"
Width	10 17/20" and 16 17/20"	10 17/20" and 16 17/20"
Height	37 1/4", 49 2/5", and 61 3/4"	61 3/4"

Tip: If specified with a fixed shelf (single locker only), coat rod or coat hooks are positioned below the upper shelf. There will be 12" of space above the optional shelf.

Tip: For additional internal dimensions, see Storage Capacities and Dimensions, pages 386.

Surface Materials

Locker
- Paint

Handle pull
- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

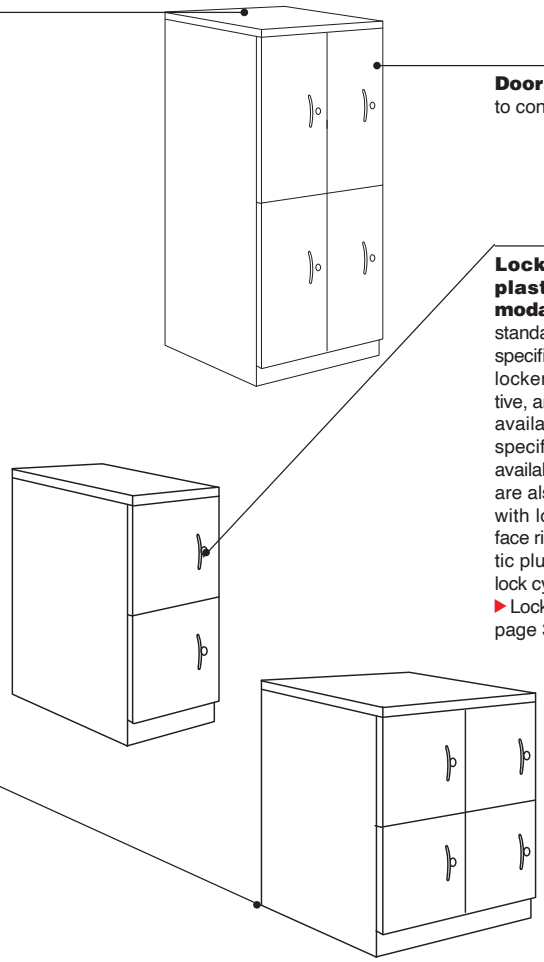
Ledge pull
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome

TS Series Quad and Cubby Lockers

TS Series quad and cubby lockers accommodate paper filing, miscellaneous storage, and wardrobe storage.
▶Specifying, pages 189–191

Finished top, sides, and back allow storage cabinet to be positioned anywhere.



Doors open 98° for access to contents.

Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder is standard. Lock cylinders are specified seperately from the locker. Random, consecutive, and specific keying are available. Consecutive and specific keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.
▶Lock and Keying Options, page 380

Leveling glides adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is 3/4".

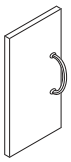
Actual Dimensions

	Quad Locker	Single Cubby Lockers	Double Cubby Lockers
Depth	18"	18"	18"
Width	24"	12"	24"
Height	65½"	40", 52", and 65½"	40", 52", and 65½"

Interior Dimensions Per Cubby

	Quad Locker	Single Cubby Lockers	Double Cubby Lockers
Depth	17"	17"	17"
Width	22 17/20"	10 17/20"	22 17/20"
Height	61¾"	36⅖", 48⅖", and 61¾"	36⅖", 48⅖", and 61¾"

Product Details



Handle pull

Ledge pull

Contemporary pull

Pull Choices
Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on doors.

Electronic locks require two AAA batteries (included) and operate using a four to eight digit code. A code is included and locks may be programmed by the user as fixed or revolving.
Tip: When electronic lock option is selected, the pull option cannot be selected. Electronic locks replace the pulls on doors.

Tip: In March 2022, the suffix B was added to these TS lockers to denote slight changes to the top height, lock location, and option for coat rod, hooks, and shelf. This new style visually differs from those manufactured before March 2022.

Surface Materials

Locker
- Paint

Handle pull
- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Ledge pull
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Understanding Universal Steel Storage Products

Statement of Line 42

Universal Pedestals 48

Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts 52

Universal Over the Case and In The Case Bins 56

Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts 59

Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves 60

Dividers 62

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets 63

Wall Hang Channels and Horizontal Braces 64

Slim Shelves 65

Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves 66

Application Rules for Overhead Storage on Answer and Kick Panels 68

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files 70

Universal One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals

For Ology Application 74

For Migration SE Application 76

Universal Towers 78

Universal Personal Lockers 82

Universal Multi-Door Lockers 84

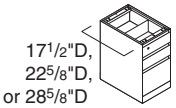
Universal Lateral Files 86

Universal Combination Cabinets 90

Universal Storage Cabinets 94

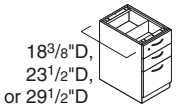
Universal Bookcases 96

Statement of Line



17 1/2"D, 22 5/8"D, or 28 5/8"D

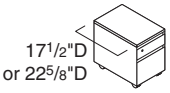
Flush steel front



18 3/8"D, 23 1/2"D, or 29 1/2"D

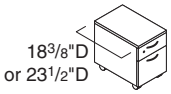
Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 48
Specifying
▶ Page 194



17 1/2"D or 22 5/8"D

Flush steel front



18 3/8"D or 23 1/2"D

Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

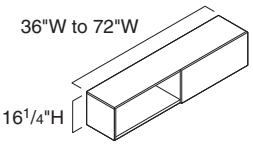
Understanding
▶ Page 48
Specifying
▶ Page 198

Universal Fixed Pedestals

	15"W
27"H	●

Universal Mobile Pedestals

	15"W
21"H	●
27"H	●



36"W to 72"W

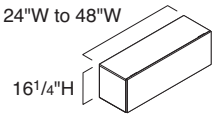
16 1/4"H

Understanding
▶ Page 52
Specifying
▶ Page 202

Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts

For Use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A.

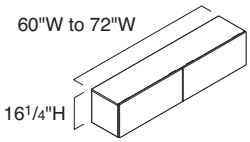
	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●



24"W to 48"W

16 1/4"H

Flat steel, laminate, or wood front



60"W to 72"W

16 1/4"H

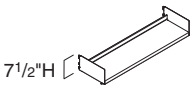
Flat steel, laminate, or wood Front

Understanding
▶ Page 56
Specifying
▶ Pages 204 and 208

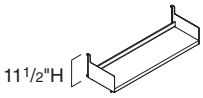
Universal Over the Case and In The Case Bins with Flat, Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts

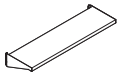
For Use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A.

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Universal shelf



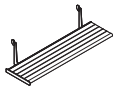


Universal personal shelf

Understanding
▶ Page 60
Specifying
▶ Pages 214–216

Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
Universal Shelves							
For use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage							
14¾"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Universal Personal Shelves							
For use with Answer, Kick, and Avenir							
13 11/16"D	●	●	●	●	●		



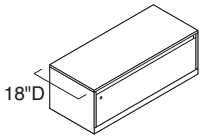
Understanding
▶ Page 65
Specifying
▶ Page 224

Slim Shelves

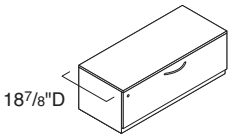
For Use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	96"W
6"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

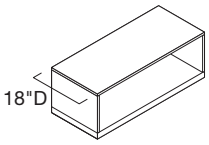
Universal One-High



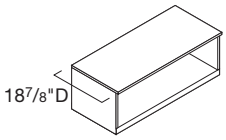
Flush steel front



Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

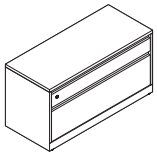


Flush steel open front

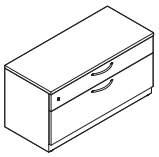


Proud steel open front

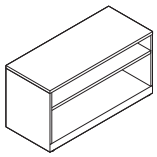
Universal 1.5-High



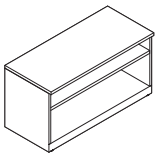
Flush steel front



Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

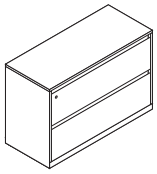


Flush steel open front

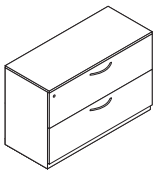


Proud steel open front

Two Drawer



Flush steel front



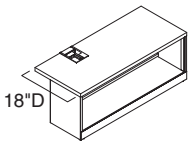
Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 70
Specifying
▶ Page 226

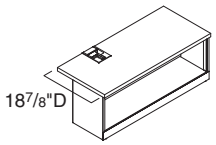
Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

		30"W	36"W	42"W
One-High	16"H	●	●	●
1.5-High	22"H	●	●	●
Two Drawer	28"H	●	●	●

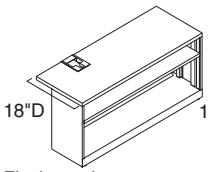
Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18 7/8"D only.



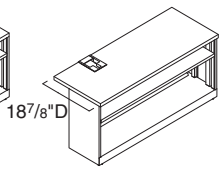
Flush steel open front



Proud steel open front



Flush steel open front



Proud steel open front

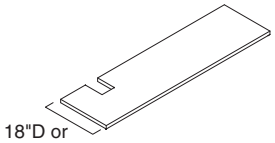
Understanding
▶ Pages 74 and 76
Specifying
▶ Pages 236 and 242

Universal One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals

For Ology and Migration SE Applications

	30"W	36"W	42"W
16"H	●	●	●
22"H	●	●	●

Drawings show right application.
Units are also available with left application.



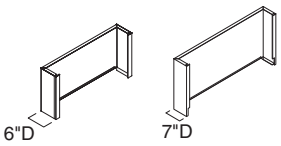
Understanding
▶ Pages 74 and 76
Specifying
▶ Pages 238 and 244

Universal Common Tops

For Ology and Migration SE Applications

60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	108"W
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Drawings show right application.
Units are also available with left application.

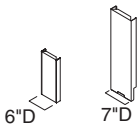


Understanding
▶ Pages 74 and 76
Specifying
▶ Pages 240 and 246

Shrouds

For Ology and Migration SE Applications

	30"W	36"W	42"W
16"H	●	●	●
22"H	●	●	●

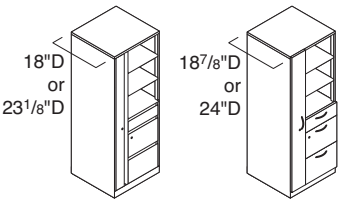


Understanding
▶ Pages 74 and 76
Specifying
▶ Pages 241 and 247

Filler

For Ology and Migration SE Applications

16"H	●
22"H	●

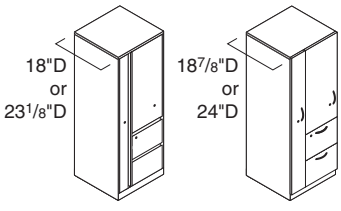


Understanding
▶ Page 78
Specifying
▶ Page 248

Universal Open Side Towers

	24"W
47 1/2"H	●
52"H	●
65 1/2"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.

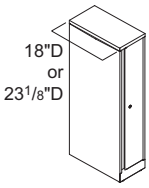


Understanding
▶ Page 78
Specifying
▶ Page 252

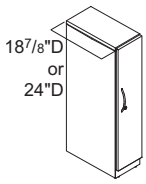
Universal Dual Door Towers

	24"W
47 1/2"H	●
52"H	●
65 1/2"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.



Flush steel front

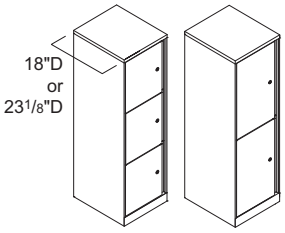


Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

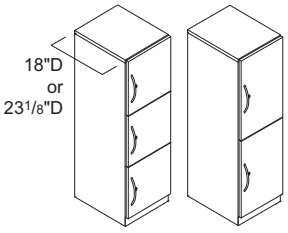
Understanding
▶ Page 82
Specifying
▶ Page 258

Universal Personal Lockers

	9"W	12"W
42"H	●	●
47½"H	●	●
52"H	●	●
65½"H	●	●



Flush steel front



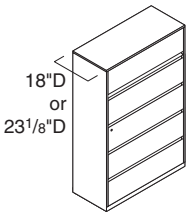
Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 84
Specifying
▶ Page 262

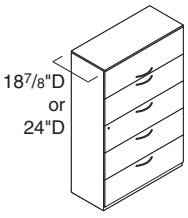
Universal Multi-Door Lockers

	15"W	18"W
52"H	●	●
65½"H	●	●

Tip: Available in both 2- and 3-door versions.



Flush steel front



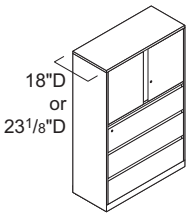
Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 266

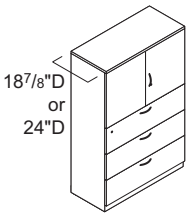
Universal Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W	42"W
40"H	●	●	●
52"H	●	●	●
65½"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18⅞"D only.



Flush steel front



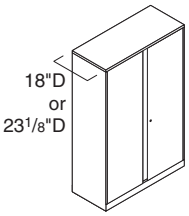
Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 90
Specifying
▶ Page 270

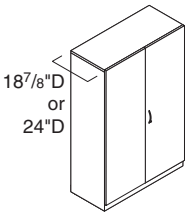
Universal Combination Cabinets

	30"W	36"W	42"W
52"H	●	●	●
65½"H	●	●	●
83½"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W combination cabinets are available 18"D and 18⅞"D only.



Flush steel front



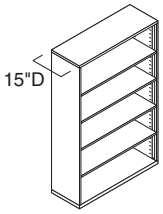
Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 94
Specifying
▶ Page 276

Universal Storage Cabinets

	30"W	36"W	42"W
28"H	●	●	●
40"H	●	●	●
52"H	●	●	●
65½"H	●	●	●
83½"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W storage cabinets are available 18"D and 18 7/8"D only.



Understanding
▶ Page 96
Specifying
▶ Page 282

Universal Bookcases

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W
28"H	●	●	●	●
40"H	●	●	●	●
53½"H	●	●	●	●
65½"H	●	●	●	●
83½"H	●	●	●	●

Universal Pedestals

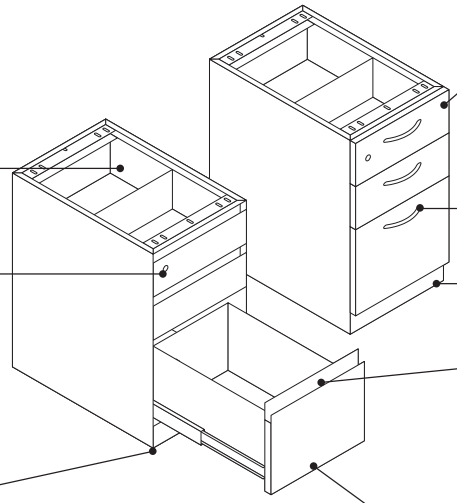
27"H fixed pedestals are floor-standing and can support worksurfaces at 28½"H.
▶Specifying, page 194
▶Specifying *Storage Accessories,* page 304

Top is open and accommodates attachment to a worksurface. Attachment hardware is included.

Lock is standard on pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 380

Leveling glides adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors. 25½"H pedestals have a ⅞" adjustable glide range, and 27"H pedestals have a 1⅞" adjustable glide range.

Mobile pedestals fit under a worksurface and can be moved wherever storage is needed. They provide an auxiliary worksurface when you need more space to spread out your work.
▶Specifying, page 198
▶Specifying *Storage Accessories,* page 304



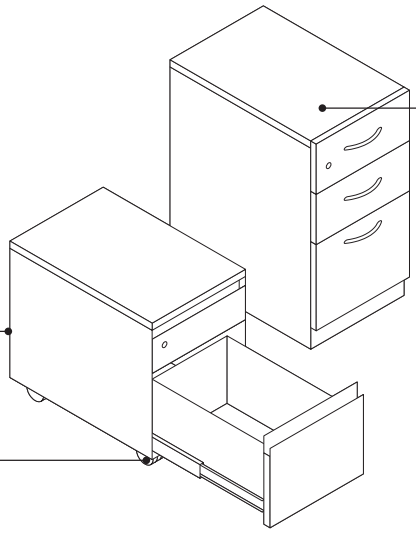
Drawer fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer. Mobile pedestals maintain drawer pull and drawer front alignment with other storage components that have a 3" base.

Pull on proud-front pedestal is available in a variety of shapes.

3"H base is integral to 27"H pedestal case.

Pull on flush-front pedestal is full width and integral. This pull is available on steel drawer fronts only. Full-width wood pull is available as an option. Wood pull, if selected, ships separately from pedestal and is field installed, attaching to the integral pull with double-sided tape.

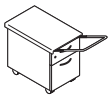
Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Box and file drawers are available.



Top on mobile pedestal is ⅛"H steel. Additional top options are available.

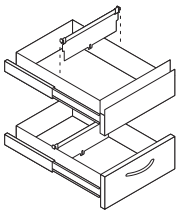
Finished back and sides are standard.

Four casters are hard composition and non-locking, with a full-rotation swivel mechanism. Casters are exposed at the base of box/file pedestals and concealed with the base of box/box/file and file/file pedestals.

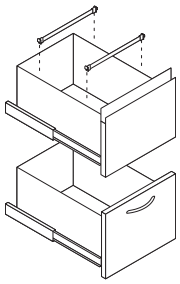


Mobile pedestal cushion top provides a temporary seat ideal for informal gatherings. Optional handle can be extended to easily transport mobile pedestal. Available factory- or field-installed.
▶Specifying, page 233

Product Details

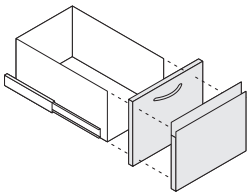


Box drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. One divider is included with each box drawer.



File drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. Drawer body sides are full height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders.

Optional rails accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders.
Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 17⅛"D or 18⅜"D pedestals.

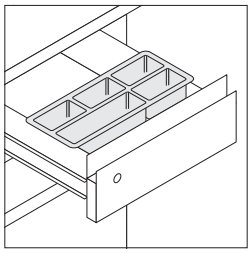


Drawer fronts can be removed and changed in the field to create a different aesthetic or to replace damaged drawer fronts.

Actual Dimensions

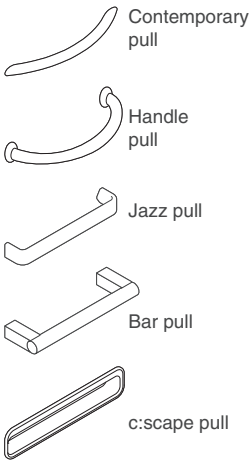
	Fixed	Box/File	Box/Box/File and File/File
Depth with flush steel front	17½", 22⅝", and 28⅝"	17½" and 22⅝"	17½" and 22⅝"
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	18⅜", 23½", and 29½"	18⅜" and 23½"	18⅜" and 23½"
Width	15"	15"	15"
Height	27"	21"	27"

Steelcase
February 2024



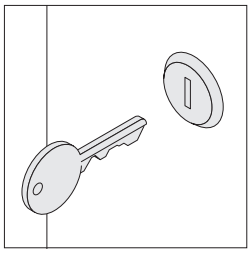
Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included with each box/box/file pedestal.

Optional basic drawer interior allows box/box/file pedestals to be ordered without rails, box drawer dividers, or pencil trays.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm and available on steel, laminate, or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel drawers only.

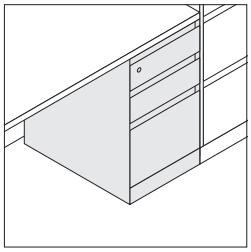
Label holders are available through Service Parts. Label holder fits inside the integral pull of flush-front drawers and over the top edge of drawer front on proud-front drawers.



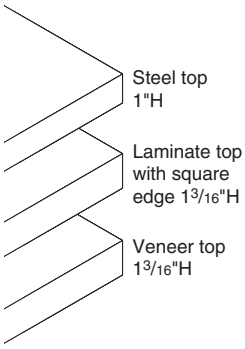
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 380

Individual drawer locks are available on file/file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed lock cylinders. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 380

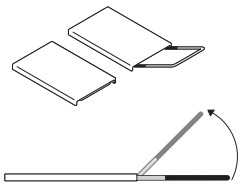
Non-locking pedestal is available as an option.



27"H fixed pedestals have base alignment with other Universal Storage components that have a 3"H base.

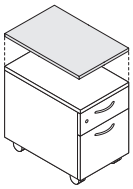


Steel, laminate, and wood veneer tops are available in place of standard 1/8"H steel tops. 1"H steel tops, 1 3/16"H laminate with square edge profile, and 1 3/16"H wood veneer with square edge profile.



Handle of mobile pedestal cushion top is retractable. In the stowed position, handle is flush with mobile pedestal front. In the travel position, handle is completely extended and articulates upward for longer distance transport. Cushion top is also available without a handle.

Mobile pedestal cushion top for field-installation can be used with mobile pedestals RPM2421CP, RPM2421CF, and RPM2421CW only.

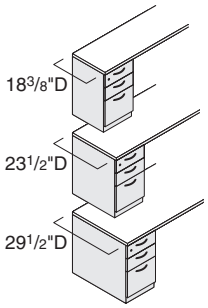


Basic cushion enhanced is ordered separately for use on Universal mobile pedestals with metal, laminate, or veneer top. Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.

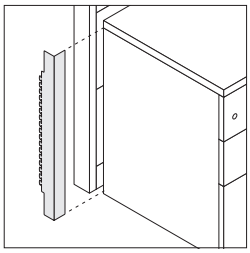
Basic cushion enhanced for field installation can be used with mobile pedestals RPM1821CF, RPM1821CP, RPM1821CW, RPM2421CF, RPM2421CP, and RPM2421CW only.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections

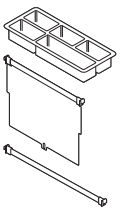


Fixed pedestals are intended to attach under a worksurface for security and support. Three pedestal depths are available to correspond with Universal worksurface depths. Proud-front pedestals exactly match the depth of Universal worksurface. Flush-front pedestals are 7/8" shorter.



Filler conceals the gap that may exist between the face of a panel and the back of a 27"H pedestal. Fillers are also used to provide stability for pedestal and worksurface configurations that are not panel-wrapped.
Tip: Fillers for proud front pedestals conceal a 1/2" gap. Fillers for flush front pedestals conceal a 1 3/8" gap.

Freestanding applications that don't require attachment to a worksurface should be used with a conversion kit that includes a steel top and counterweight package.
▶Page 197



Field-installed accessories are available, including pencil trays, stationery trays, dividers, and rails.
▶Page 304

Wiring & Cabling

Fixed pedestals do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets or other cable-routing accessories.

Surface Materials

Pedestal, steel drawer fronts, and integral pulls
- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top and drawer fronts
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides
- Black

Laminate top and drawer fronts
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Square edge profile on laminate top
- Plastic

Cushion top
- Fabric
- Leather

Basic cushion enhanced
- Fabric

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit or the depth of the unit. Pattern matching will not be done on COM.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶ Page 386

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶ Pages 7–14

Shipping

Fixed pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Mobile pedestals are shipped in corrugated board to minimize damage during transport.

Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts

For Use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A.

Universal sliding door bins, attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel or wood.

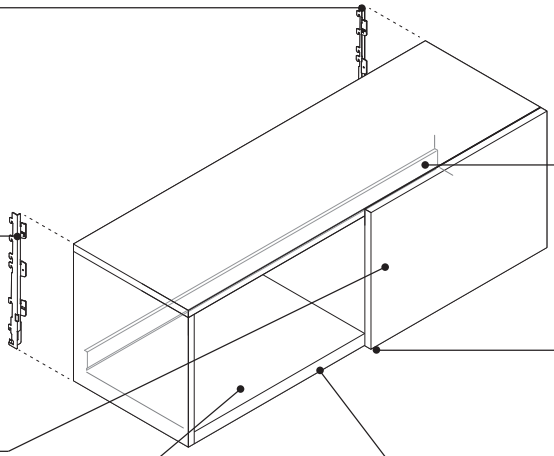
▶ Specifying, page 202

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

On-module attachment brackets are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

Steel, laminate, and wood front doors glide smoothly from one side of the case to the other.

Bin ships assembled.



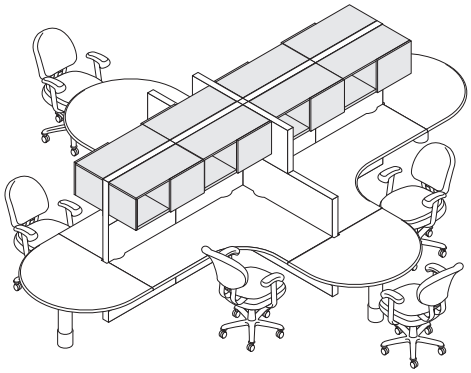
Metal backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging panel surface.

Lock is standard on bins to secure the door. The door can be locked in the closed position on either the right- or left-hand side of the bin. Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Lock is standard factory-installed, keyed random. A no-lock option is available.

▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 380

Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.

▶ Page 356

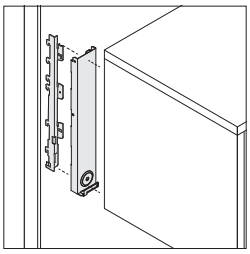


Actual Dimensions

Depth	15 3/4"
Width	36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	16 1/4"

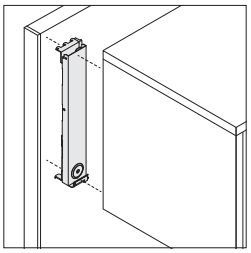
Product Details

On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bin and unique to the panel system they are used on. The following style number suffixes indicate the panels they attach to:
TAK = Answer and Kick
AVR = Avenir
MON = Montage
VIA = V.I.A.
If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.



Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A. with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.

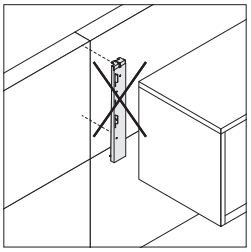
Vertical off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" wider than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.



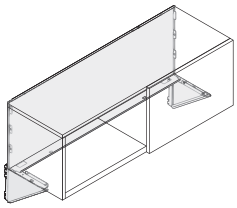
Horizontal off-module brackets, optional, accommodate off-module installations of overhead bins on all widths of Montage enhanced off-module panels.
Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin that is mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W.

Tip: Horizontal off-module brackets push bin out from panel 5/8" on enhanced off-module Montage panel.

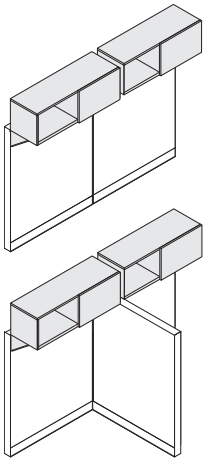
Tip: Only two pairs of off-module brackets and associated storage can be mounted per frame.



Horizontal off-module brackets cannot span a vertical frame rail or joint on enhanced off-module Montage panel only.



Upmount brackets, optional, are for use on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width. For Montage, upmount brackets attach near the top of a 55"H frame.

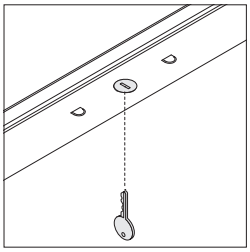


Two upmount bin brackets can be hung side-by-side in an in-line, T- or X- application.

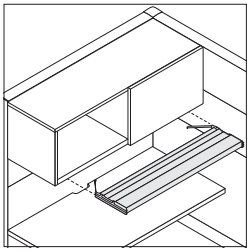
On Montage, Universal in the case bins can be upmounted over or adjacent to a slatwall.

On Answer, bins can be upmounted on slatwall skin as long as there is not another bin or another slatwall skin on the adjacent inline panel.

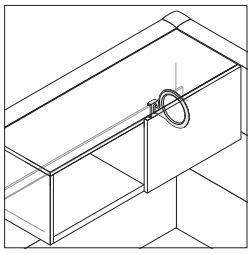
Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately.



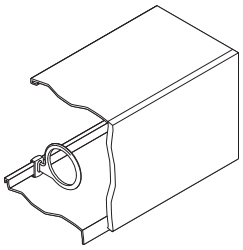
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 380



Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.
▶Page 356



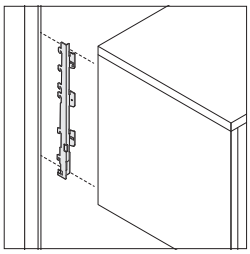
Dividers are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.



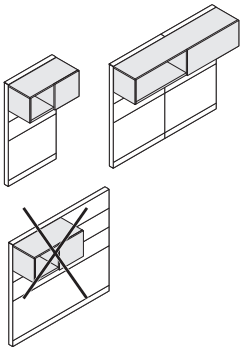
Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

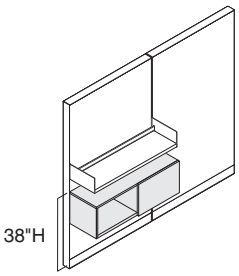
Connections



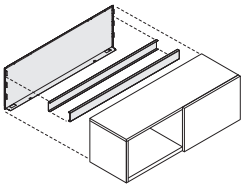
Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



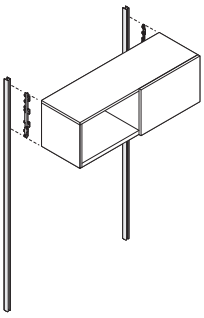
Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.



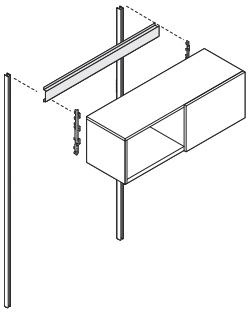
Universal sliding door bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



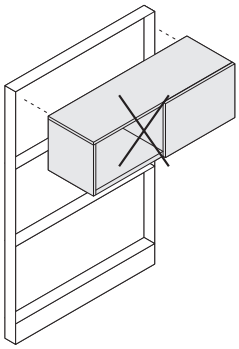
Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as separate style number.
Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.
▶Page 217



Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.
▶Page 221



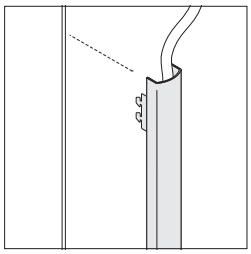
Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".
▶Page 64



Overhead storage components cannot be attached to Montage frames with glass tiles.

Overhead storage components cannot be attached on a 55" high Montage frame.

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.
▶Page 362

Surface Materials

Overhead bin
- Paint
- Wood door (optional)

Locks
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

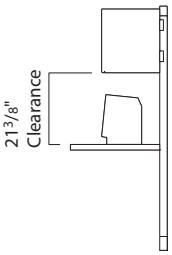
On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets
- Black paint only

Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage
- Paint to match bin

Upmount brackets
- Paint

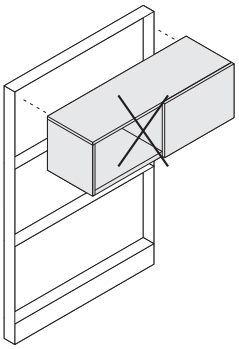
Dividers
- White plastic

Application Topics

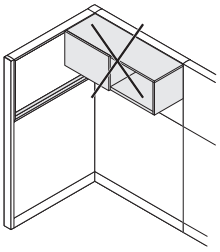


Clearance between Universal Systems Worksurfaces or Universal tables and bottom of overhead bins is 21⅜" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 386



Hanging components cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.

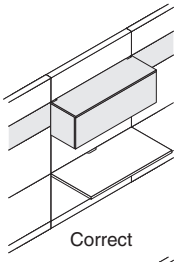


Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90° corner.

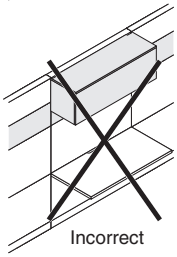
Bracket Application Rules
▶Page 66

Stability Guidelines
▶See appropriate panel specification guide.

Guidelines for Stackable Components



Correct



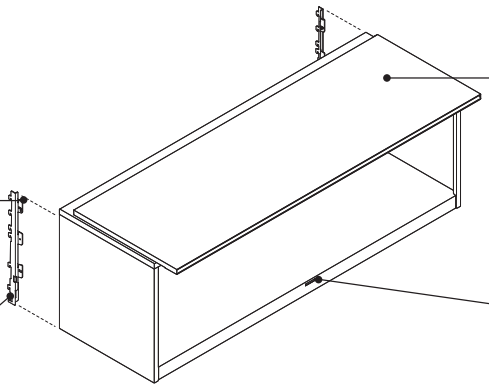
Incorrect

TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves can hang from the first stacked tier only.

Universal Over The Case and In The Case Bins

For Use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A.

Universal over the case bins can be attached to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space.
▶ Specifying, page 204

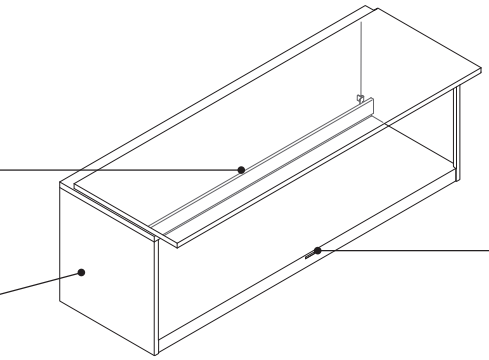


Flat-front lift-up doors open and close quietly. When up, the doors rest on top of the case to provide more storage space inside.

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

Locks are standard on bins to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike. A no-lock option is available.
▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 380

On-module attachment brackets are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

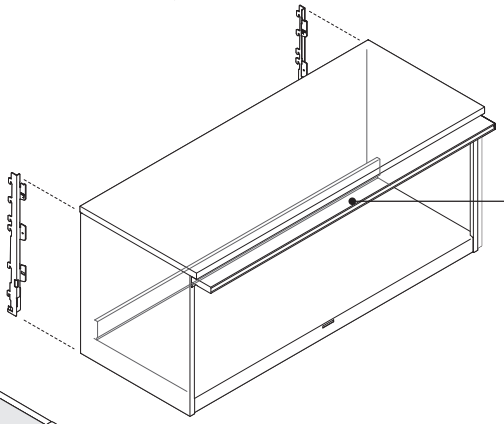


Backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the panels or walls.

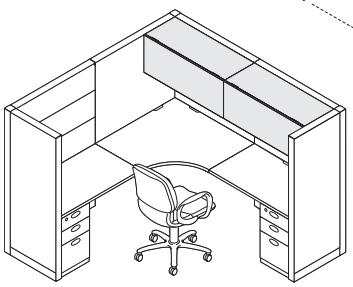
Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.
▶ Page 356

Bin is steel and ships assembled.

Universal in the case bins, attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel or wood.
▶ Specifying, page 208



Flat-front lift-up doors (steel or wood) recess into the overhead storage bin.



Actual Dimensions

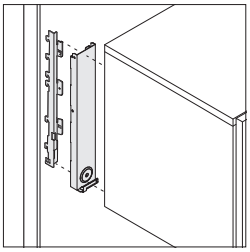
Depth 15¾"

Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"

Height 16¼"

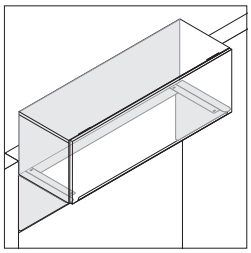
Product Details

On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bins and unique to the panel system they are used on. The following style number suffixes indicate the panels they attach to:
TAK = Answer and Kick
AVR = Avenir
MON = Montage
VIA = V.I.A.
If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.

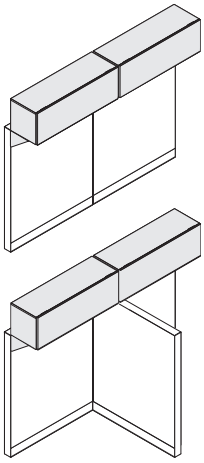


Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A. with vertical slot patterned pan-els. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.

Vertical off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" wider than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.



Upmount brackets are optional for use on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets attach the bin near the top of 54"H panel to enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width.



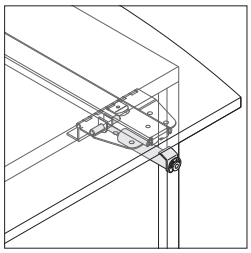
Two upmount bin brackets can be hung side by side in an in-line, T-, or X-application. Bin can be upmounted on slatwall skin as long as there is not another bin or another slatwall skin on the adjacent in-line panel.

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately.

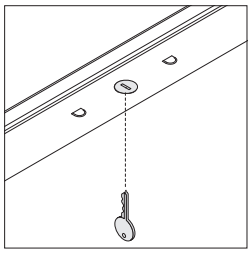
Picture frame door—omit insert, optional, is available on Universal over the case and in the case bins with flat steel fronts only. An omit insert option allows custom material to be field installed in the aluminum door frame.

The omit insert custom material must be ordered from a material vendor. If an omit insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. The weight of a custom insert on a Universal over the case bin can not exceed 10½ pounds. An insert for a Universal over the case storage bin door with an assist mechanism must weigh within the range of 7¼ pounds to 10½ pounds or the assist mechanism will not function correctly. Custom materials being installed in a door insert must comply with local building codes. Consult with local authorities to determine compliance requirements. The use of safety glass is required if installing custom glass in a door insert. To install customer provided material in a picture frame door with the insert omitted, make sure the material is cut precisely to the sizes listed on the dimensions matrix.

▶See *Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts*, page 59



Door assist mechanism, optional, consist of a gas cylinder and spring that provides an assisted open and close of the door. When opening the door, the spring pulls the door to the fully recessed position. When closing the door, the assist mechanism will slowly close the door. Universal bins ship with two assist mechanisms per door when specified.

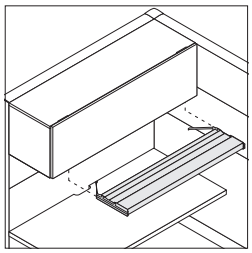


Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory or field-installed. Factory installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

▶*Lock and Keying*, page 380

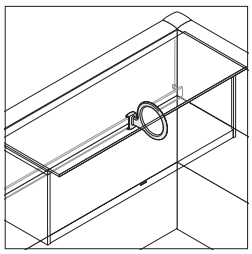
No lock option provides a cost savings opportunity when locking is not needed.

Tip: Units specified with no lock will still have a visible slot in the shelf where locking components would be.



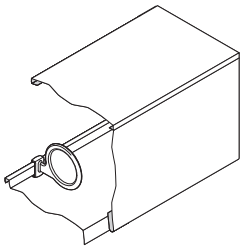
Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins.

▶Page 356



Divider is available as an option on overhead bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.

▶Page 217

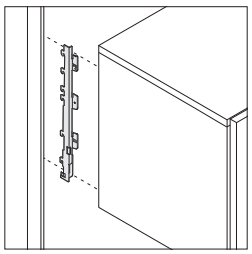


Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

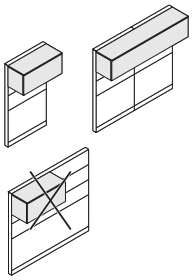
Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

When mounting on Answer or Kick panels, top of bin cannot be loaded.

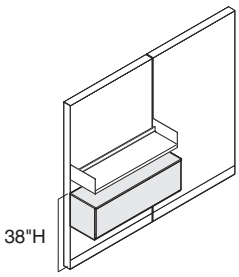
Connections



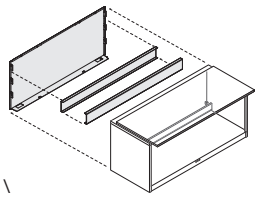
Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.



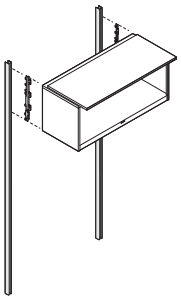
Universal over the case bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



\

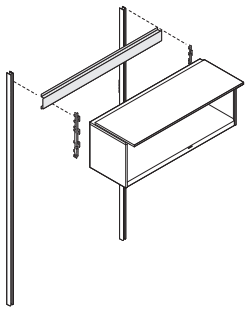
Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as a separate style number. *Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.*

▶ Page 217



Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.

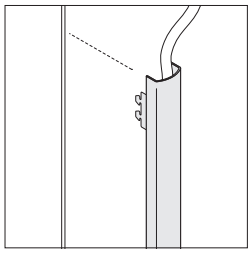
▶ Page 221



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".

▶ Page 221

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

▶ Page 362

Surface Materials

Overhead bin
- Paint

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

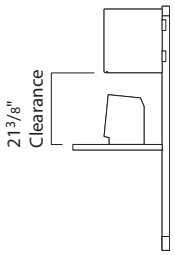
On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets
- Black paint only

Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage
- Paint to match bin

Upmount brackets
- Paint

Dividers
- White plastic

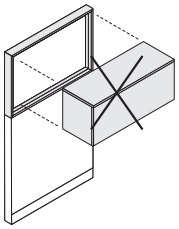
Application Topics



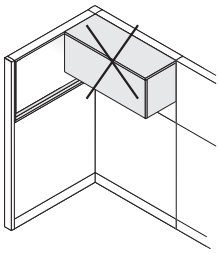
Clearance between worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 21⅜" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

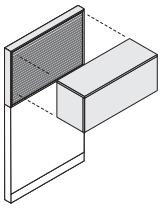
▶ Page 386.



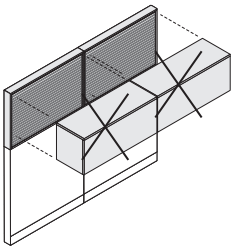
Hanging components cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.



Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90° corner.



Overhead bins can be hung in front of slatwall skins.



Two bins cannot be hung side by side if one or both bins are in front of a slatwall skin.

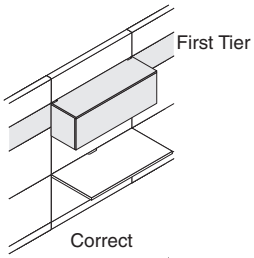
Bracket Application Rules

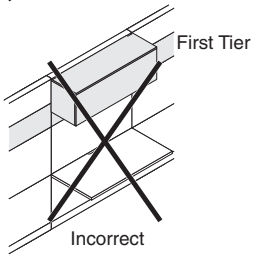
▶ Page 66

Stability Guidelines

▶ See appropriate panel specification guide.

Guidelines for Stackable Components





TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves can hang from the first stacked tier only.

Dimensions For Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts

For Universal Over the Case Bins

Bin Width	Door Width	Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts Height +/–0.02"	Width +/–0.02"	Thickness +/–0.02"
24"	24"	15.933"	23.314"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.933"	24.314"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.933"	41.314"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.933"	44.314"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.933"	47.314"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
66	33" (per door)	15.933"	32.314"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
75"	37½" (per door)	15.933"	36.314"	0.138"

Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

For Universal In the Case Bins

Bin Width	Door Width	Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts Height +/–0.02"	Width +/–0.02"	Thickness +/–0.02"
24"	24"	15.000"	23.164"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.000"	24.164"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.000"	41.164"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.000"	44.164"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.000"	47.164"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
66	33" (per door)	15.000"	32.164"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
75"	37½" (per door)	15.000"	36.664"	0.138"

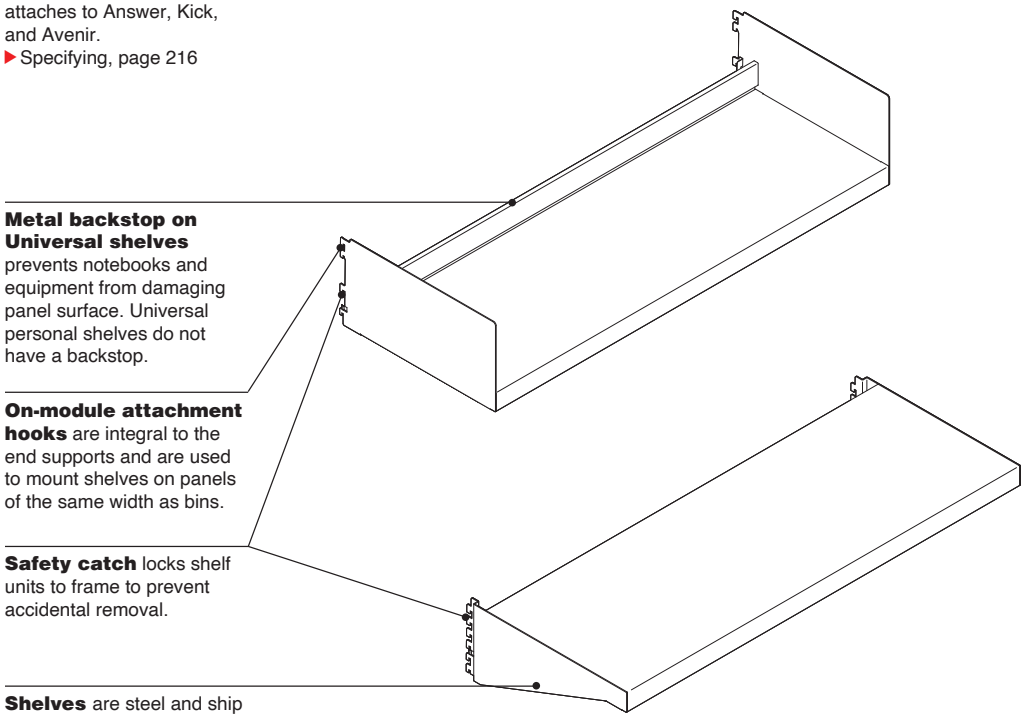
Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage

Universal shelves— supported by Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage— provide overhead storage in the work space.
▶ Specifying, page 214

Universal personal shelves provide a wall-supported surface that attaches to Answer, Kick, and Avenir.
▶ Specifying, page 216

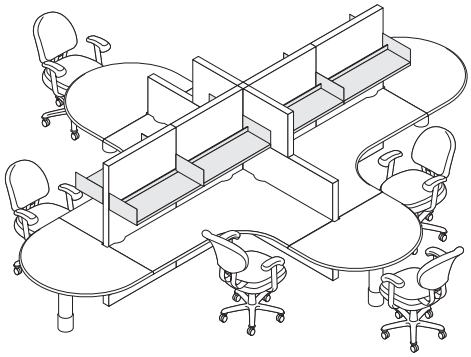


Metal backstop on Universal shelves prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging panel surface. Universal personal shelves do not have a backstop.

On-module attachment hooks are integral to the end supports and are used to mount shelves on panels of the same width as bins.

Safety catch locks shelf units to frame to prevent accidental removal.

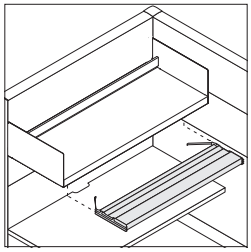
Shelves are steel and ship ready to assemble.



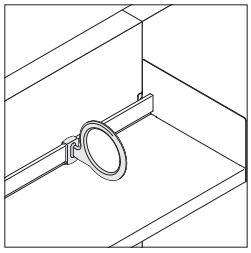
Actual Dimensions

	Universal shelves	Universal personal shelves
Depth	14¾"	13 11/16"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72"	24", 30", 36", 42", and 48"
Height	7 1/2" (Kick, Answer, and Avenir) and 11 1/2" (Montage)	1 11/16" (thickness of shelf)

Product Details



Shelf lights are available for use beneath shelves. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.
▶ Page 356

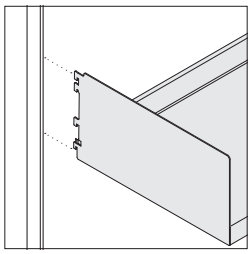


Dividers are available field installed for use on Universal shelves. Dividers ship in a package of four. Dividers cannot attach to Universal personal shelves.

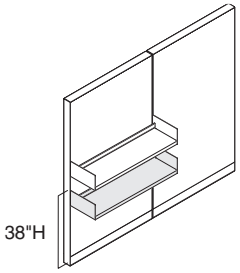
A 1 1/2" gap exists between the personal shelf and the panel to allow for cable routing.

The height dimension of the bracket (from top of personal shelf to the bottom of the bracket) is 6 1/2"H.

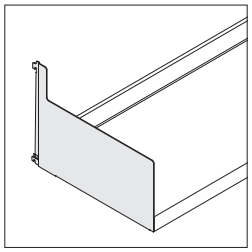
Connections



Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



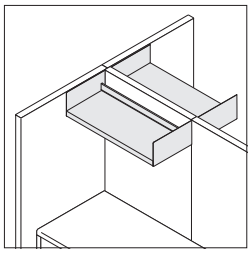
Universal shelf may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



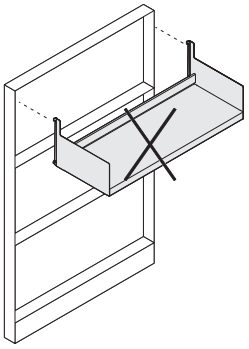
Universal shelves for use on Montage panels have a taller end support to accommodate vertical slots in frame.

Universal shelves cannot mount on a 55"H Montage frame. Contact Steelcase Specials for a solution on a 55"H frame.

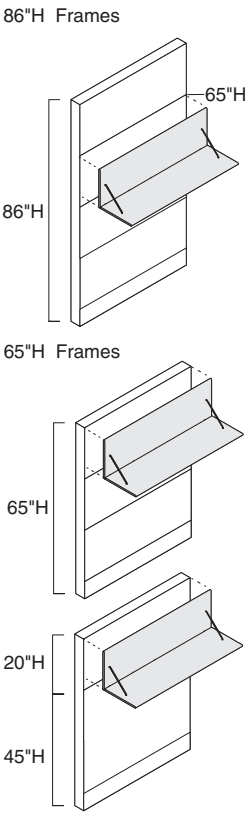
On-module attachment hooks cannot be attached to upmount brackets.



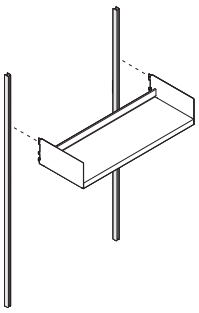
Width of shelf must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to with the on-module brackets. Shelves may span up to two frames.



Overhead storage components cannot be attached to Montage frames with glass tiles.

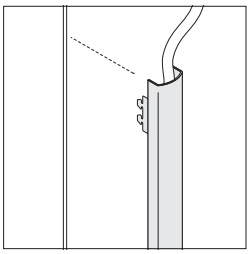


Overhead storage shelves install at 65"H only. They cannot install on a 10"H stacker or any base frame lower than 65"H.
Tip: A special half-height shelf is available, contact Systems Specials Group for an engineering quote.



Wall channels are available to attach shelves to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach shelves to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls, if wall is reinforced.
▶ Page 221

Wiring & Cabling



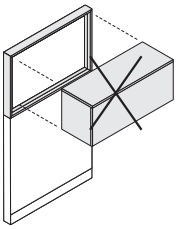
Vertical wire managers conceal cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels.
▶ Page 362

Surface Materials

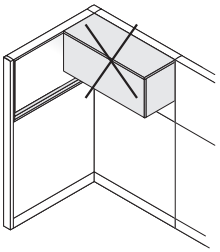
Shelf
- Paint

Application Topics

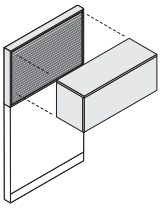
Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶ Page 386



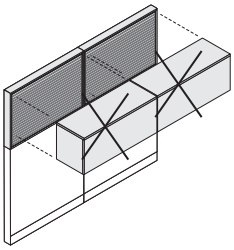
Hanging components cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.



Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90° corner.



Overhead bins can be hung in front of slatwall skins.

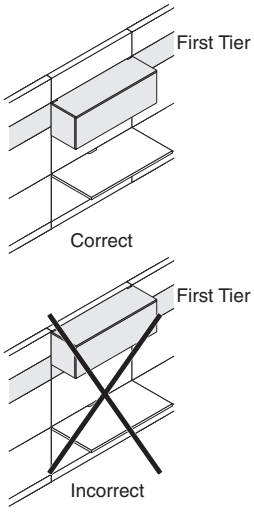


Two bins cannot be hung side by side if one or both bins are in front of a slatwall skin.

Bracket Application Rules
▶ Page 66

Stability Guidelines
▶ See appropriate panel specification guide.

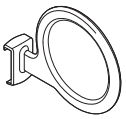
Guidelines for Stackable Components on Answer



TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves can hang from the first stacked tier only.

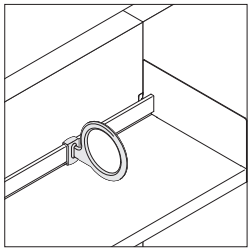
Dividers

Dividers



▶Specifying, page 217

Product Details



Divides space in panel-supported bins and universal shelves. Dividers will not work in bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

Divider can be used on hutch kit.

Specifying

A carton of four dividers is available as an option on overhead bins and universal shelves.

Surface Materials

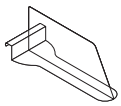
Divider

- White plastic only

Actual Dimensions

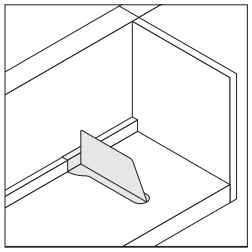
Depth	7½"
Width	¼" 1½" at the back
Height	6½"

Dividers for Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves Introduced prior to March 2007



▶Specifying, page 218

Product Details



Divides space in bins and shelves.

Surface Materials

Divider

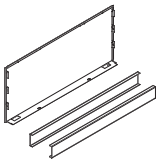
- Clear textured plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	10¾"
Width	4" at the back ½" at the front
Height	4½"

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case and Universal In the Case Bins

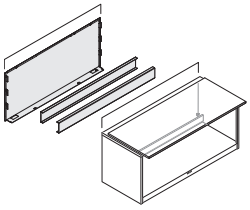


Horizontal wall attachment brackets can attach to wall of building to accept universal sliding door, universal over the case and universal in the case storage bins. Brackets will not accept bins introduced prior to March 2007 or TS Series bins.

▶Specifying, page 217

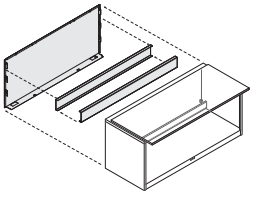
Tip: Specify as a separate style number.

Product Details



Horizontal wall attachment brackets must match the width of the storage bin.

Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.

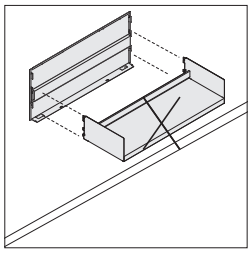


Horizontal wall attachment brackets include brackets and a steel back to enclose the storage bin.

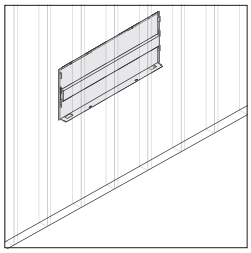
Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be positioned on wall at height needed.

Connections

Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be used to attach universal sliding door, universal over the case, and universal in the case bins to a building wall. TS Series bins cannot attach to horizontal wall attachment brackets.



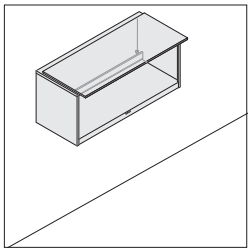
Shelves can not hang off horizontal wall attachment brackets.



Mounting of horizontal wall attachment brackets must include attachment to at least two wall studs, but it is recommended to attach to all studs in wall behind the storage bin. Storage bins that are 24"W or 25"W can only be mounted with horizontal wall attachment brackets if wall is constructed with 16" stud centers.

Field install:

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with 5⁄8" thick Toggler R-type 3⁄16" wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Wood studs with #10 wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel studs with #10 sheet metal screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.



Limit of one bin for each horizontal wall attachment bracket.

Attaching worksurfaces to horizontal wall attachment brackets is not possible.

Horizontal wall attachment brackets allow overhead storage bin to fit flush to wall.

Actual Dimensions

Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 70", and 72".

Surface Materials

Brackets and steel back

- Paint

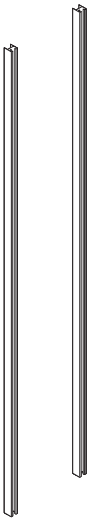
Wall Hang Channels and Horizontal Braces

For Use with Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves

Slotted steel channel can attach to wall of building to accept shelves, overhead storage bins, worksurfaces, or tackboards. Channel will accept all universal bins and shelves, TS Series bins and bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

▶Specifying, page 221

Tip: Must specify bin or shelf with Answer, Kick, or Avenir bracket to hang on wall channel.

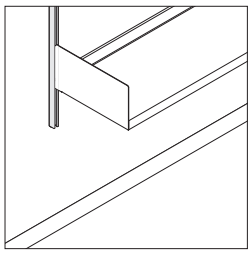


Screw hole positions
64 3/8"H

Actual Dimensions

	Wall hang channels and horizontal braces
Depth	1 1/8" (28 mm)
Width	15/16" (24 mm)
Height	66" (1676 mm)

Product Details



Wall channel can be positioned on wall at height needed.

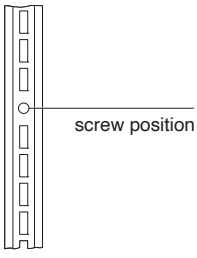
Connections

Wall channels can be used to support shelves, overhead storage bins, worksurfaces, and tackboards. Wall channels can be shared.

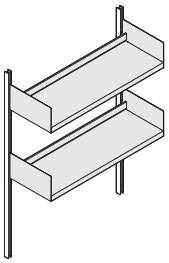
Field install:

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with 5/8" thick Toggler R-type 3/16" wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel or wood studs with #10 sheet metal or wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.

Anchors must be used in each screw hole location on the wall channel.

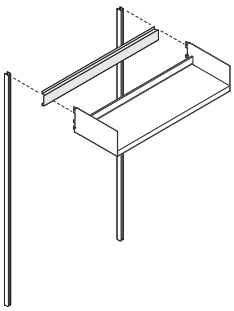


Components attach at 1" increments, but screws block some slot locations.

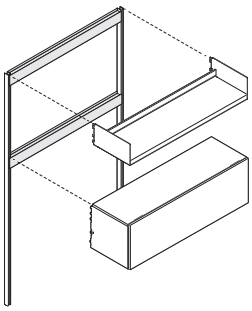


Component limits for each pair of wall channels are as follows:

- Two bins or shelves
- One worksurface and two shelves
- One worksurface and one bin



Horizontal brace is available to reinforce vertical wall channels that support storage bins, shelves, or worksurfaces that are attached to walls. Bins and shelves that are 48"W or less do not require a horizontal brace. All worksurfaces require horizontal braces.

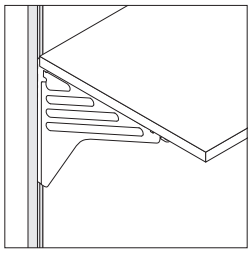


Wall channel horizontal brace is required for EACH storage bin or shelf that is wider than 48". The brace should be placed at the position along the vertical wall channel where the top of the bin or shelf will be placed.

Width of horizontal brace must match width of shelf or storage bin.

Wall channel horizontal brace is also available in 42" and 48" widths and can be used in applications where there is concern regarding the strength of the wall. These braces must also be used with wall-mounted worksurfaces.

Wall hang channels for shelves, overhead storage bins, or tackboards cannot be used with a wall start junction.



Worksurfaces may be attached to wall channels with cantilevers, subject to the following application guidelines:

- All worksurfaces must be 24"D or less.
- Worksurfaces must be supported by a cantilever or legs every 42" or 48". Cantilevers can be shared when worksurfaces are adjacent.
- Wall channel horizontal braces must be installed directly behind all wall-mounted worksurfaces, and also at the top of the wall channels.
- Worksurface-supported pedestals cannot be hung from a wall-mounted worksurface.

Surface Materials

Wall channel

- Paint

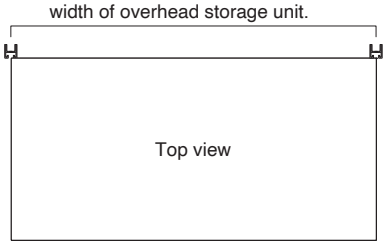
Horizontal brace

- Paint

Application Topics

Reinforce wall by positioning studs where wall channels will be attached. See dimensions below.

Distance between center lines of reinforced wall channels matches width of overhead storage unit.



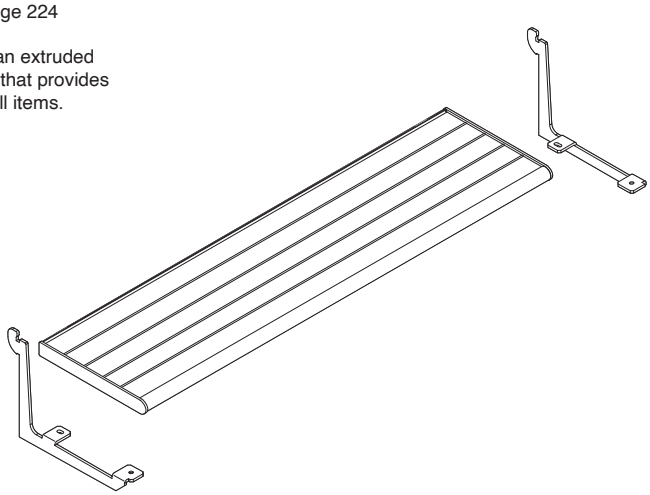
Tip: Wall channels can be shared.

Slim Shelves

For Use with Answer, Kick, and Montage

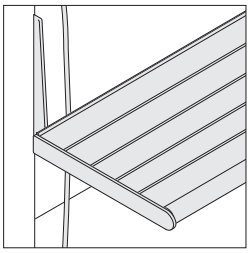
Slim shelves provide a panel-supported surface that attaches to Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with panel-specific brackets.
▶Specifying, page 224

Slim shelf is an extruded aluminum shelf that provides storage for small items.

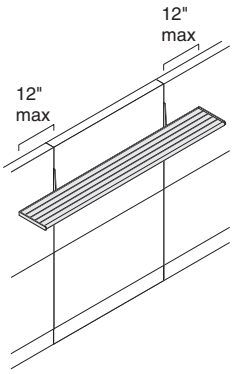


Product Details

Slim shelves attach to Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with panel-specific brackets.

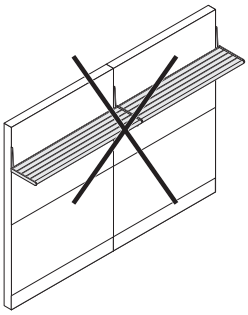


Gap at back of slim shelf allows routing of shelf light cord.



Slim shelves can be mounted off-module. No more than 12" overhang on either side of panel is recommended. Brackets attach on vertical seams of panel, while the shelf adjusts off-module on the brackets.

Two attachment brackets are included with shelves less than or equal to 48"W. Two attachment brackets and a mid-span support are included with shelves wider than 48"W.



Answer will not support two shelves installed end to end.

Surface Materials

Slim shelves
- Paint

Attachment brackets
- Painted to match shelf

Actual Dimensions

Depth	6⅜"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 72", and 96"

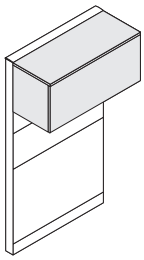
Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves

For TS Series Bins, Universal Sliding Door Bins, Universal Over the Case Bins, Universal In the Case Bins, and Universal Shelves

Bracket Application Matrix

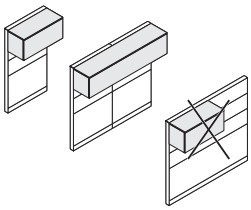
Panels	TS Series Bins	Universal Bins, and Universal Shelves—On-Module	Universal Bins—Single Side Vertical Off-Module	Universal Bins—Two Sided Vertical Off-Module	Universal Bins—Horizontal Off-Module (for use with Montage only)	Universal Bins—Upmount
Answer	•	•	•	•		•
Kick	•	•	•	•		•
Avenir		•	•	•		•
Montage		•	•	•	•	•
V.I.A.		•	•	•		

On-Module Brackets and Hooks



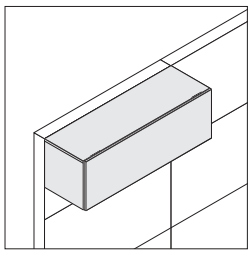
On-module brackets and hooks are used to mount overhead bins and universal shelves to panels with vertical slot patterns. Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage panels can support on-module attachment brackets.

Universal personal shelves can attach on-module to all panels except Montage.



Width of overhead storage unit must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to. Storage bins or shelves may span up to two panels.

Additional support for stability may be required when shelves and overhead storage bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on the opposite sides of the panels increases stability.
Tip: See Stability Guidelines *in each corresponding specification guide.*



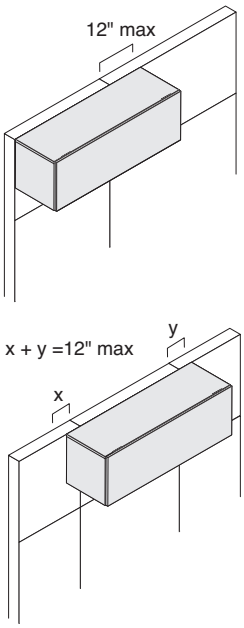
On-module attachment brackets install in panel seams.

On-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage panels.

On-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

Off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" wider than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.

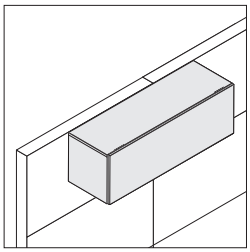
Off-Module Brackets



Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of the overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A. with vertical-slot-patterned panels. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin. Vertical off-module brackets allow bins to be installed a maximum of 12" off-module. Vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W Montage bins only.

Vertical off-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage panels.

Vertical off-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.



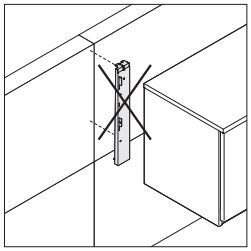
Horizontal off-module brackets, optional, accommodate off-module installations of overhead storage bins on panels with horizontal slot patterns. Enhanced off-module Montage frames can support horizontal off-module brackets. Horizontal off-module brackets can be used with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins only.

Horizontal off-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Montage panels.

Horizontal off-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

Enhanced off-module Montage frames have horizontal slot patterns and must be specified for horizontal off-module Montage configurations.

Horizontal off-module brackets push bin out from panel 5/8" on enhanced off-module Montage panels.

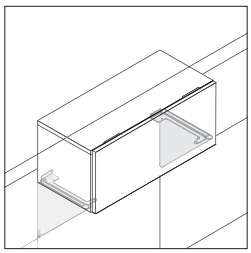


Horizontal off-module brackets cannot span a vertical or joint where two frames come together on enhanced off-module Montage panels. Shift the bin to avoid the joint.

Only two pairs of off-module brackets and associated storage can be mounted per frame.

Steelcase
February 2024

Upmount Brackets



Basic and open design upmount brackets, optional, attach bins and shelves near the top of 54"H panels.
Tip: Stationary shelf cannot hang from an upmounted bin or shelf.

Upmount brackets, optional, can be used with universal sliding door, universal over the case, and universal in the case bins. Brackets attach bins near the top of 54"H panels. TS Series bins and universal shelves cannot be attached to upmount brackets.

Upmounted bin height is 66"H when installed on 54"H panels. For Montage, the overall upmounted bin height is 68⅝" when installed on a 55"H frame.

Upmount bin width must match the width of the panel or panels that it attaches to. Upmounted bins and shelves cannot be supported off-module.

Upmount brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage panels.

Upmount brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

Omit Brackets

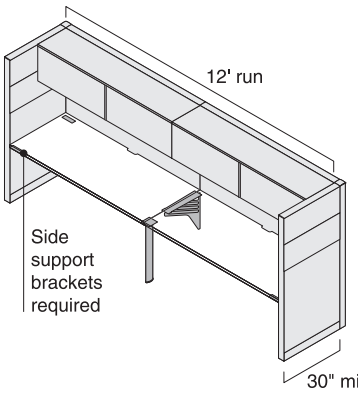
Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately.

Hutch kit supports bin at 66" height.

Application Rules for Overhead Storage on Answer and Kick Panels

For complete panel specific stability guidelines, see the corresponding panel specification guide.

Answer Panel



Guidelines for Universal Bins. Applies to universal sliding door bin or universal in the case bin on Answer and Kick panels.

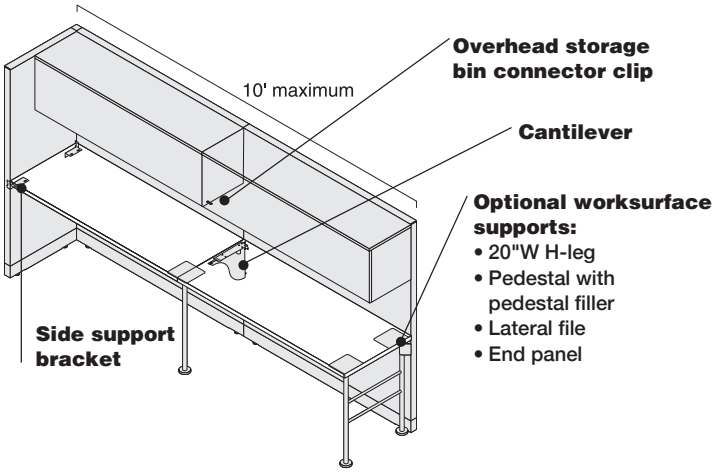
The following application restrictions must be complied with when hanging universal overhead bins on Answer and Kick panels. Otherwise, standard Answer and Kick application guidelines apply.

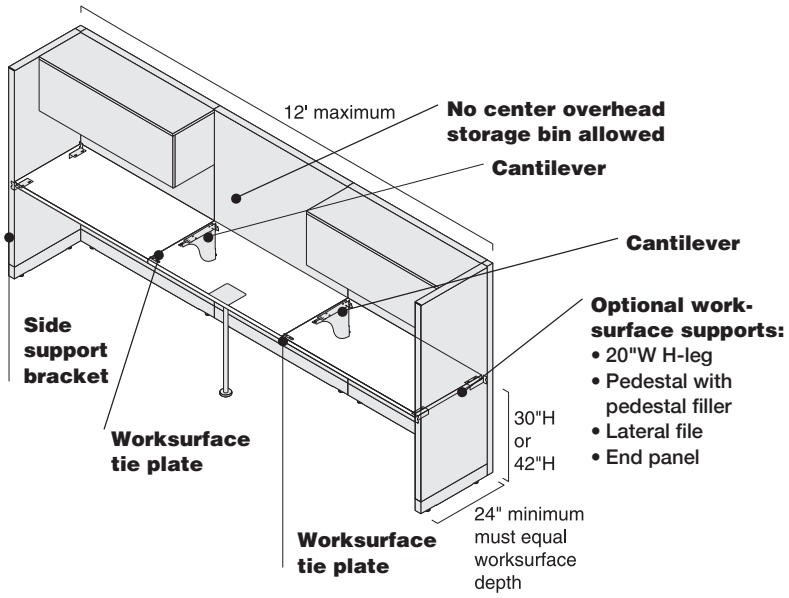
- Universal sliding door bin, universal in the case bins, and universal curved front bins cannot hang on an Answer or Kick panel above the 66"H connection point.
- The maximum panel run length when using a universal overhead bin on Answer or Kick panels is 12'.
- Top of bins and shelves are not designed to support the weight of a seated person. Bins and shelves may be mounted at 38"H or lower only if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.
- When ganging binder bins, the use of a tie plate is required.

⚠WARNING

Failure to comply to these guidelines may result in personal injury.

Kick Panel



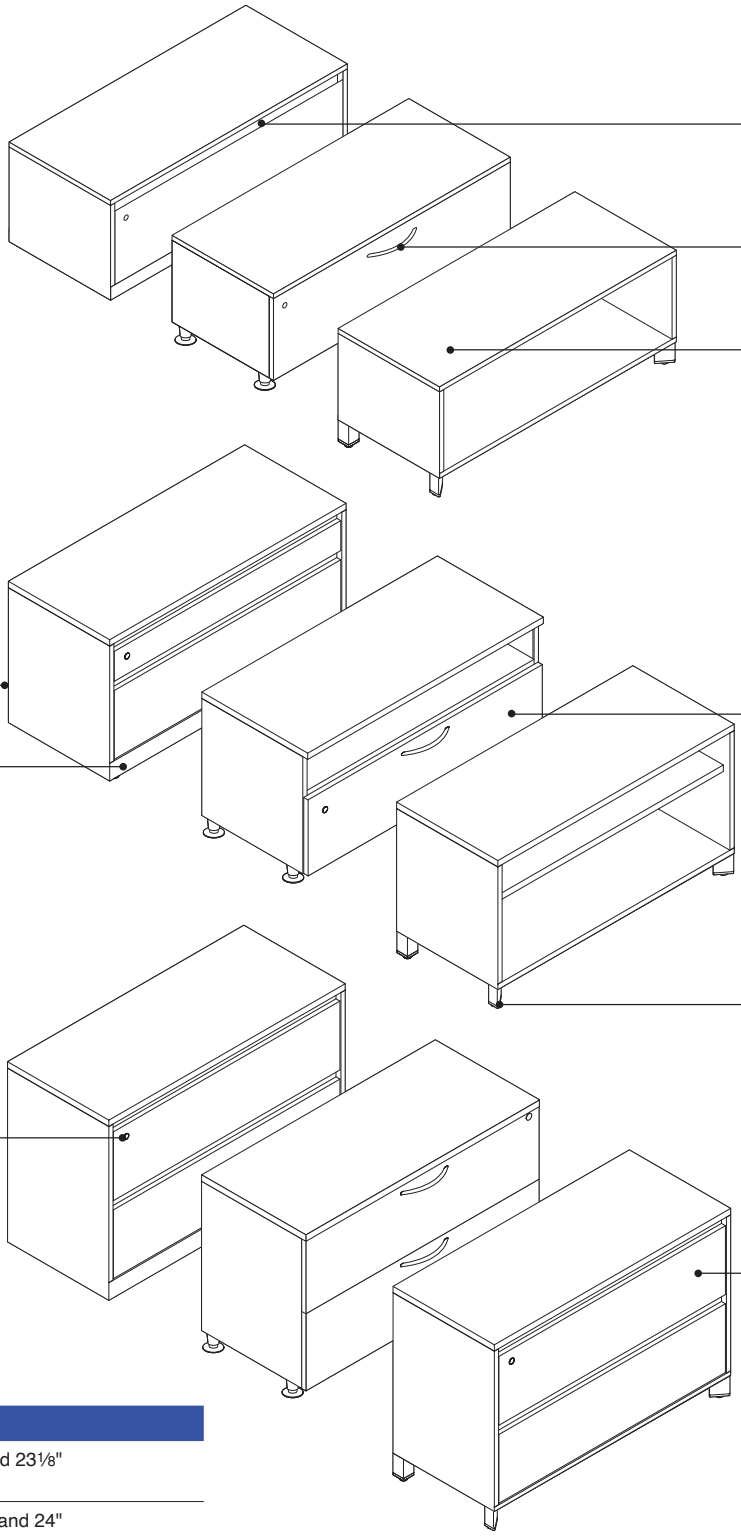


Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

One-High and Two Drawer lateral files serve a dual purpose as high-density storage and as an inviting space for guests.
▶Specifying, page 226

1.5-High lateral files provide multi-zone storage for binders, hanging folders, and piling surfaces at a height which allows for comfortable guest seating in collaborative environments.
▶Specifying, page 226

Label holders are included with each drawer. Label hold-er fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perf-orated labels are included and can be created using the template available on *www.steelcase.com/label*.



Pulls on flush-front lateral files are full width and integral.

Pulls on proud-front lateral files are available in a variety of shapes.

Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1 3/16"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Finished back is standard.

Three base options are available: the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height.
Tip: FrameOne feet and c:scape glides will be field installed.

Drawer fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

Leveling glides adjust up to 3/4" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.

Lock is standard on lateral files and is located at top left corner of drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 380

Drawers are standard 12"H and open full depth for total access to the contents.

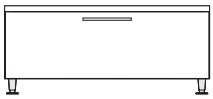
Actual Dimensions

Depth with flush steel or open front	18" and 23 1/8"
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	18 7/8" and 24"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	16", 22", and 28"

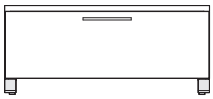
Product Details

Base options

Universal 3" Base

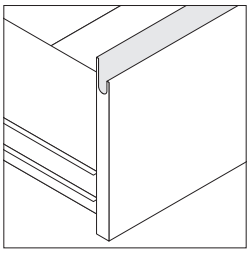


c:scape Glide Base

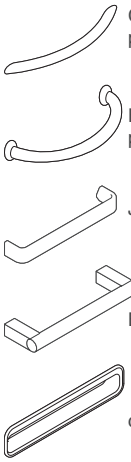


FrameOne Foot Base

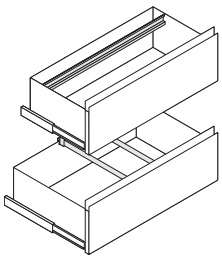
Tip: All base options have same overall height. c:scape glides and FrameOne feet are field installed.



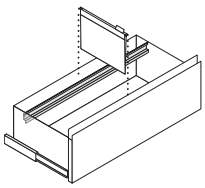
Flush-front pull is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.



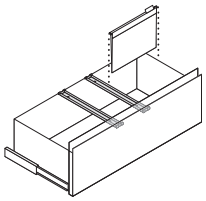
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel drawers only.



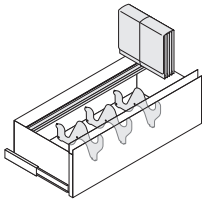
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.



Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 305

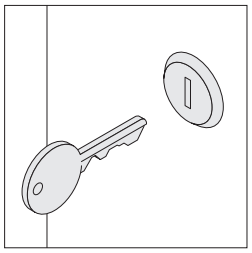


Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.
▶For interior dimensions, see page 386



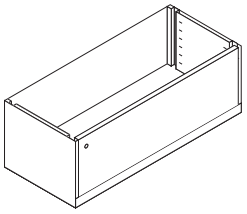
Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers per drawer, 12"H file drawers also include one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 306

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

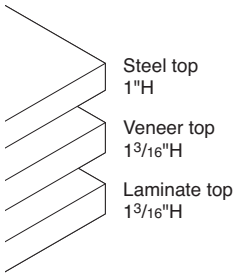


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 380

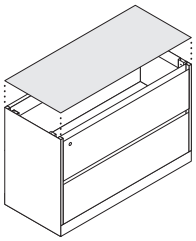
Individual drawer locks are available as an option for an application that would limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield between drawers to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field -installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 380



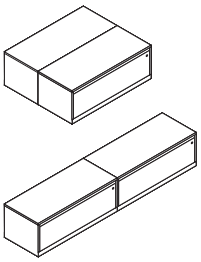
No-top lateral files are available for use with cushion top or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



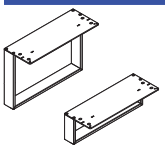
Security top is available as an option for installations where the file will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Thin steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can be specified on 28"H files only. Security top reduces overall height of file to approximately 27"H.



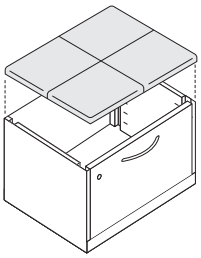
Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

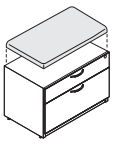
Connections



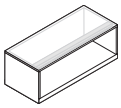
Intermediate support is used with Universal One-High or 1.5-High storage as a worksurface support allowing for nesting of low storage.
▶Page 231



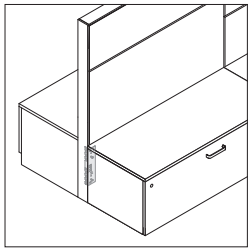
Cushions are ordered separately for steel storage without tops, including One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files.



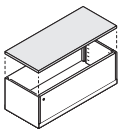
Basic cushion enhanced is ordered separately for use on Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer laterals with metal, laminate, or veneer top. Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.
Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is available on Universal lateral files with a top only.



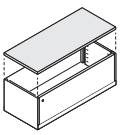
When applying the basic cushion enhanced on 30"W or 36"W Universal laterals with an open configuration, a support brace must also be specified.



Storage to panel bracket connects One-High, 1.5-High, Two Drawer laterals and cabinets to panel to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels.
▶See page 310

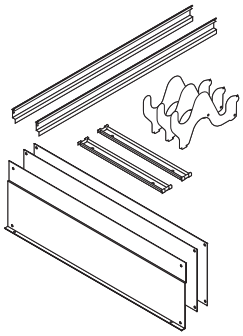


Wood veneer with square edge profile



Laminate with square

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.
▶Page 294



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.
▶Page 304

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
*Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*
▶Page 311

Surface Materials

Lateral, including steel top, fixed shelf, and integral pulls
- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.

Tip: Specify file with no top option.

Laminate top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

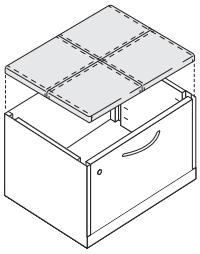
Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers
- Black

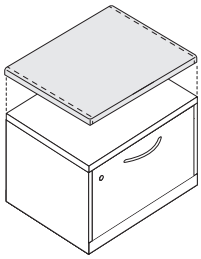
Cushion top
- Fabric
- Leather

Basic cushion enhanced
- Fabric

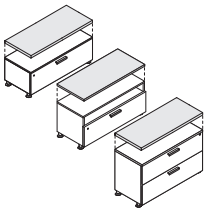
Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit or the depth of the unit. Pattern matching will not be done on COM.



Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:
- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Foundation
- Gaja
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard patterned seating upholstery, leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. All approved standard textured upholsteries will also be manufactured in a two seam pattern including leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls.



Basic cushion enhanced will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard seating upholstery and Customer's Own Materials (COMs).
Note: Leathers and vinyls are not approved for basic cushion enhanced.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 386

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶Pages 7–14

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

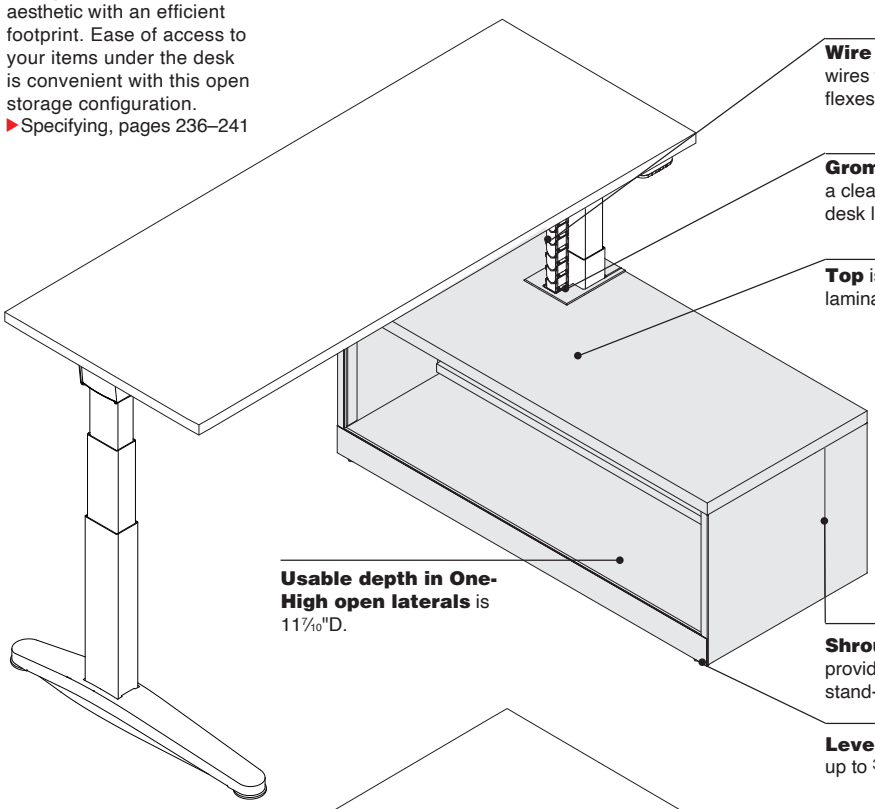
Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

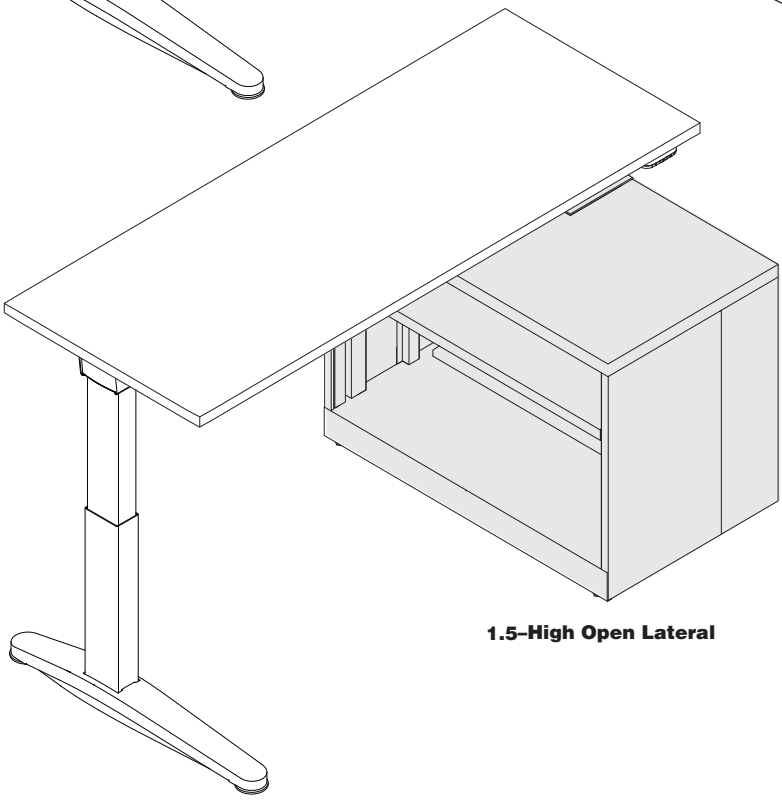
Universal One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals

For Ology Application

Universal One-High and 1.5-High open laterals for Ology application seamlessly integrates the Ology desk leg into universal storage. It provides a clean aesthetic with an efficient footprint. Ease of access to your items under the desk is convenient with this open storage configuration.

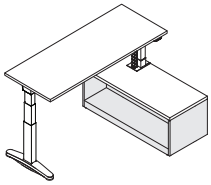
▶Specifying, pages 236–241



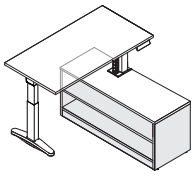


1.5–High Open Lateral

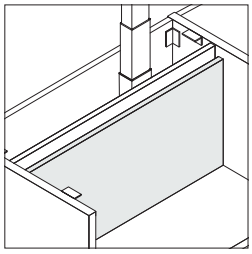
Product Details



One-High storage can be used with Ology extended range desks or basic range desks.



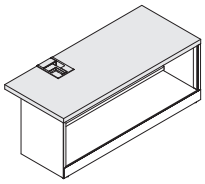
1.5-High storage can only be used with Ology basic range desks.



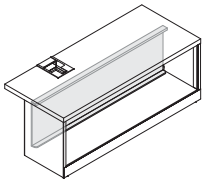
One-High and 1.5-High storage for Ology application have a removeable interior back panel to allow access to the Ology base.

Actual Dimensions

	One-High	1.5-High
Depth with flush steel open front	18"	18"
Depth with proud steel open front	18 7/8"	18 7/8"
Usable depth	11 7/10"	11 7/10"
Width	30", 36", and 42"	30", 36", and 42"
Height	16"	22"



Laminate and wood veneer tops with square edge profile are available. Tops are 1 3/16"H.



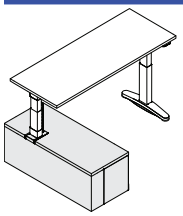
Removable interior cover provides access to power outlets that can be located in the panel behind storage unit.

Case Widths and Ology Foot Dimensions

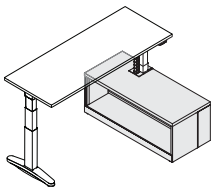
30"W Ology open laterals can house Ology legs of 24" or 30" in length. 36"W and 42"W units can house Ology legs with feet of 24", 30", or 36" in length.

Integrated leg options apply to One-High and 1.5-High units only and are meant for use with Ology height-adjustable desks only.

Application Topics

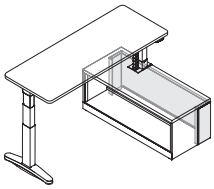


Application: Ology left

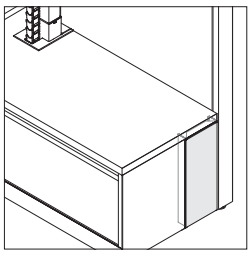


Application: Ology right

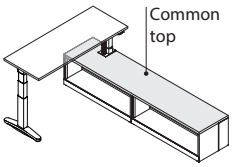
Application is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.



Shroud is used to finish off the back of the storage when application is used as stand-alone unit.

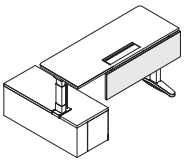


Filler is used in end-of-run applications where end of storage unit will be visible.



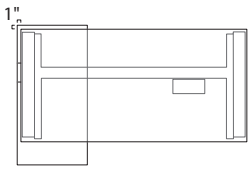
No top option on lateral file is available for use with a Universal common top shared with an adjacent lateral.

Universal common top for Ology application, ordered separately, is available in laminate or veneer. Cut-out for Ology leg is available on the left side or the right side of the Universal common top. Ology desk cannot be placed in the middle of the Universal common top.

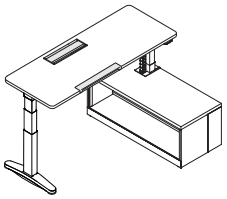


Ology modesty panel or fixed personal/ modesty screens must be undersized and justified to the outside when used with One-High and 1.5-High storage units. Only one open lateral file is permitted on Ology 90° corner desks.

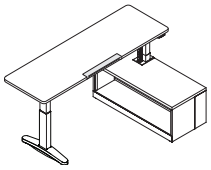
When used with One-High and 1.5-High integrated storage, screens used in the modesty position must be a minimum of 18" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.



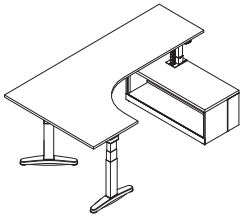
To help avoid pinch points, the Universal One-High and 1.5-High open laterals for Ology application extends 1" past the back of the Ology worksurface.



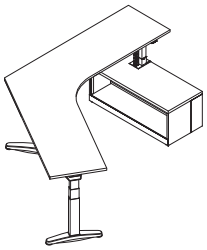
Soft edge and power and data access door can be positioned left or right on Ology desks that are 64"W or wider for use with One-High and 1.5-High integrated storage.



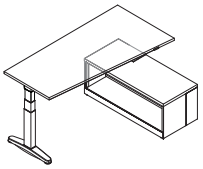
Worksurface overhang can be positioned left or right on desks that are 70" wide or wider.



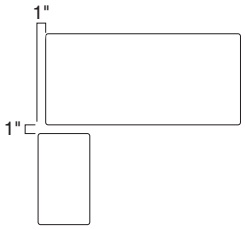
Ology 90° corners that are 70" wide and wider can be used with One-High and 1.5-High storage units.



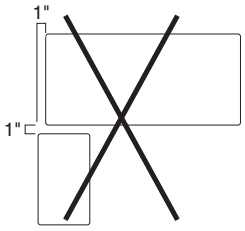
Ology 120° corners that are 52" wide and wider can be used with One-High and 1.5-High storage units. Only one open lateral file is permitted on Ology 120° corner desks.



Tapered desks that are 70" wide and wider can be used with One-High and 1.5-High storage units.



When specifying One-High and 1.5 High storage that matches the worksurface depth, only One-High storage should be placed adjacent to the desk.



Pinch point clearances are not maintained when 1.5-High or taller storage is used adjacent to One-High integrated storage that matches the worksurface depth.

Surface Materials

Lateral case
- Paint

Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Edge on laminate top
- Plastic

Wood veneer top
- Wood veneer—open pore finishes
- Full-fill (option) is available on wood veneer tops only.

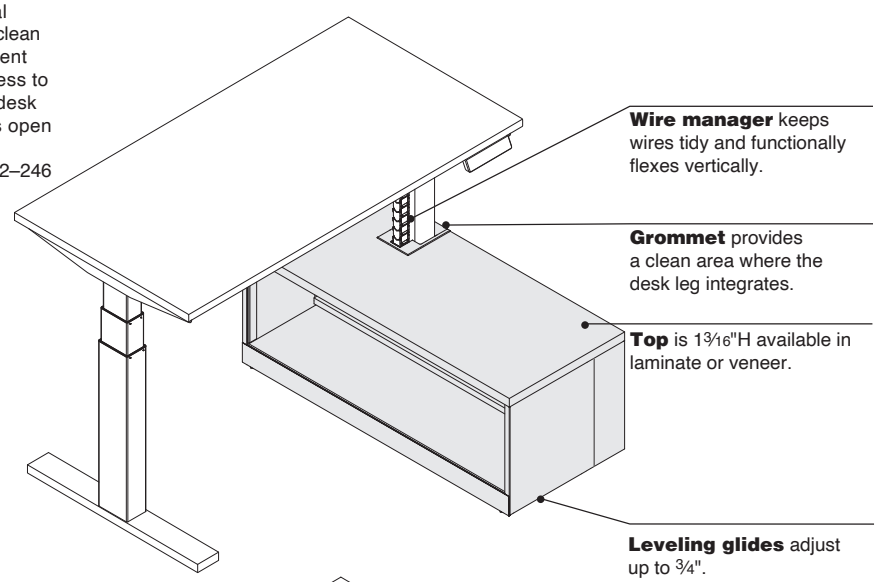
Shroud and filler
- Paint

Universal One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals

For Migration SE Application

Universal One-High and 1.5-High open laterals for Migration SE application seamlessly integrates the Migration SE T-leg into universal storage. It provides a clean aesthetic with an efficient footprint. Ease of access to your items under the desk is convenient with this open storage configuration.

▶Specifying, pages 242–246

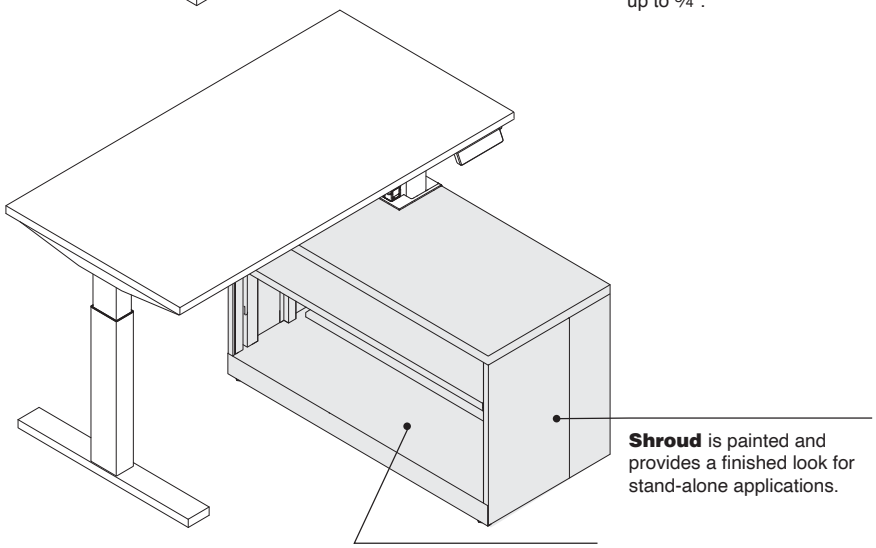


Wire manager keeps wires tidy and functionally flexes vertically.

Grommet provides a clean area where the desk leg integrates.

Top is 1 3/16"H available in laminate or veneer.

Leveling glides adjust up to 3/4".



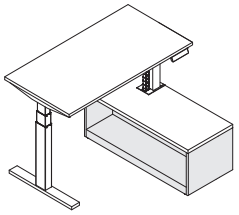
Shroud is painted and provides a finished look for stand-alone applications.

Usable depth in One-High and 1.5-High open laterals is 10 7/10"D.

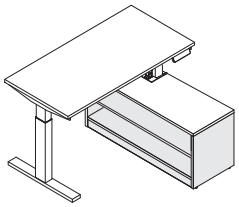
Actual Dimensions

	One-High	1.5-High
Depth with flush steel open front	18"	18"
Depth with proud steel open front	18 7/8"	18 7/8"
Usable Depth	10 7/10"	10 7/10"
Width	30", 36", and 42"	30", 36", and 42"
Height	16"	22"

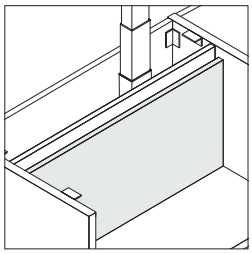
Product Details



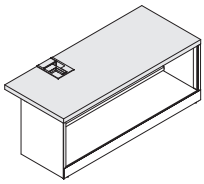
One-High storage can be used with Migration SE with T-leg extended range desks or basic range desks.



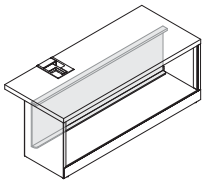
1.5-High storage can only be used with Migration SE with T-leg basic range desks.



One-High and 1.5-High storage for Migration SE with T-leg application have a removeable interior back panel to allow access to the Migration SE with T-leg base.



Laminate and wood veneer tops with square edge profile are available. Tops are 1 3/16"H.



Removable interior cover provides access to power outlets that can be located in the panel behind storage unit.

Integrated open laterals do not accommodate 24"D, 30"D, or 36"D Migration SE worksurfaces.

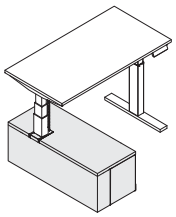
Case Widths and Migration SE Foot Dimensions

		Migration SE Worksurface Depth		
		23"	29"	35"
Migration SE Open Lateral Width	30"	•	N.A.	N.A.
	36"	•	•	•
	42"	•	•	•

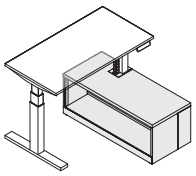
30"W Migration SE open laterals are not permitted with 29"D or 35"D Migration SE desks due to the size of the desk foot. All other integrated storage widths are permitted with all Migration SE desk depths.

Integrated leg options apply to One-High and 1.5-High units only and are meant for use with Migration SE T-leg height-adjustable desks. Integrated storage is not compatible with Migration desks, only Migration SE desks.

Application Topics

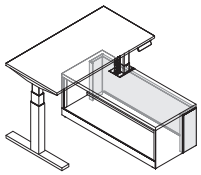


Application: Migration SE left

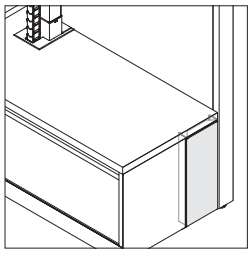


Application: Migration SE right

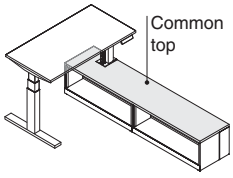
Application is determined by which leg of the Migration SE desk is located inside the storage.



Shroud is used to finish off the back of the storage when application is used as stand-alone unit.

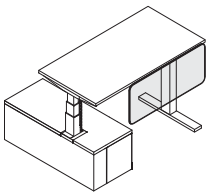


Filler is used in end-of-run applications where end of storage unit will be visible.



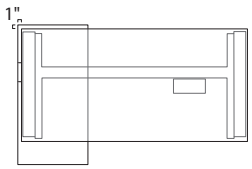
No top option on lateral file is available for use with a Universal common top shared with an adjacent lateral.

Universal common top for Migration SE application, ordered separately, is available in laminate or veneer. Cut-out for Migration SE T-leg is available on the left side or the right side of the Universal common top. Migration SE desk cannot be placed in the middle of the Universal common top.

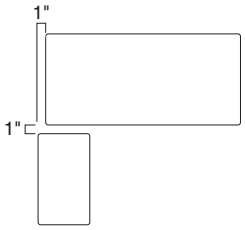


Universal privacy/ modesty or Sarto privacy/modesty screens must be under-sized and justified to the outside when used with One-High and 1.5-High storage units.

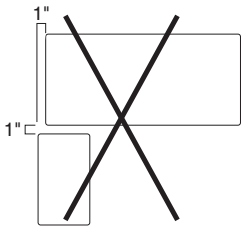
When used with One-High and 1.5-High integrated storage, screens used in the modesty position must be a minimum of 18" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.



To help avoid pinch points, the Universal One-High and 1.5-High open laterals for Migration SE application extend 1" past the back of the Migration SE worksurface. Open laterals for Migration SE are only available on Migration SE T-leg desks 23"D, 29"D, and 35"D.



When specifying One-High and 1.5-High storage that matches the worksurface depth, only One-High storage should be placed adjacent to the desk.



Pinch point clearances are not maintained when 1.5-High or taller storage is used adjacent to One-High integrated storage that matches the worksurface depth.

Universal One-High and 1.5-High open laterals for Migration SE application can only be used with Migration SE T-leg desks.

Surface Materials

Lateral case
- Paint

Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

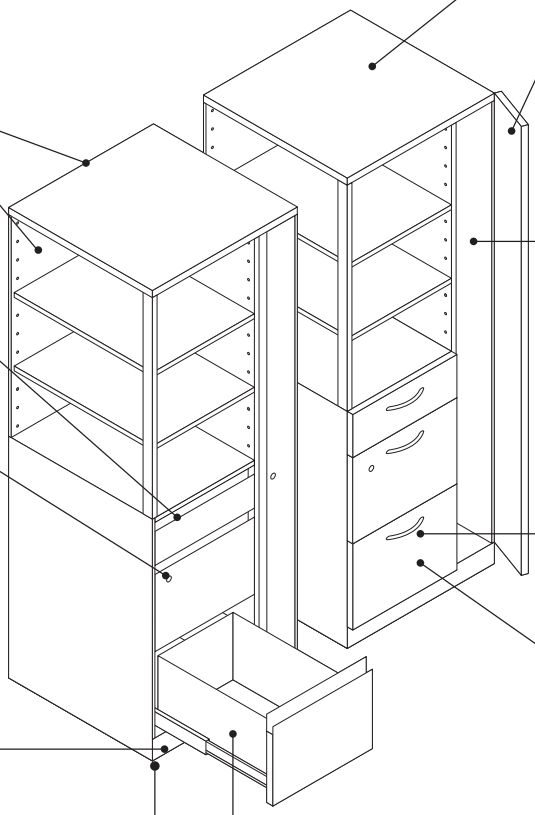
Edge on laminate top
- Plastic

Wood veneer top
- Wood veneer—open pore finishes
- Full-fill (option) is available on wood veneer tops only.

Shroud and filler
- Paint

Universal Towers

Towers provide storage of a variety of work and personal items for an individual, including paper, binders, books, and coats.
▶Specifying, pages 248–252.



Top is standard 1"H steel. Other top options are available.

Door is available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior. Door is available hinged on left or right.

Finished back is standard.

Interior of tower is available in a variety of configurations combining coat storage, fixed and adjustable shelves, and file drawers.

Locker space is 9" wide and standard with a coat rod.

Pull on flush-front tower is integral and full height on doors and full width on drawers.

Locks are standard on door and drawers. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 380

Pull on proud-front tower is available in a variety of shapes.

Drawer fronts are available in steel or wood veneer.

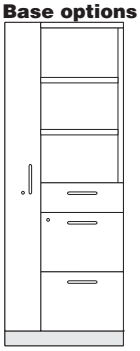
Three base options are available: the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents.

Leveling glides adjust up to 3/4" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install tower on uneven floors.

Product Details

Base options



Universal 3" Base

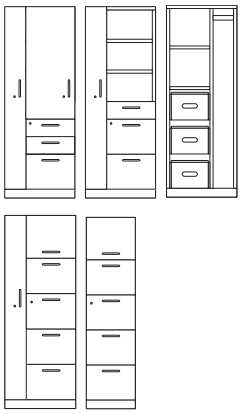
c:scape Glide Base

FrameOne Foot Base

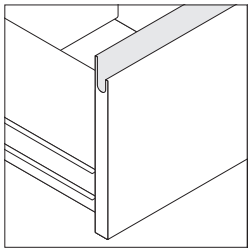
All base options have same overall height. FrameOne foot base and c:scape glide base are only available on 18"D and 24"D open side and dual door towers.

Actual Dimensions

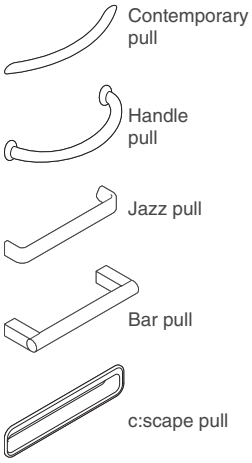
Depth with flush steel front	18" and 23 1/8"
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	18 7/8" and 24"
Width	24"
Height	47 1/2", 52", and 65 1/2"



Interior of tower combines coat storage, box and file drawers, fixed and adjustable shelves.

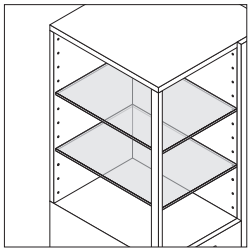


Flush-front pull is integral and full height on the door and full width on the drawers. Pull is available on steel doors and drawers only.



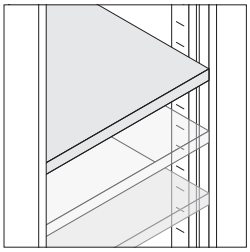
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Door pull is 192 mm and drawer pulls are 128 mm. Proud-front pulls are available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H open side towers are recessed from the front and side of the tower. Shelves adjust in 2½" vertical increments. Opening on 47½"H tower is 13½"H and does not come with an adjustable shelf.

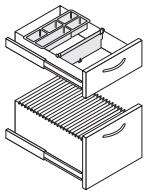


Frosted glass adjustable shelves are available as an option on open side towers. *Tip: If glass shelves are selected, they will replace all steel shelves in the unit.*

Post on open side towers supports adjustable shelves and is painted to match the case.

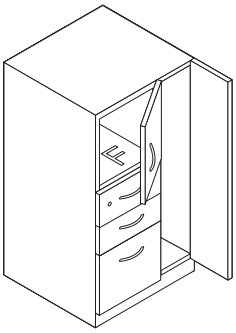


Adjustable shelves in dual door towers can be positioned in the interior of the tower in ¾" vertical increments using a reversible bracket. The first shelf above a file drawer is a fixed shelf.

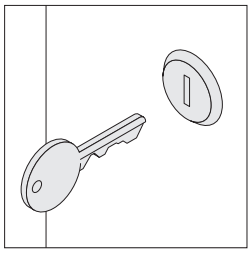


Drawer accessories include one divider and one pencil tray in each box drawer. File drawers can accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging folders without the use of additional accessories.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.



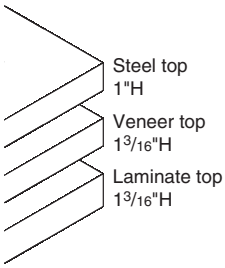
The fixed shelf in a 47½"H dual door tower also serves as the base of the cabinet. Additional adjustable shelves must be specified separately.



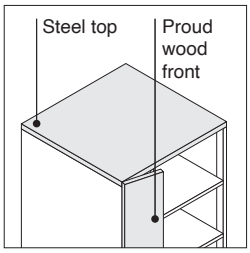
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 380

Drawer lock in open side tower is located in the top file drawer.

Drawer lock in dual door tower is located approximately 36" from the floor.



Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the tower.

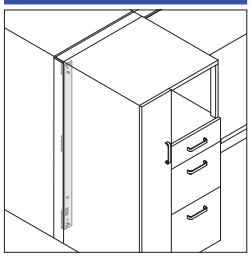


Top will default to steel on towers with proud wood fronts since the door overlaps and partially conceals the top. Wood top is available as an option.

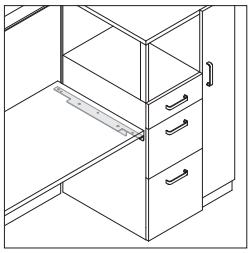
Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections

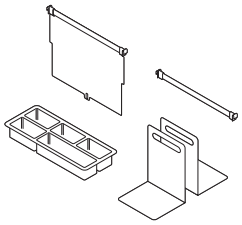


High storage to panel connector provides added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels.
▶See page 310



Worksurface to tower connector eliminates the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower.
▶See page 310

Worksurface to tower alignment. Proud front towers align with 23½"D, 24"D, 29½"D, and 30"D worksurfaces. Flush front towers extend ⅞" beyond 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces, and ⅛" beyond 23½"D and 29½"D worksurfaces.



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and shelf bookends.
▶Page 304

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet. *Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*
▶Page 311

Surface Materials

Tower, including steel top, hinged door, integral pulls, drawer fronts, and adjustable shelves
- Paint

Post
- Paint to match tower (default)

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Glass adjustable shelves
- Frosted tempered glass

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, pencil tray, and box drawer divider
- Black

Coat rod
- Black with black supports

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 386

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶Pages 7–14

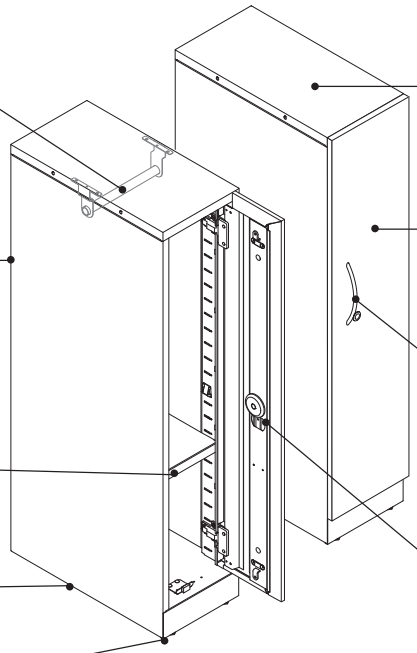
Shipping

Towers are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field installed.

Universal Personal Lockers

Universal personal lockers offer coat and other personal item storage for an individual within their workspace or while remote.
▶Specifying, page 258



Coat rod or coat hook can be specified.

Finished back is standard.

Pull on flush-front locker is full-height and integral.

Adjustable shelf is available as an option to aid in the division of storage space when needed.

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

Leveling glides adjust up to 7/8" to install locker on uneven floors.

Top is available in 1"H steel, 1 3/16"H wood veneer, or 1 3/16"H laminate on all lockers.

Door is available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior.

Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, bar, and jazz. c:scape pulls are available on proud steel fronts only.

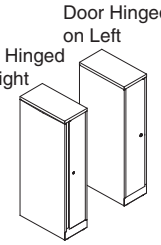
Lock is standard on all lockers. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶Lock and Keying, page 380

Actual Dimensions

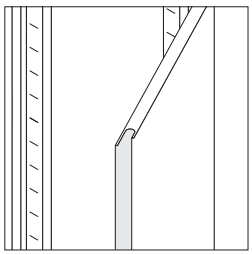
Depth with flush steel front	18" and 23 1/8"
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	18 7/8" and 24"
Width	9" and 12"
Height	42", 47 1/2", 52", and 65 1/2"

Tip: Wood veneer and laminate tops add 3/16" to the overall height of the locker.

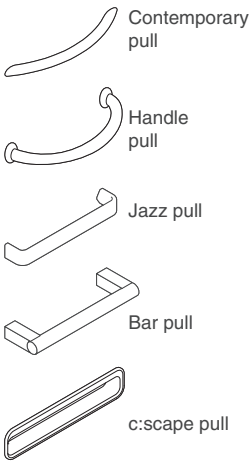
Product Details



Door on locker is full-height and can be hinged on the left or right. Pull and lock are located on the opposite side of the hinge.

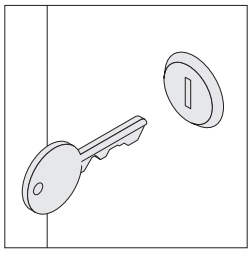


Flush-front pull is full-height and integral with the door. Pull is available on flush steel doors only.

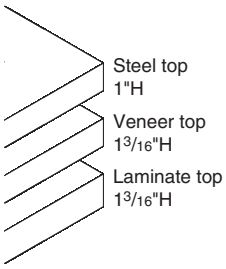


Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles–contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on proud steel or wood veneer doors. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on proud steel fronts only.

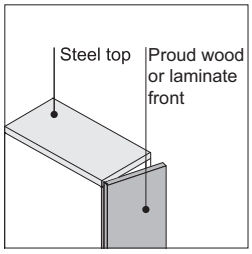
Steelcase
February 2024



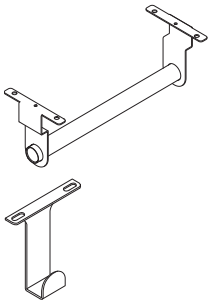
Locks are available factory or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 380



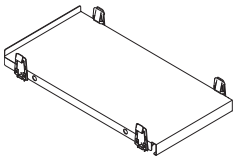
Laminate and wood veneer tops with square edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the locker.



Steel top is standard on lockers with steel door fronts. It is an option for wood veneer and laminate door fronts. All proud door fronts overlap the steel top.

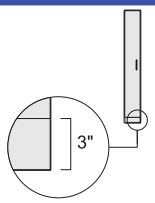


Coat rod or coat hook is available on all lockers.

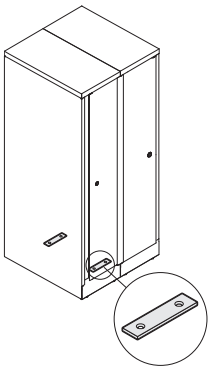


Adjustable shelves are available.

Connections

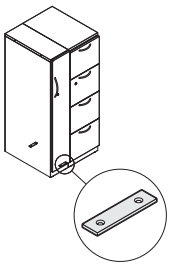


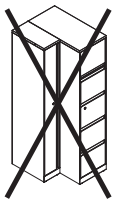
Counterweight packages are not required as lockers must be ganged to another locker or to other Universal storage with the same height and depth.

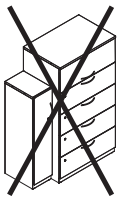


Ganging hardware is included to increase stability and maintain alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side.

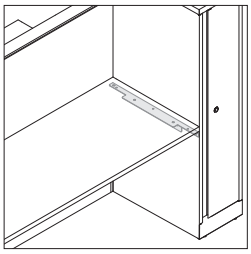
Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, lockers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor brackets cannot be used with pedestals.*
▶Page 311





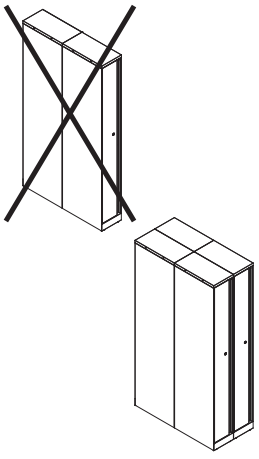


Lockers cannot stand alone. They must be ganged to another locker or to a cabinet with the same depth and height.



For 24"D or 23 1/8"D lockers only, tall storage-to-panel connector connects worksurface to locker eliminating the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the locker. The worksurface must be panel supported, or supported to some other fixed component, as the locker cannot be used in a freestanding worksurface application.
▶Page 310
Tip: If 18"D or 18 7/8"D locker is used to connect to a 18"D worksurface, then the bracketry must be obtained through a Specials quote.
▶See *Answer Solutions Specification Guide* for Application Rules for Panel Stability.

Worksurface-to-locker connectors only support 24"D (full depth and 1/2" cord drop) worksurfaces.
Tip: When using the worksurface-to-locker connector, the depth of the worksurface must match the depth of the locker.
▶See page 310



Lockers can be ganged in back-to-back applications only if there are a minimum of four lockers—two side-to-side and two back-to-back.

Surface Materials

Locker, including steel top, hinged doors, integral pulls, and adjustable shelves
- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top and hinged door
- Wood veneer—open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top and hinged door
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Coat rod
- Black with black supports

Coat hook
- Black

Application Topics

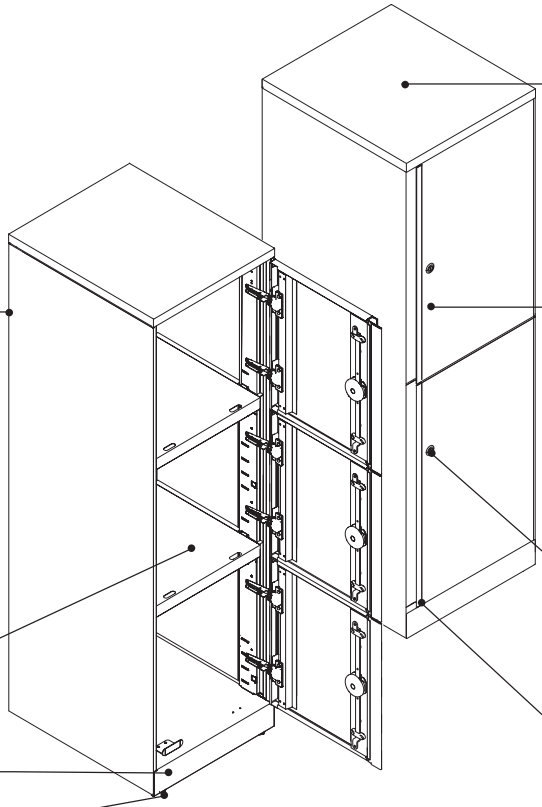
Storage capacities and dimensions
▶Page 386

Shipping

Lockers are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Universal Multi-Door Lockers

Universal multi-door lockers offer personal item storage outside the workspace as well as, temporary short-term storage.
▶Specifying, page 262



Finished back is standard.

Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, bar, and jazz.

Pull on flush-front locker is full-height and integral.

Fixed bottom shelf is standard on all lockers for secure separation of each opening.

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

Leveling glides adjust up to 7/8" to install locker on uneven floors.

Top is available in 1"H steel, 1 3/16"H wood veneer, or 1 3/16"H laminate on all lockers.

Door is available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior.

Lock is standard on all lockers. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶Lock and Keying, page 380

Pull on flush-front locker is full-height and integral.

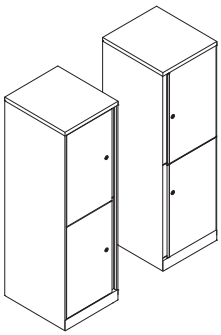
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, bar, and jazz.

Actual Dimensions

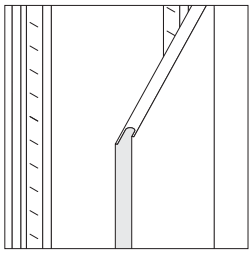
Depth with flush steel front	18" and 23 1/8"
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	18 7/8" and 24"
Width	15" and 18"
Height	52" and 65 1/2"

Tip: Wood veneer and laminate tops add 3/16" to the overall height of the locker.

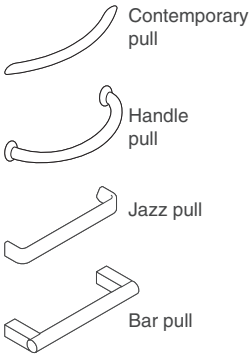
Product Details



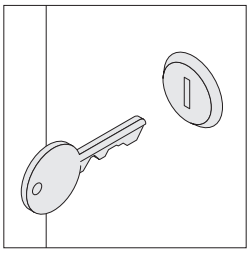
Doors on locker can be hinged on the left or right. Pull and lock are located on the opposite side of the hinge.



Flush-front pulls are integral with the door. Integrated pull is available on flush steel doors only.

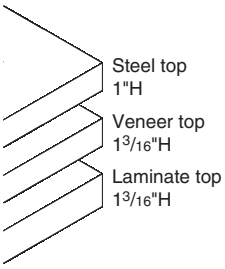


Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles–contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm and available on proud steel, laminate, or wood veneer doors.

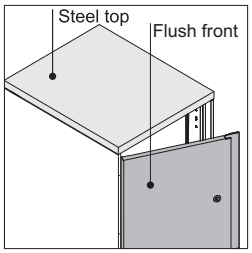


Locks are available factory or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 380

Unique to Universal multi-door lockers, when keyed random is selected, each lock will have a different FR or XF lock.



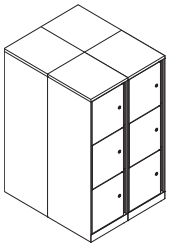
Laminate and wood veneer tops with square edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the locker.



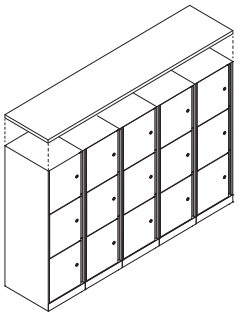
Steel top is standard on lockers with steel door fronts. Optional laminate or veneer tops are available on all lockers. All proud door fronts overlap the steel top.

Connections

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, lockers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor brackets cannot be used with pedestals.*
▶Page 311

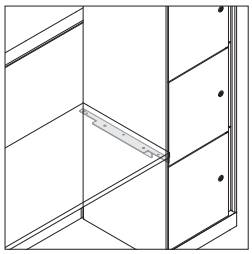


Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.



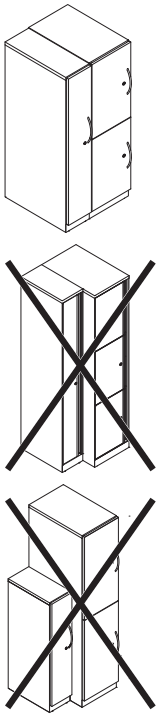
No top option, is used with common tops to connect a span of two or more lockers. Field installed common tops are available in two choices - wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile.
▶Page 294

Attachment hardware ships with the top.
Tip: See SmartTools for common tops placed over group storage and placed back-to-back to ensure correct sizing for the application.



For 24"D or 23 1/8"D lockers only, worksurface-to-tower connector connects worksurface to locker eliminating the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the locker. The worksurface must be panel supported, or supported to some other fixed component, as the locker cannot be used in a freestanding worksurface application.
▶Page 310
Tip: If 18"D or 18 7/8"D locker is used to connect to a 18"D worksurface, then the bracketry must be obtained through a Specials quote.
▶See *Answer Solutions Specification Guide* for Application Rules for Panel Stability.

Worksurface-to-tower connectors only support 24"D (full depth and 1/2" cord drop) worksurfaces.
Tip: When using the worksurface-to-tower connector, the depth of the worksurface must match the depth of the locker.
▶See page 310



Lockers cannot stand alone. They must be ganged to another locker or to a cabinet with the same depth and height.

Surface Materials

Locker, including steel top, hinged doors, integral pulls, and adjustable shelves
- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Wood veneer top and hinged door
- Wood veneer—open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top and hinged door
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Application Topics

Storage-to-panel connector can be positioned on the back or side of the locker. Connector must be located only on the ends of the back or side of the locker. It cannot be positioned anywhere else on the case back or side.

Storage capacities and dimensions
▶Page 386

Shipping

Lockers are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Universal Lateral Files

Lateral files are ideal for high-density paper storage.
▶Specifying, page 266

Drawer and lift-up door fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

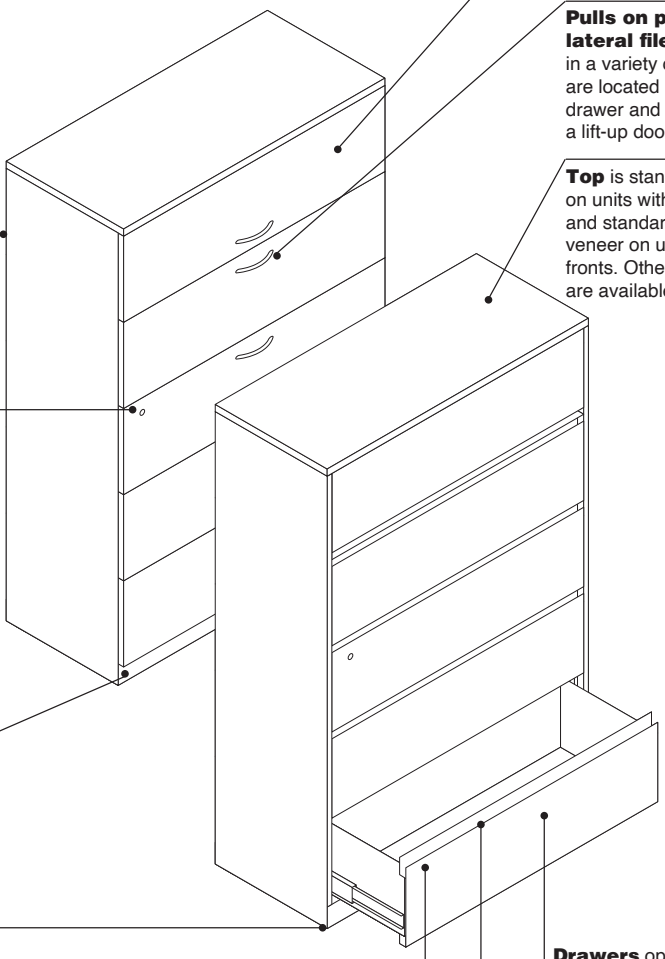
Pulls on proud-front lateral files are available in a variety of shapes. Pulls are located at the top of a drawer and at the bottom of a lift-up door.

Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1 3/16"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Finished back is standard.

Lock is standard on lateral files and secures all drawers and lift-up door. On 52"H and 65½"H files, lock is located at top left corner of drawer that is third from the bottom. On 28"H and 40"H files, lock is located at top left corner of top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 380

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.



Leveling glides adjust up to 3/4" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents are standard 12"H.

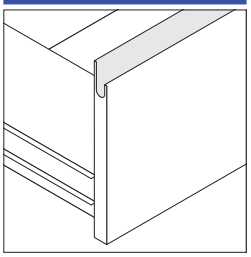
Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Pull on flush-front lateral file is full width and integral.

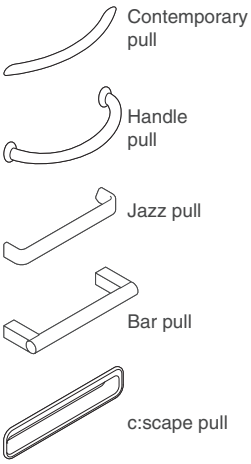
Actual Dimensions

Depth with flush steel front	18" and 23⅛"
Depth with proud steel, laminate, wood front	18⅞" and 24"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	40", 52", and 65½"

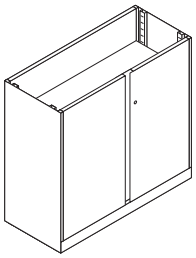
Product Details



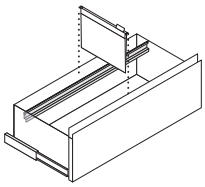
Flush-front pull is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.



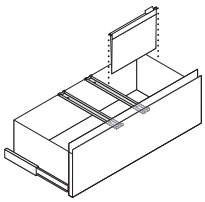
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.



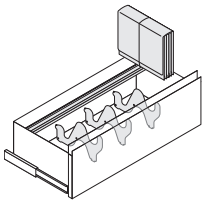
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.
Tip: Your specification for optional drawer interiors will apply to all the drawers within a single lateral file.



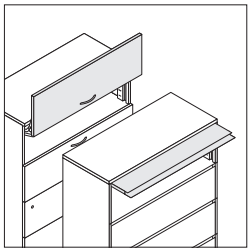
Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 305



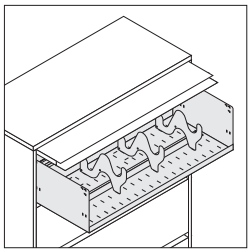
Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 304



Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 306

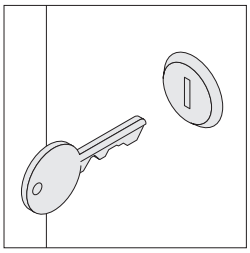


Lift-up door with fixed shelf is standard in the top position of 65½"H cases. Door is 13½"H to accommodate standard-height binders. Door on lateral files with flush-front recesses inside the case; door on proud-front case lifts up above the case.



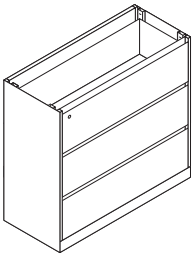
Lift-up door on flush-front cases is available with an optional roll-out shelf in place of the standard fixed shelf. Roll-out shelf includes three dividers and one hanging file folder bar to function as a backstop.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.

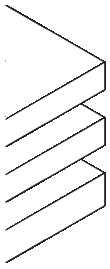


Locks are available factory or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 380

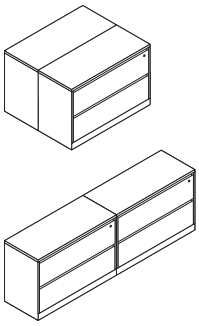
Individual drawer locks are available as an option for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H cases, the lock in the drawer below controls the lift-up door in the top position. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 380



No-top lateral files are available for installations where cases will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



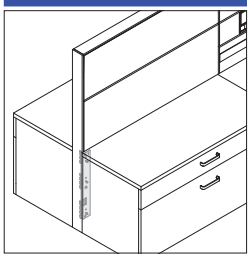
Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



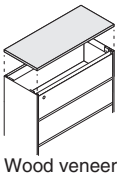
Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

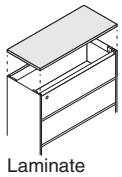
Connections



Storage-to-panel connectors are used with One-High, 1.5-High, Two Drawer, 3-High laterals and cabinets to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels.
▶See page 310

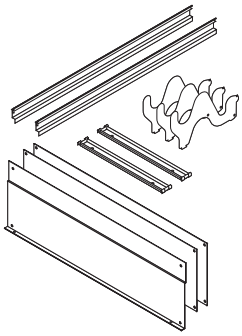


Wood veneer with square edge profile



Laminate with square edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.
▶Page 294



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.
▶Page 304

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
Note: **Local seismic requirements vary**. *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*
▶Page 311

Surface Materials

Lateral file, including steel top, drawer fronts, lift-up door, fixed shelf, and integral pulls
- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.

Tip: Specify file with no top option.

Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers
- Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 386

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶Pages 7–14

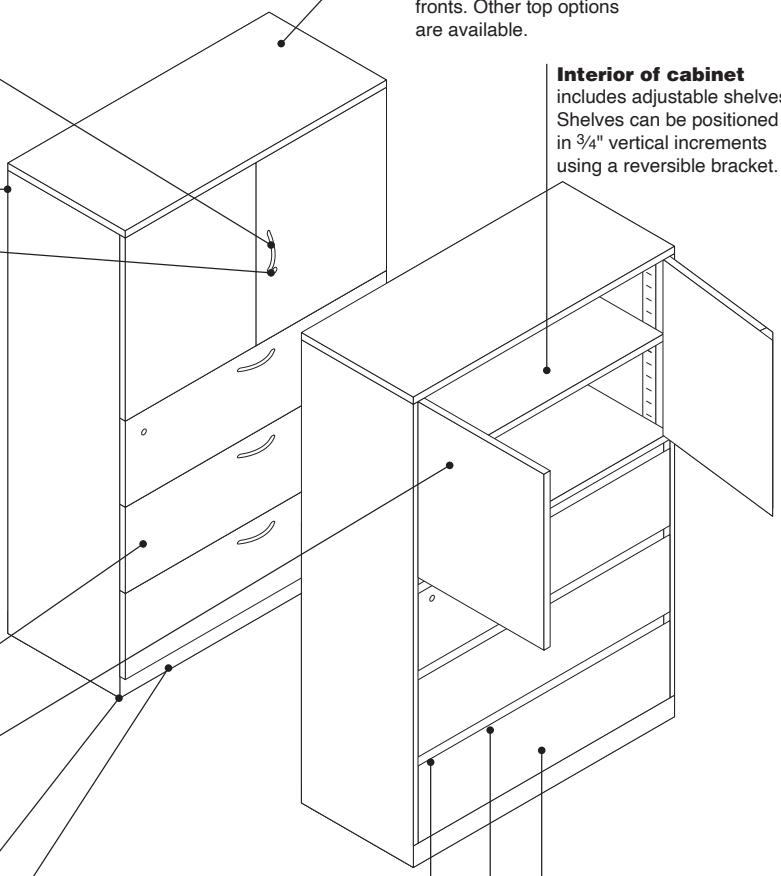
Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Universal Combination Cabinets

Combination cabinets offer storage of paper and other objects in one cabinet and are suitable for use by an individual or group.
▶Specifying, page 270



Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1 3/16"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Interior of cabinet includes adjustable shelves. Shelves can be positioned in 3/4" vertical increments using a reversible bracket.

Pull on proud-front cabinet is available in a variety of shapes.

Finished back is standard.

Locks are standard on doors and drawers. Door lock on right-hand door secures both doors. Drawer lock secures all drawers. On units with three or more drawers, lock is located at top left corner of drawer that is third from the bottom. On units with two drawers, lock is located at top left corner of top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 380

Drawer fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

Doors are available in steel or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior.

Leveling glides adjust up to 3/4" to install cabinet on uneven floors.

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents.

Pull on flush-front cabinet is integral and full height on doors and full width on drawers.

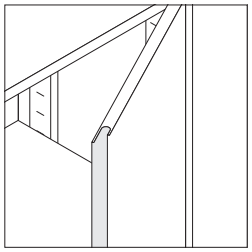
Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Actual Dimensions

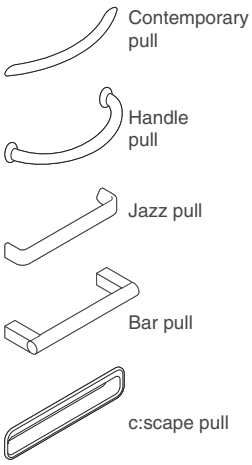
Depth with flush steel front	18" and 23 1/8"
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	18 7/8" and 24"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	52", 65 1/2", and 83 1/2"

Product Details

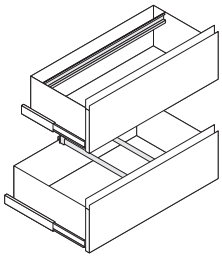
Cabinets are available with doors to cover the shelves, or shelves can be open.



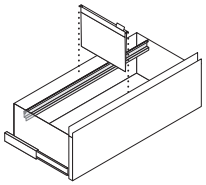
Flush-front pull is integral and full height on the door and full width on the drawers. Pull is available on steel doors and drawers only.



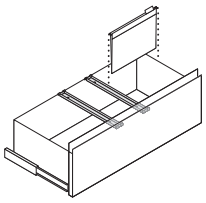
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.



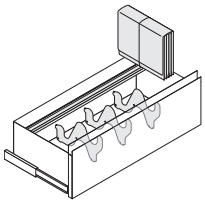
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.
Tip: Your specification for optional drawer interiors will apply to all the drawers within a single cabinet.



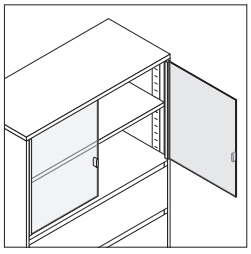
Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size file folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 305



Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 304

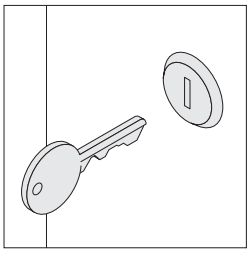


Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 306



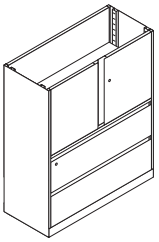
Frosted glass hinged doors are available as an option on certain configurations. Glass doors do not lock. Pulls on glass doors are available in the same finishes as proud-front pulls. On flush-front cabinets, glass door pull finish must be specified. On proud-front cabinets, glass door pull finish will default to finish selected for drawer pulls. Doors ship separately from the case and are field-installed.
Tip: Pull on glass doors is not the same design as drawer pulls.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

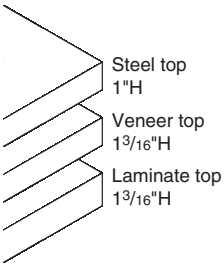


Locks are available factory or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Door and drawers are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 380

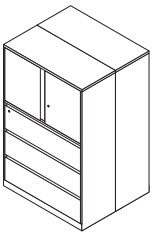
Individual drawer locks are available as an option for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Combination cabinets include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 380

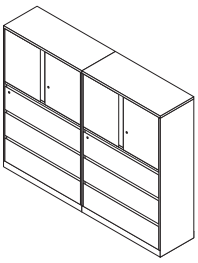


No-top cabinets are available for installations where cabinet will be installed beneath a common top shared among several cabinets. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of cabinet by 1".



Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the cabinet.

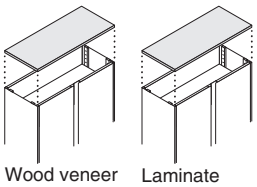




Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

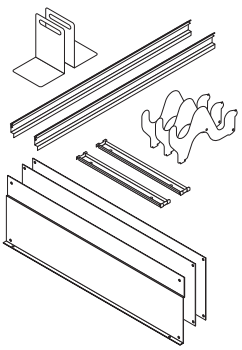
Connections



Wood veneer with square edge profile

Laminate with square edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual cabinet, or larger tops can be used to connect cabinets.
▶Page 294



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.
▶Page 304

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet. *Note:* **Local seismic requirements vary**. *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*
▶Page 311

Surface Materials

Cabinet, including steel top, hinged doors, integral pulls, adjustable shelves and fixed shelves
- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, bar, and glass door pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Glass hinged doors
- Frosted tempered glass

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers
- Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 386

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶Pages 7–14

Shipping

Combination cabinets are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Frosted glass hinged doors ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Universal Storage Cabinets

Storage cabinets offer high-density storage of a wide range of items for an individual or group.
▶Specifying, page 276

Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1 3/16"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Pull on proud-front cabinet is available in a variety of shapes.

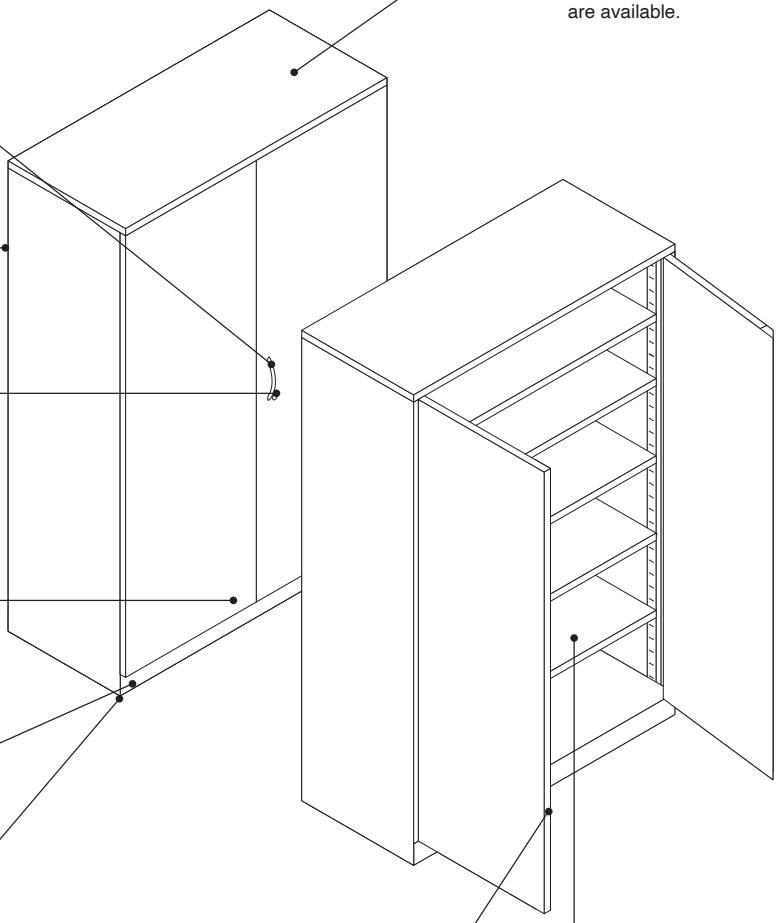
Finished back is standard.

Lock is standard on all storage cabinets and secures both doors. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 380

Doors are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior.

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

Leveling glides adjust up to 3/4" to install cabinet on uneven floors.



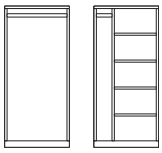
Interior of cabinet is available in a variety of combinations.

Pull on flush-front cabinet is full height and integral.

Actual Dimensions

Depth with flush steel front	18" and 23 1/8"
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	18 7/8" and 24"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	28", 40", 52", 65 1/2", and 83 1/2"

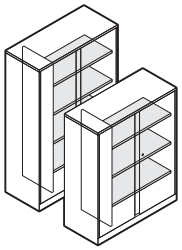
Product Details



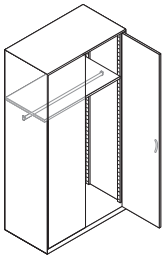
Interior of cabinet is available in three different configurations:

- Side-to-side coat rod in 24"D cabinet.
- Combination interiors with adjustable shelves and a coat rod in 24"D cabinets.
- Side-to-side adjustable shelves in 18"D and 24"D cabinet. Shelves can be positioned in the interior of the cabinet in 3/4-inch vertical increments using a reversible bracket.

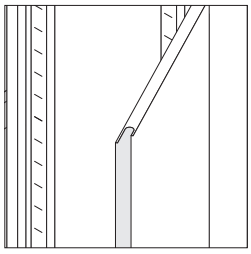
Tip: Coat space is 6"W and is always on the left-hand side of cabinets with combination interiors.



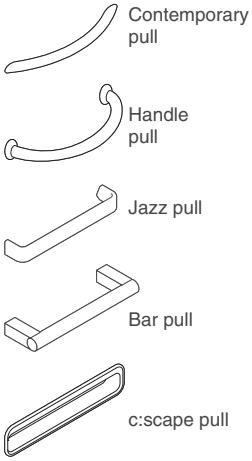
Combination interiors contain three adjustable shelves in each 52"H cabinet and four adjustable shelves in each 65 1/2"H. Shelves can be positioned in 3/4" vertical increments using a reversible bracket.



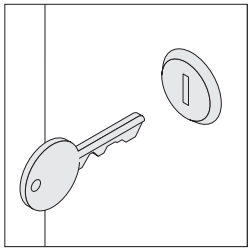
Fixed shelf is standard in 83 1/2"H cabinets at approximately the 61 1/2"H position with the coat rod or combination interior just below that position.



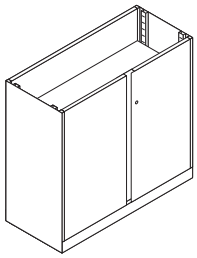
Flush-front pull is full height and integral with the door. Pull is available on steel doors only.



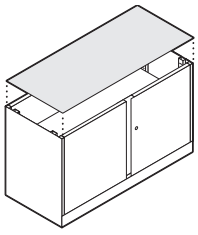
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer doors. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.



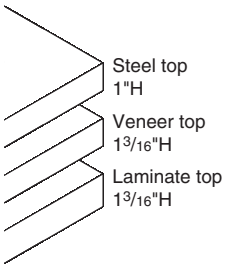
Locks are available factory or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 380



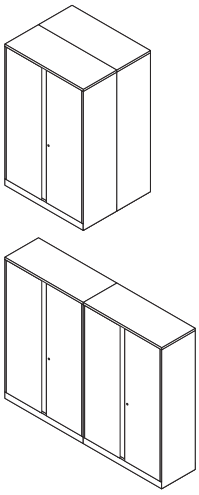
No-top cabinets are available as an option for installations where cabinet will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several cabinets. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of cabinet by 1".



Security top is available as an option for installations where the cabinet will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. A thin steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can only be specified on 28"H cabinets. Security top reduces overall height of cabinet to approximately 27"H.



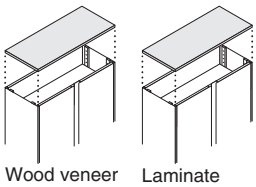
Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the cabinet.



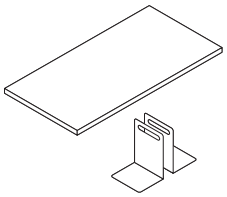
Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections



Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual cabinet, or larger tops can be used to connect cabinets.
▶Page 294



Field-installed accessories are available, including shelf bookends and adjustable shelves.
▶Page 304

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
Note: **Local seismic requirements vary**. *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor brackets cannot be used with pedestals.*
▶Page 311

Surface Materials

Cabinet, including steel top, hinged doors, integral pulls, and adjustable shelves
- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top and hinged doors
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 386

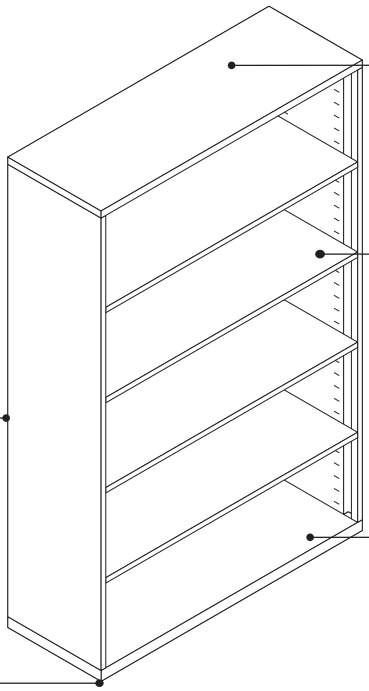
Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶Pages 7–14

Shipping

Storage cabinets are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Universal Bookcases

Bookcases offer convenient storage for binders, books, and other objects.
▶Specifying, page 282



Top is standard 1"H steel. Other top options are available.

Shelves adjust in 3/4" vertical increments using a reversible bracket.

Finished back is standard.

Base is 1½"H and is integral to the case.

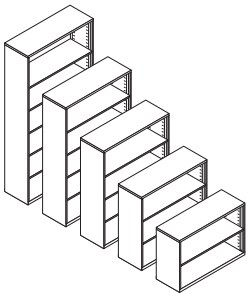
Leveling glides adjust up to 3/4" to install bookcase on uneven floors.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	15"
Width	24", 30", 36", and 42"
Height	28", 40", 53½", 65½", and 83½"

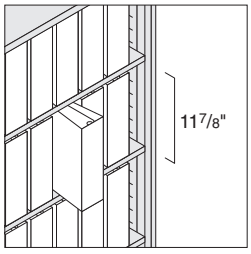
Product Details

Bookcases are available with adjustable shelves. Shelves can be repositioned without using tools. Additional shelves can be ordered separately and installed on site.



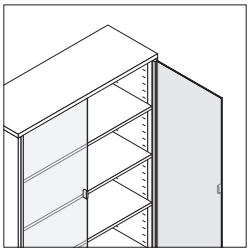
Number of adjustable shelves per bookcase depends on case height:

28"H	1 adjustable shelf
40"H	2 adjustable shelves
53½"H	3 adjustable shelves
65½"H	4 adjustable shelves
83½"H	5 adjustable shelves

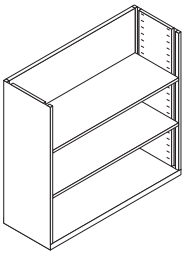


Standard-size binders will fit in bookcases with adjustable shelves. Space between adjustable shelves is 11 7/8".
Exception: Bottom space is 12"H and top space varies depending upon the overall case height:

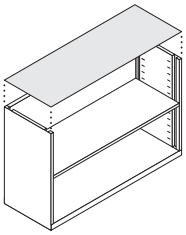
28"H	12 5/8" top space
40"H	11 7/8" top space
53½"H	11 5/8" top space
65½"H	11 7/8" top space
83½"H	17 1/8" top space



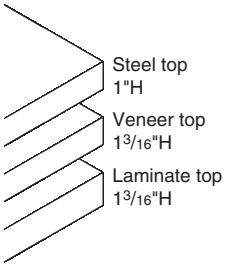
Frosted glass hinged doors are available as an option on all bookcases. Glass doors do not lock. Pulls on glass doors are available in four finishes. Doors ship separately from the bookcase and are field-installed.



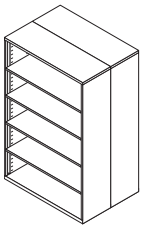
No-top bookcases are available for installations where bookcase will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several bookcases. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of bookcase by 1".

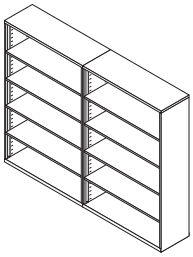


Security top is available as an option for installations where the bookcase will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Security top is not structural and can only be specified on 28"H bookcases. Security top reduces overall height of bookcase to approximately 27"H.
Tip: Security top must not be used with frosted glass hinged doors.



Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel top. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the bookcase.

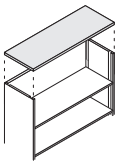




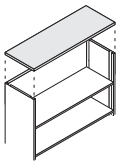
Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections



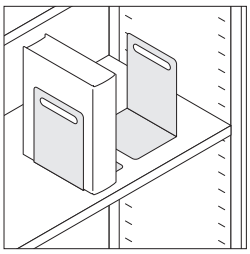
Wood veneer with square edge profile



Laminate with square edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual bookcase, or larger tops can be used to connect bookcases.
▶Page 294

1½"H bases on Universal bookcases do not align with 3"H bases on Universal pedestal, laterals, towers, or cabinets.



Shelf bookends, specified separately, are available for use on adjustable shelf.
▶Page 307

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
Note: **Local seismic requirements vary**.
Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.
▶Page 311

Surface Materials

Bookcase, including steel top, shelves, and counterweight cover
- Paint

Adjustable shelf brackets
- Black

Wood veneer top
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Glass hinged doors
- Frosted tempered glass

Pulls on glass doors
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Application Topics

Storage capacities and dimensions
▶Page 386

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶Pages 7–14

Shipping

Bookcases are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Glass hinged doors ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Understanding Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories

Field-Installed Tops

Steel Security Tops **100**

Square Edge Tops **100**

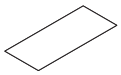
Square Edge Tops with 1/2" Cord Drop **101**

Adjustable Shelves **102**

Steel Storage Accessories **103**

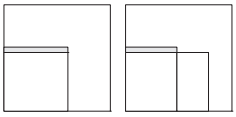
Field-Installed Tops

Steel Security Tops
with flush or proud front



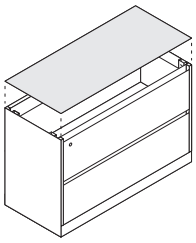
▶Specifying, page 292

Product Details

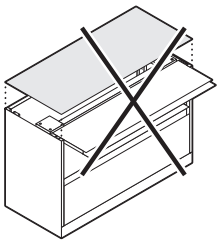


Flush front Proud front

Steel security tops are available as an option on select 28"H storage products. They can also be ordered separately for field installations.



Security top is available for installations where a lateral file, storage cabinet, or bookcase will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Security top is not structural.



Security top cannot be installed on a file with a lift-up door in the top position.

Connections

Not all top sizes are intended for use on all furniture. See *Specifying* pages to determine the appropriate-sized top for your furniture.

Steel security tops with flush fronts can be used on the following:
- Lateral files
- Storage cabinets
- Bookcases

Steel security tops with proud fronts can be used on the following:
- Lateral files
- Storage cabinets

Attachment hardware ships with the file cabinet. *Tip: Additional screws can be ordered from Service Parts: 855010126MP (quantity of 100).*

Surface Materials

Top
- Paint

Actual Dimensions

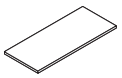
Flush-front tops

Depth	15", 18", or 23⅛"
Width	24", 30", 36", or 42"
Height	1⁄16"

Proud-front tops

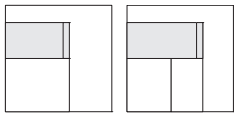
Depth	18" or 23⅛"
Width	30", 36", or 42"
Height	1⁄16"

Square Edge Tops
with flush or proud front



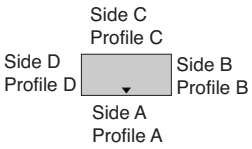
▶Specifying, page 294

Product Details

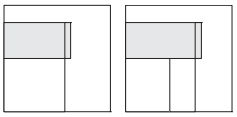


Flush front Proud front

Square edge tops can be specified as an option on most storage products. They can also be ordered separately for field installation.



Parametric RATCL common tops allow for each edge profile to be specified—profile A, profile B, profile C, and profile D.



Flush front Proud front

Laminate worksurfaces can have a 3 mm or 1 mm plastic square edge. Wood veneer worksurfaces can have a 3 mm wood square edge, .5 mm veneer edge, or a 3 mm plastic square edge.

When specifying the top dimensions, the edge band thickness is an additive dimension to your overall dimensional input. For example, if a 28"D x 70"W is selected, with 3 mm edge band on all four sides, the edge band thickness will create a 3 mm overhang on all sides.

Connections

Not all top sizes are intended for use on all furniture. See *Specifying* pages to determine the appropriate sized top for your furniture.

Square edge tops with flush and proud fronts can be used on the following:
- Universal lateral files
- Universal combination cabinets
- Universal storage cabinets
- Universal bookcases
- Universal multidoor and personal lockers
- WorkValet lockers

Attachment hardware ships with the top. *Tip: See SmartTools for common tops placed over group storage and placed back-to-back to ensure correct sizing for the application.*

Surface Materials

Top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)
- Wood
- Customiz stain (option on wood)
- Full-fill finish (option on wood)
- Plastic side-edge

Actual Dimensions

Modular
Flush-front tops

Depth	15", 18", 23⅛", 30 1⁄16", 33 1⁄16", 36 1⁄16", 41 3⁄16", or 46 5⁄16"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48 1⁄16", 54 1⁄16", 60 1⁄16", 66 1⁄16", 72 1⁄16", 72⅛", 78 1⁄16", 84 1⁄16", 90⅛", 96 3⁄16", 96⅛", 102⅛", 108⅛", or 114⅛"
Height	1 3⁄16"

Proud-front tops

Depth	18 7⁄8", 24", 37 13⁄16", 42 15⁄16", or 48 1⁄16"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48 1⁄16", 60 1⁄16", 66 1⁄16", 72 1⁄16", 78 1⁄16", 84 1⁄16", 90⅛", 96⅛", 102⅛", 108⅛", or 114⅛"
Height	1 3⁄16"

Parametric
Flush-front tops

Depth	15"–58 1⁄16"
Width	24" –119¾"
Height	1 3⁄16"

Proud-front tops

Depth	18 7⁄8" – 58 1⁄16"
Width	30" – 119¾"
Height	1 3⁄16"

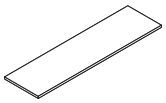
Tip: Square edge tops are available in modular and parametric increments of 1⁄16".

Tip: When more than one storage unit is specified, SmartTools will generate an extra 1⁄16"of depth or width between each unit.

Application Topics

Field-installed tops can also be used with pedestals to create credenzas, but the tops will overhang the pedestals by ½" at the back.

Square edge tops with ½" cord drop allow multiple low storage units to be combined under one surface, while allowing access to power and room for cables.

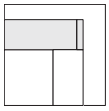


▶ Specifying, page 300

Square edge top with ½" cord drop power access door is available in the following configurations.

	Power Access Door Location						
Width of Square Edge Top	**Center**	**Left**	**Right**	**Left and Right**	**Left and Center**	**Right and Center**	**Left, Right, and Center**
30"W	●						
36"W to 48"W	●	●	●				
54"W to 66"W	●	●	●	●			
72"W to 96"W	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Product Details



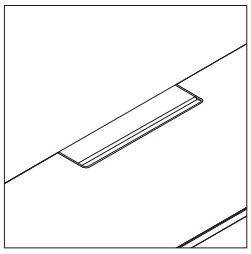
Proud front

Edge profile is plastic on laminate top and is specified separately from laminate color.

Square edge tops with ½" cord drop can be used on the following:
- One-High lateral files
- 1.5-High lateral files
- Two-High lateral files
- Credenzas

Attachment hardware ships with the top.

Wiring and Cabling



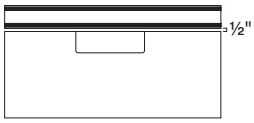
Power access door is optional on square edge tops, and allows access to power receptacles.

Tip: Specify Universal storage with recessed backs for use in conjunction with power access door on square edge top.

Application Topics

Square edge tops with ½" cord drop should be used to access power in applications where laminate storage is parallel to Answer beam.

Specify recessed back option on low storage when using square edge tops with ½" cord drop and optional power access door to access power.



Square edge top feature ½" cord drop along the back edge to allow cords to drop below the worksurface anywhere along the back edge.

Surface Materials

Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Edge
- Plastic

Power access door
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Door bezel
- 6527 Merle

Actual Dimensions

Square edge tops

Depth	18⅜" or 23½"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"
Height	1 3/16"

Adjustable Shelves

Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves
For use with towers

▶ Specifying, page 302

Product Details

Adjustable steel shelves are included with certain open side configurations. Additional shelves are available for field installation.

Connections

Not all adjustable shelf sizes are intended for use on all furniture.

Adjustable steel shelves can be used on the following:
- Open side towers
- Dual door towers

Four adjustable brackets ship with the adjustable shelf.

Surface Materials

Adjustable shelf
- Paint

Adjustable standard brackets
- Black

Actual Dimensions

Depth	24" or 30"
Width	15"
Height	¾"

Adjustable Glass Shelves
For use with open side towers only

▶ Specifying, page 302

Product Details

Adjustable glass shelves are included with open side towers that are ordered with the glass shelves option. Additional shelves are available for field installation.

Connections

Four adjustable brackets ship with the adjustable shelf.

Surface Materials

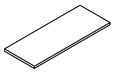
Adjustable shelf
- Frosted glass

Adjustable brackets
- Black

Actual Dimensions

Depth	24" or 30"
Width	15"
Height	⅜"

Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves
For use with steel storage cabinets, storage cabinets, and bookcases.



▶ Specifying, page 303

Product Details

Adjustable steel shelves are included with combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and bookcases. Additional shelves are available for field installation.

Connections

Not all adjustable shelf sizes are intended for use on all furniture.

Adjustable steel shelves can be used on the following:
- Combination cabinets
- Storage cabinets
- Bookcases

Four adjustable brackets ship with the adjustable shelf.

Surface Materials

Adjustable shelf
- Paint

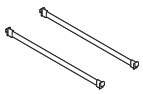
Adjustable standard brackets
- Black

Actual Dimensions

Depth	15", 18", or 24"
Width	24", 30", 36", or 42"
Height	¾"

Steel Storage Accessories

Rails for Pedestals and Towers

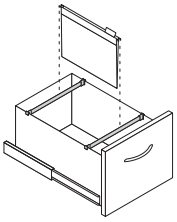


▶Specifying, page 304

Product Details

Rails accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders.
Tip: 17½"D and 18⅞"D pedestals do not accommodate legal-size hanging folders.

Rail packages are available in quantities of two rails.



Rails can be used for side-to-side filing in 12"H file drawers of the following:
- Open side towers
- Dual door towers
- Fixed pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)
- Mobile pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.
Tip: Fixed pedestals and mobile pedestals require a set of two rails for side-to-side filing.

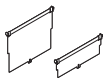
Surface Materials

Rails
- Black

Actual Dimensions

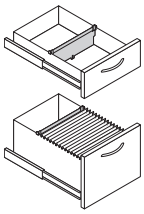
Width 12"

Dividers for Pedestals and Towers



▶Specifying, page 304

Product Details



Dividers are available for use in 6"H box drawers and 12"H file drawers of the following:
- Open side towers
- Dual door towers
- Fixed pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)
- Mobile pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Dividers ship in a package of two and ten.

Surface Materials

Dividers
- Black

Actual Dimensions

For use in 6"H drawers

Width	12"

For use in 12"H drawers

Width	12"

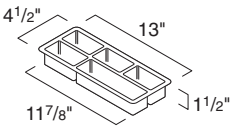
Pencil Tray and Reference Shelf for Pedestals and Towers

▶ Specifying, page 305

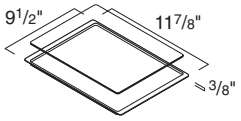
Product Details

Pencil tray and reference shelf are used in:
- Open side towers
- Dual door towers
- Fixed pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)
- Mobile pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.



Pencil tray is available to hold small office supplies. One pencil tray is shipped standard with each pedestal or tower that is equipped with one or more 6"H box drawers.



Reference shelf protects reference papers in box drawers. Shelf rests on top of drawer edges and can slide the entire depth of the drawer. A clear plastic insert is standard with each reference shelf.

Surface Materials

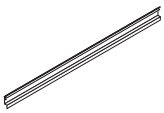
Pencil tray and reference shelf
- Black

Insert for reference shelf
- Clear plastic

Actual Dimensions

Pencil tray	
Depth	4½"
Width	11⅞"
Height	1½"
Reference shelf	
Depth	9½"
Width	11⅞"
Height	⅜"

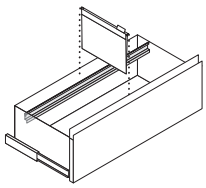
Hanging Folder Bars for Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets



▶ Specifying, page 305

Product Details

Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders.



Hanging folder bars can be used in 12"H and 15"H lateral file drawers and 12"H roll-out shelves of the following:
- Lateral files
- Combination cabinets

Tip: For legal-size filing, hanging file folder frames are not needed in drawers because drawer edges support folders.

Hanging folder bars ship individually in a package of one.

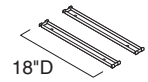
Surface Materials

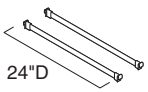
Hanging folder bar
- Black

Actual Dimensions

Depth	¼"
Width	30", 36", or 42"
Height	1"

Rails for Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets



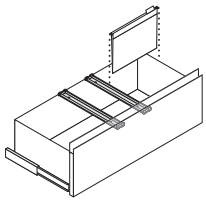


▶ Specifying, page 306

Product Details

Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal size hanging folders.

Rail packages are available in quantities of two or four rails.



Rails can be used for front-to-back filing in 12"H and 15"H lateral file drawers and 12"H roll-out shelves of:
- Lateral files
- Combination cabinets

Surface Materials

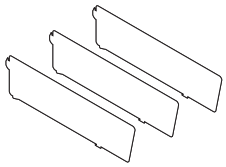
Rails
- Black

Actual Dimensions

Depth 18" or 24"

Dividers for Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets

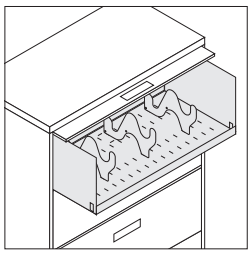
Dividers for 12" opening



Dividers for 6" opening

▶Specifying, page 306

Product Details



Divides space in 6"H or 12"H roll-out shelves and 6"H or 12"H drawers to allow side-to-side filing of file folders in 2" increments.

Tip: Dividers do not extend the full depth of a shelf or drawer.

Specifying

Dividers are available as an option for products with the appropriate-size drawers or roll-out shelves. Additional dividers can also be ordered separately.

Shipped in carton of three.

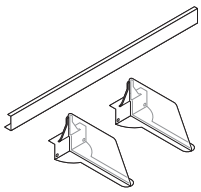
Surface Materials

Divider
- Black only

Actual Dimensions

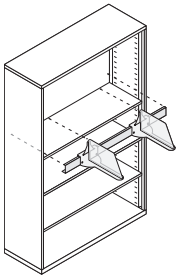
For 12"H opening	
Depth	11⅞"
Width	1/16"
Height	6¼"
For 6"H opening	
Depth	13½"
Width	1/16"
Height	3⅝"

Shelf Divider Assembly



▶Specifying, page 307

Product Details



Shelf divider assembly divides space in any storage unit with a 30"W, 36"W, or 42"W shelf. The bracket attaches to the back of the shelf and supports the two dividers, which slide side to side along the width of the bracket.

Connections

Shelf divider assembly can be used with the following:
- Lateral files
- Combination cabinets
- Storage cabinets
- Bookcases

Surface Materials

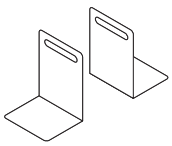
Bracket
- Black

Dividers
- Clear plastic

Actual Dimensions

Depth of dividers	10¾"
Width of dividers	4" at the base ½" at the top
Width of bracket	30", 36", or 42"
Height of dividers	4½"

Bookends



▶Specifying, page 307

Product Details

Divides space in fixed and adjustable shelves.

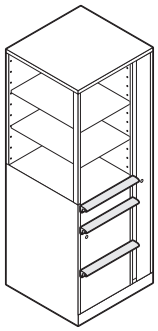
Surface Materials

Bookend
- 6695 Midnight only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	5¼"
Width	6"
Height	8"

Wood Drawer Pulls



▶Specifying, page 308

Product Details

Wood drawer pulls can be used with Universal open side towers, dual door towers, lateral files, and combination cabinets with flush fronts.

Wood drawer pulls attach to the pull with double-sided tape.
Tip: 15"W wood drawer pull cannot be used on Universal towers manufactured before October 17, 2005.

Specifying

Must be ordered separately for field installation on Universal towers.

Can be ordered as an option on Universal pedestals with flush fronts.

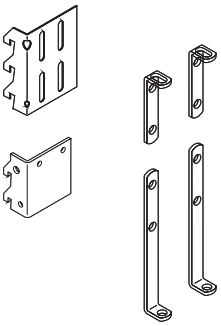
Surface Materials

Wood drawer pulls
- Open pore finish
- Customiz stain (option)

Actual Dimensions

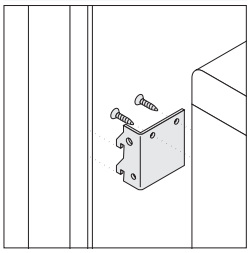
Depth	1¾"
Width	14 11/32", 28 9/32", 34 9/32", and 40 9/32"
Height	1⅝"

Attachment Brackets

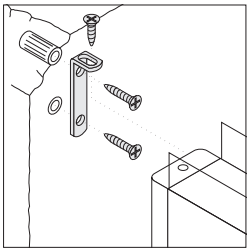


▶Specifying, page 310

Product Details



Connects file to Avenir panel to enhance panel stability. Attaches to file with screws.



Attaches to top and bottom of Avenir panel that is perpendicular to file that is the same height or taller than panel (excluding the top cap). Attaches to file with screws.

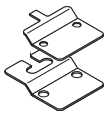
Specifying

Must be ordered separately for field installation.

Surface Materials

Bracket
- Black paint only

Anchor Bracket Package



▶Specifying, page 311

Product Details

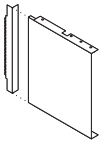
Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. *Note:* ***Local seismic requirements vary****. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor brackets cannot be used with pedestals.*

Anchor bracket package includes brackets and attachment hardware.

Surface Materials

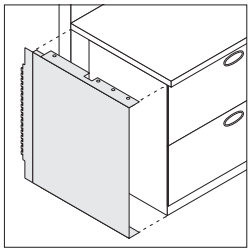
Anchor brackets
- Black

Underworksurface Lateral File Fillers



▶Specifying, page 312

Product Details



Lateral file filler can be used in applications where a 27"H lateral file or storage cabinet with no top is used underneath a worksurface. Filler conceals the gap between the face of a panel and the back of the lateral file or storage cabinet. Filler connects to the panel to provide stability for configurations that are not panel-wrapped; use the same application rules as a pedestal with filler. Fillers are available for use with proud-front or flush-front lateral files or storage cabinets with a Universal 3" base only.

24"D filler is used with 18"D storage. 30"D filler is used with 18"D or 24"D storage. Order filler to match nominal depth of worksurface.

Connections

Lateral file fillers can be used with the following:
- Answer panels
- Kick panels
- Kick worksurfaces
- Universal Systems worksurfaces
- Answer worksurfaces

Surface Materials

Lateral file filler and filler brackets
- Paint

Actual Dimensions

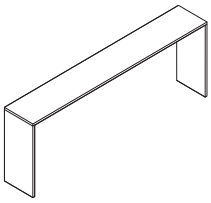
Depth	24" or 30"
Height	27"

Understanding Universal File Surrounds

Statement of Line 110

Universal File Surrounds 112

Statement of Line



Universal File Surrounds
Understanding
▶ Page 112
Specifying
▶ Page 286

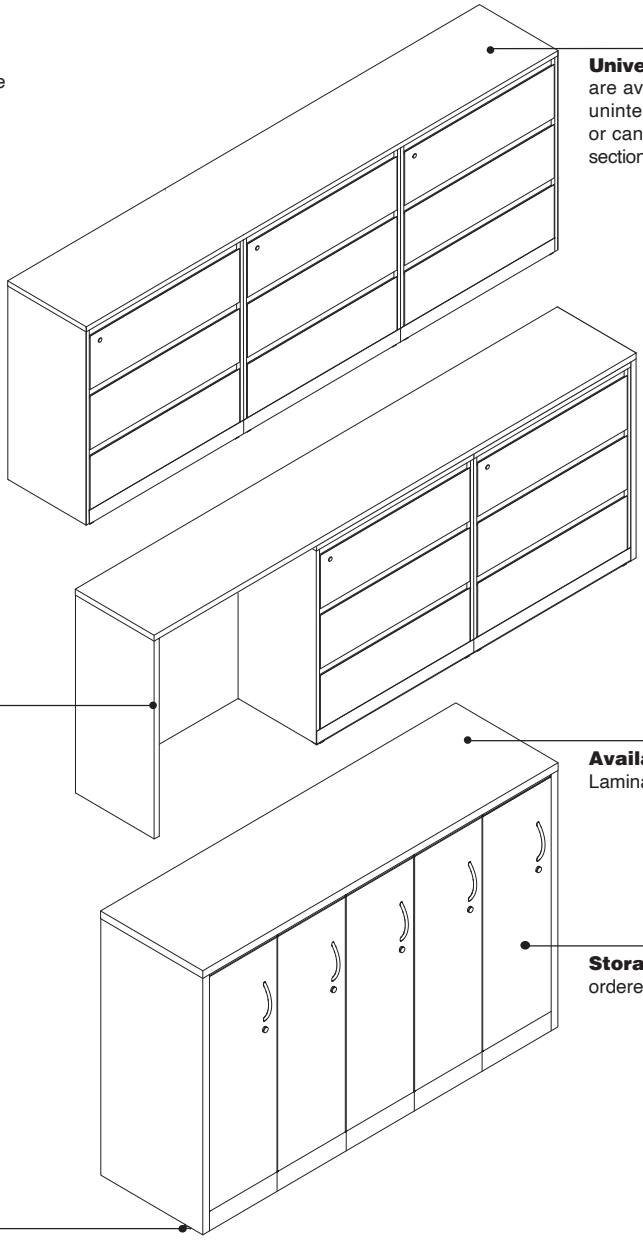
Universal File Surrounds

For Use with Universal and TS Series Storage

File surrounds are used to encase storage units to provide a seamless, finished look in High-Pressure Laminate or veneer. Top, back, and end panels come together to wrap the storage units. They are available in a variety of configurations and parametric sizes that surround Universal and TS Series storage.

▶Specifying, page 286

▶See SmartTools for complete specification and pricing.



Universal file surrounds are available with an uninterrupted worksurface or can be specified with a sectioned worksurface top.

Tops, end panels, and back panels are 1 3/16" thick.

Available in High-Pressure Laminate or veneer.

Storage units must be ordered separately.

Leveling glides adjust up to 1 1/4" to install file surround on uneven floors.

Actual Dimensions

	Outside Dimensions	Inside Dimensions
Depth	15 15/64" to 59 21/32"	15" to 58 1/4"
Width	16 35/64" to 359 31/32"	15" to 358 9/16"
Height	17 3/16" to 67 1/32"	16" to 65 55/64"
Thickness	1 3/16"	N.A.

Tip: Dimensions are available parametrically to every 1/16".

Product Details

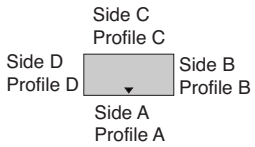
SmartTools must be used to order the file surround to ensure correct configuration, fit, and alignment.

Multiple configurations are available with the file surround and include surrounding a single row or back-to-back storage units with or without open spaces. Open spaces are allowed between storage units or on the ends of storage units (when back panel is specified).

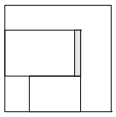
Storage units must be placed under the file surround. File surrounds are designed to work with Universal steel and TS Series storage units but must be ordered separately.

Dimensions of the file surround are based on the storage that is being surrounded. These dimensions are actual and automatically generated through SmartTools.

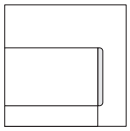
The internal dimensions of the file surround cavity are used to determine pricing. These internal dimensions will be displayed in the SmartTools specification.
Tip: Use SmartTools to see the actual external dimensions of the file surround when planning.



File surrounds allow for each edge profile on the top to be specified- profile A, profile B, profile C, and profile D. Wood veneer worksurfaces can have a 3 mm wood square edge or .5 mm veneer edge. Laminate worksurfaces can have a 3 mm or 1 mm plastic square edge.

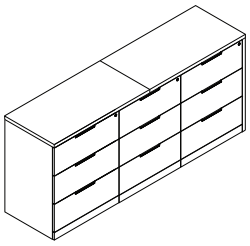


.5 mm or 1 mm square edge



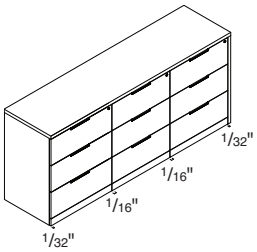
3 mm square edge

File surround top edges that are a 1 mm plastic or .5 mm wood veneer square edge will align with the face of the storage unit. A 3 mm plastic or wood veneer square edge band will overhang the face of the storage unit by 3 mm. To ensure a tight fit and connection with the wall or adjacent storage, a 1 mm plastic or .5 mm wood square edge is recommended for all sides or sides B, C, and D.



Sectioned tops are optional based on the width of the top. One- to four- sections are allowed between specific ranges that can be realized through SmartTools.
Tip: A singular top is considered one-section.

Tip: When two-, three-, or four- sections are specified, the top will be split into sections equal in width.

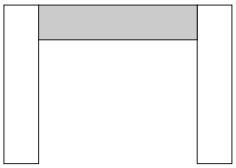


1/16" is added for space between each unit plus an additional 1/32" on each end. Example: Three 30"W units would have 90 3/16" interior width.

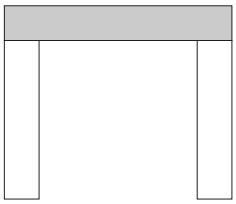
End panels are specifiable on the left side, right side, or both.

One end panel is only allowable when storage is placed on the end of the file surround that does not have the end panel and there is no back panel specified.

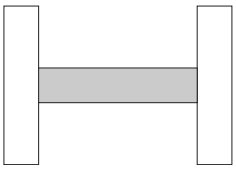
Inset at 0"

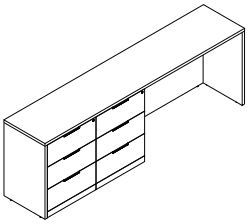


Proud



Inset Centered

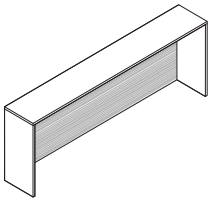




Unsupported open spaces are allowed in the middle or ends of the file surround. Open spaces in the middle of the file surround can be up to 54"W without a worksurface brace and up to 72"W with a worksurface brace. Open spaces on the ends of the file surround must be supported with a back panel.

Grain direction on end panels is available in horizontal or vertical grain.
Tip: Laminate grain direction must be vertical if the height greater than 60".

Woodgrain laminate sectioned tops will not be grain matched over 120"W. Please refer to specials if grain matching is desired on sectioned tops greater than 120"W.



Grain direction on back panels will always have horizontal grain direction.

The recommended grain direction on the file surround is long grain direction on the top and vertical grain direction on the end panels. This creates the waterfall look.

Connections

Worksurface braces are required for unsupported open spaces greater than 54"W up to 72"W.
▶ Worksurface brace, *Answer Solution Specification Guide.*

Assembly hardware is included with the file surround. To attach to storage, the attachment hardware is included with the storage units.

Surface Materials

- Laminate with plastic edge
- Open Line laminate (option)
- Wood veneer with wood edge
- Customiz stain (option on wood)
- Full-fill finish (option on wood)

Understanding WorkValet Lockers

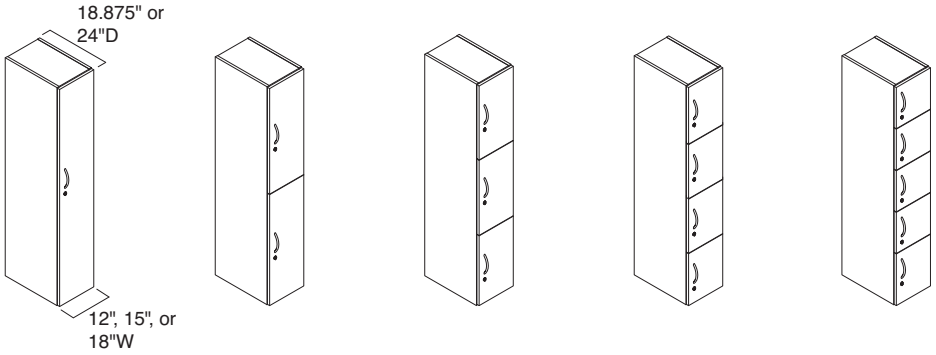
Statement of Line 116

WorkValet Lockers 120
Electronic Lock Options 123
WorkValet Digilock Keys 124
Network Lock Option 126
WorkValet Accessories 128
WorkValet Surrounds 130
Interior Configuration Rules 132
Stability Guidelines 134

Statement of Line

WorkValet Lockers

Single-Wide Lockers

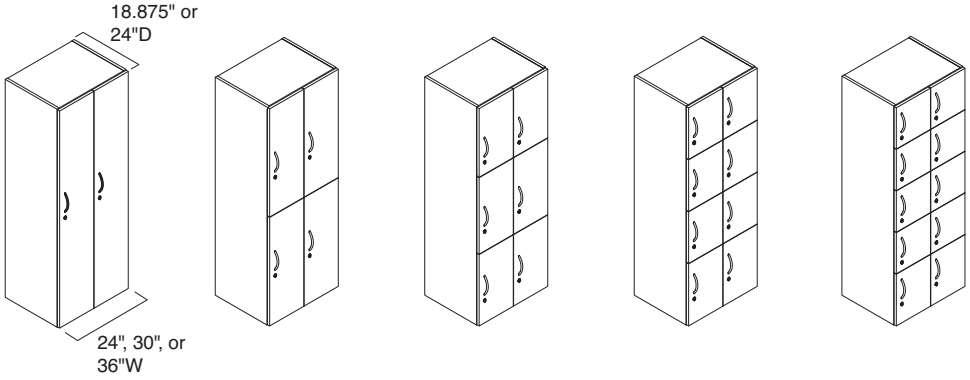


Understanding
▶Page 120
Specifying
▶Page 314

	1-Door	2-Door	3-Door	4-Door	5-Door
41.75"H	●	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
47.9375"H	●	●	●	N.A.	N.A.
54.125"H	●	●	●	N.A.	N.A.
66.5"H	●	●	●	●	●
72"H	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Modular dimensions displayed, parametric dimensions available, see specification page for ranges.

Double-Wide Lockers



Understanding
▶Page 120
Specifying
▶Page 324

	2-Door	4-Door	6-Door	8-Door	10-Door
41.75"H	●	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
47.9375"H	●	●	●	N.A.	N.A.
54.125"H	●	●	●	N.A.	N.A.
66.5"H	●	●	●	●	●
72"H	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Modular dimensions displayed, parametric dimensions available, see specification page for ranges.

Shelves

Understanding
▶Page 120
Specifying
▶Page 332

Adjustable Shelf—Single Wide

	12"W	15"W	18"W
18.875"D	●	●	●
24"D	●	●	●

Tip: Modular dimensions displayed, parametric dimensions available, see specification page for ranges.

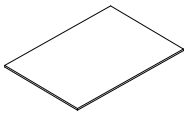
Understanding
▶Page 120
Specifying
▶Page 332

Adjustable Shelf—Double Wide

	24"W	30"W	36"W
18.875"D	●	●	●
24"D	●	●	●

Tip: Modular dimensions displayed, parametric dimensions available, see specification page for ranges.
Tip: Width of shelf is sized to fit one shelf into one side of double locker. If a shelf is required for each side of double locker order a quantity of two shelves.

Surrounds

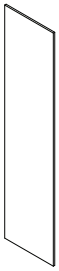


Understanding
▶Page 130
Specifying
▶Page 336

Top Panel

Depth ranges	12" – 48"
Width ranges	9" – 84.5" (per section)

Tip: Multiple top panels are used together to create wider applications.



Understanding
▶Page 130
Specifying
▶Page 338

End Panel

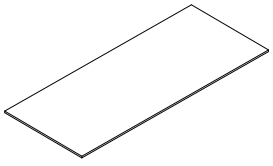
Depth ranges	12" – 48"
Height ranges	38.0625" – 84"

Understanding
▶Page 130
Specifying
▶Page 340

Back Panel

Width ranges	9" – 96" (per section)
Height ranges	38.0625" – 84"

Tip: Multiple back panels are used together to create wider applications.



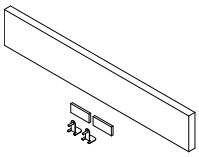
Understanding
▶Page 130
Specifying
▶Page 342

Common Top

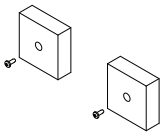
Depth ranges	12" – 48"
Width ranges	18" – 84.5"

Tip: Multiple common tops are used together to create wider applications.

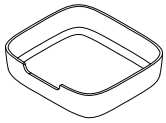
Accessories



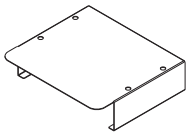
Plinth Cover
Understanding
▶Page 128
Specifying
▶Page 344



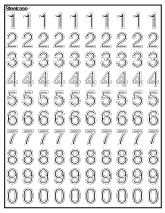
Network Lock Spacer
Understanding
▶Page 128
Specifying
▶Page 345



Locker Bins
Understanding
▶Page 128
Specifying
▶Page 345



Personal Freestanding Shelf
Understanding
▶Page 128
Specifying
▶Page 346



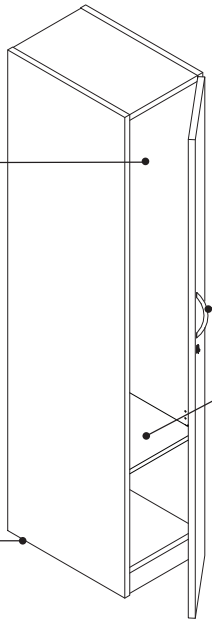
Numbers
Understanding
▶Page 128
Specifying
▶Page 346

WorkValet Lockers

Lockers provide a space to store a variety of objects including coats, bags, and personal belongings.
▶ Specifying, page 314

Coat hooks or coat rod can be specified.

Leveling glides adjust to install on uneven floors and have a 1" adjustable range.



Single-Wide Locker

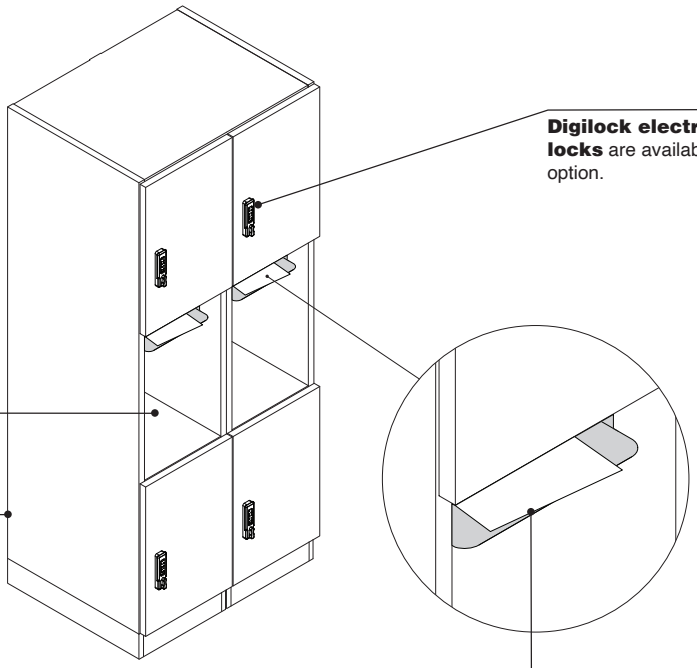
Pulls come standard when keyed locks are specified.

Adjustable shelf is available as an option to aid in the division of storage space when needed.

Digilock electronic locks are available as an option.

Remove door, available as an option.

Finished back is standard.



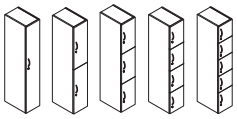
Double-Wide Locker

Personal shelf, available as an option, is used to subdivide the interior.

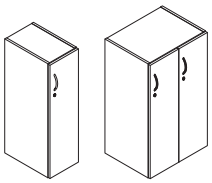
Actual Dimensions

			Modular	Parametric Range
Depth			18.875" or 24"	12"—24"
Width	1- and 2-door	Single Wide	12", 15", or 18"	9"—24"
	3-, 4-, and 5-door	Single Wide	12", 15", or 18"	9"—18"
	2-, 4-, 6-, 8-, 10-door	Double Wide	24", 30", or 36"	24"—36"
Height			41.75", 47.9375", 54.125", 66.5", or 72"	38.0625"—84"

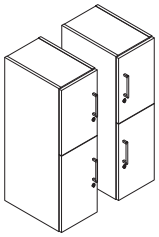
Product Details



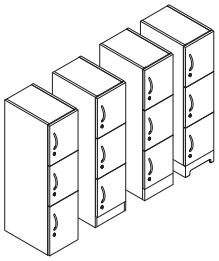
Five configurations are available.



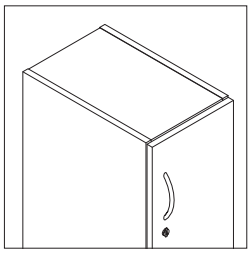
Single- or double-wide lockers are available.



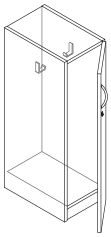
Door on locker can be hinged on the left or right. Pull and lock are located on the opposite side of the hinge.



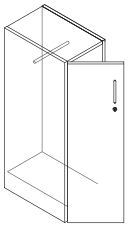
Headset options include full front, expressed toe kick, recessed toe kick, and plinth base.



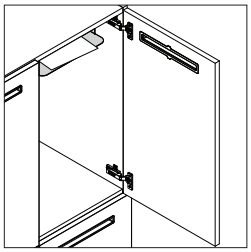
The inset top construction provides consistent door gaps and a tighter fit of adjacent units when ganged together. A Universal square edge top or Universal file surround can be added to clean up the visual, if needed.



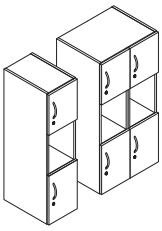
A pair of coat hooks are standard in each opening for 1-door and 2-door units. Coat hooks are available as an option in 3-door, 4-door, and 5-door units.



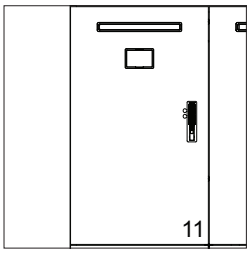
Coat rod is available as an option on 1-door and 2-door units that are 24"D only.



Personal shelf is available as an option. Each opening will receive a shelf when optioned on.



Remove door option is available on single-wide and double-wide lockers. When doors are removed on a double-wide locker, they will be removed from both sides.



Name tags, available as an option, are centered horizontally on locker door. Name tag fits CR79 or CR80 sized cards.

Mail slot is available as an option. Each opening will receive a mail slot when optioned on. Mail slots are horizontally centered at 2 5/8" from top edge of door.

Mail slot available in 15 1/2"W minimum for single column and 31"W minimum for double column for all locks, except Versa RFID. Minimum width of locker with mail slot and Versa RFID is 16 1/2"W single column and 33"W double column.

Numbers, available in black and white, can be specified as a separate style number. Includes 10 sheets per pack.
▶ Page 346

Bar pull

Contemporary pull

Handle pull

Inset pull

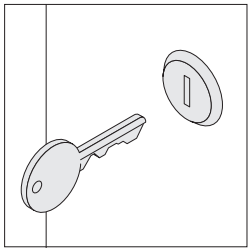
Jazz pull

Ledge pull

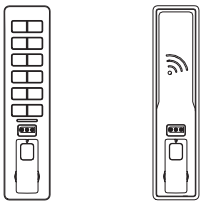
Nile pull

Transitional pull

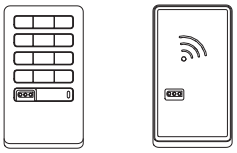
Pulls on lockers are defaulted when standard or master key plug is specified. No pull is available when electronic locks are specified.



Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 380



Digilock Versa



Digilock Aspire

Digilock Versa keypad locks are powered by two lithium 2450 batteries.

Digilock Versa RFID is powered by four AA premium batteries.

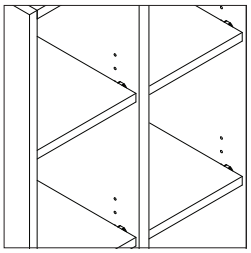
Digilock Aspire locks have an ADA compliant pull. They are powered by four AA premium batteries.

Programming and manager keys must be ordered separately.

Electronic locks, mounted in a vertical orientation are available as an option. Keypad or RFID selections available.

Network locks
▶ See *Understanding* on page 126

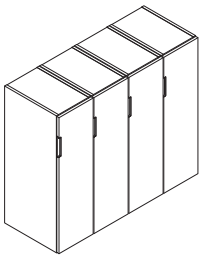
Application Topics



Adjustable shelves can be added to lockers for additional storage or piling space. Shelves are recessed from the side of the locker. A maximum of two adjustable shelves can be added. See interior configuration rules for restrictions.
▶ Page 132

Shelf pin holes are always included even if adjustable shelves are not specified as an option on the locker. This allows for long term flexibility and the addition of adjustable shelves after the initial order (adjustable shelf style numbers: **SNGLKRSHFS**, **SNGLKRSHFD**).
▶ Page 333

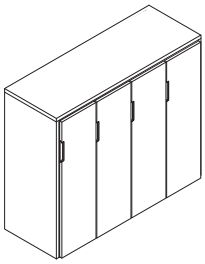
1-door lockers 54"H and above have a fixed shelf located near the top of the opening. If one or two adjustable shelves are specified, these shelves will divide the opening below the fixed shelf.
Tip: See interior configuration rules for size restrictions for coat hooks, coat rods, and adjustable shelves.
▶ Page 132



Individual single- or double-wide lockers cannot stand alone. They must be ganged to other lockers or secured to the building structure. Minimum locker numbers depend on depth and width.
▶ See *Stability Guidelines* on page 134.

Ganging hardware, provided, joins adjacent storage units side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶ Page 386



Surrounds can be added to lockers to provide a clean aesthetic, and conceal cables in network locking applications. Back, top, and end panels are specified separately.
▶ Pages 336–342

Universal file surrounds or Universal square edge tops can be sized for use with WorkValet lockers.

1/16" is added for space between each unit plus an additional 1/32" on each end. Example: Four 15"W units would have 60 1/4" interior width. See Universal file surround for additional product detail.
▶ Page 112
See Universal square edge tops for additional product detail.
▶ Page 294

Surface Materials

Case
- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Headsets
- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Ledge pull
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Handle pull
- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pull
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Transitional pull
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

Nile pull
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Bar pull
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Inset pull
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

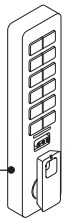
Keyed lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Electronic lock
- 9221 Brushed Nickel

Name tag and mail slot
- 6527 Merle

Electronic Lock Options

Keypad has visual and audible indicators.

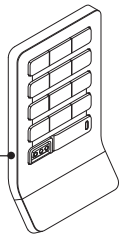


Digilock Versa Keypad

Digilock Versa RFID

Digilock RFID locks utilize 13.56 MHz frequency communication.

Keypad locks operate by entry of 4–7 digit code.

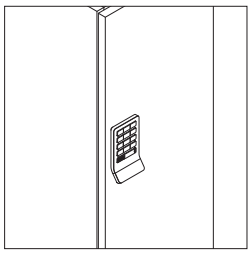


Digilock Aspire Keypad

Digilock Aspire RFID

ADA compliant pull handle.

Product Details

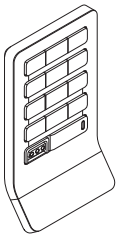


Locks are surface mounted on the door.

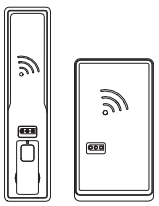
Locks come set to a shared use mode. The user locks with their credential and unlocks with the same credential. Once unlocked, the lock is reset for another user.

Digilock Aspire and Versa locks are powered by four AA premium batteries.

Digilock Versa keypad locks are powered by two lithium 2450 batteries.



Digilock Aspire keypad locks have an ADA compliant pull handle.



Compatibility of radio frequency identification (RFID) credentials with Digilock locking solutions utilize an RFID interface.

RFID/NFC Standards Digilock RFID locks utilize 13.56 MHz frequency communication and meet the following RFID/NFC Standards:

- ISO 14443A
- ISO 14443 B
- ISO 15693

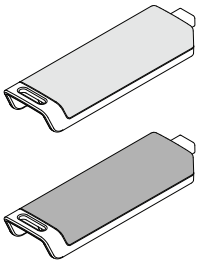
Credentials that are compatible with the above standards include:

- HID iClass
- NXP Mifare (Classic 1K-4K, Ultralight, DESFire EV1/EV2, Plus S)
- FeliCa
- Legic Advant

Some credential types may require an encryption key from the end user/ manufacturer for read permissions. Digilock will work with the key holder(s) designated by the end user to ensure compatibility.

Dual Technology Credentials
Some RFID credentials may support multiple formats within the 13.56 MHz frequency. These credentials might experience a delay or issue operating Digilock RFID locks. To confirm compatibility, contact your Digilock representative.

Low Frequency
Digilock RFID locks do not utilize low proximity frequency communication and are not compatible with LF or Prox cards or credentials that run between 125 – 134 kHz due to the lack of security possible with such systems. Dual credential cards that contain RFID tags for both low frequency and high frequency transponders may work with Digilock locks. To confirm compatibility, contact your Digilock representative.



The programming key and manager key, ordered separately, are required if the electronic lock option is selected.
▶ Specifying, page 314

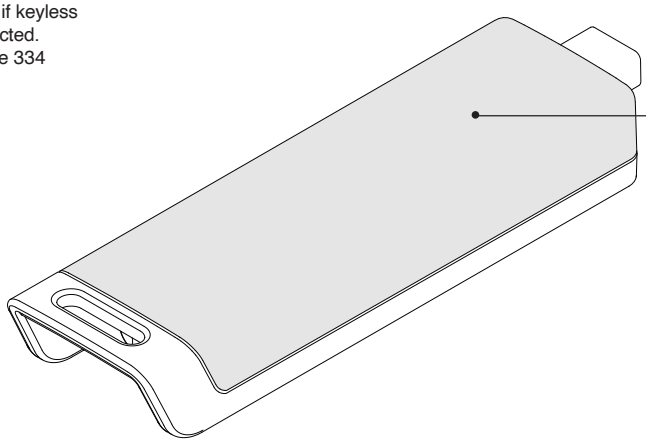
Surface Materials

Lock body

- 9211 Nickel

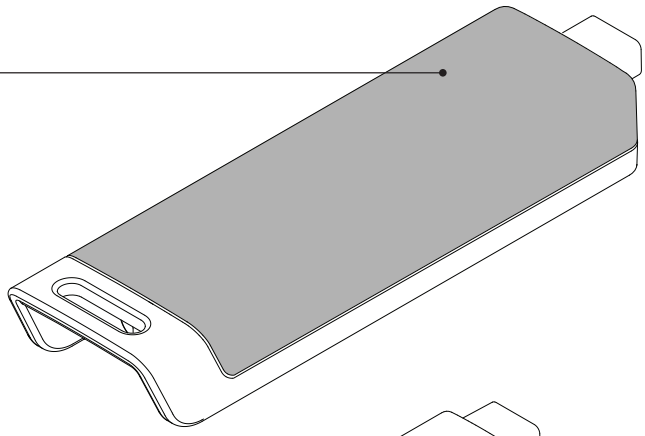
WorkValet Digilock Keys

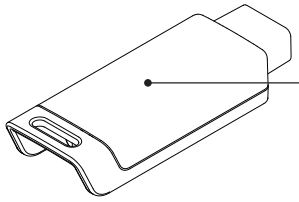
Digilock Versa and Aspire locks enable facility managers to modify lock programming with an unique programming key and override locks using manager keys. Programming and manager keys are required if keyless lock option is selected.
▶ Specifying, page 334



The programming key is used during installation to pair the manager key to the lock.

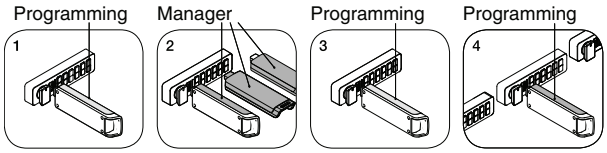
The manager key is used to override the lock when a credential is lost or forgotten or the battery loses power. Additional manager keys can be paired at any time. One manager keys may be paired to infinite locks; however, each lock may only pair with up to six manager keys.





The user key is ADA compliant and is available for users that require additional assistance in operating the keypad on the lock.

How to Program

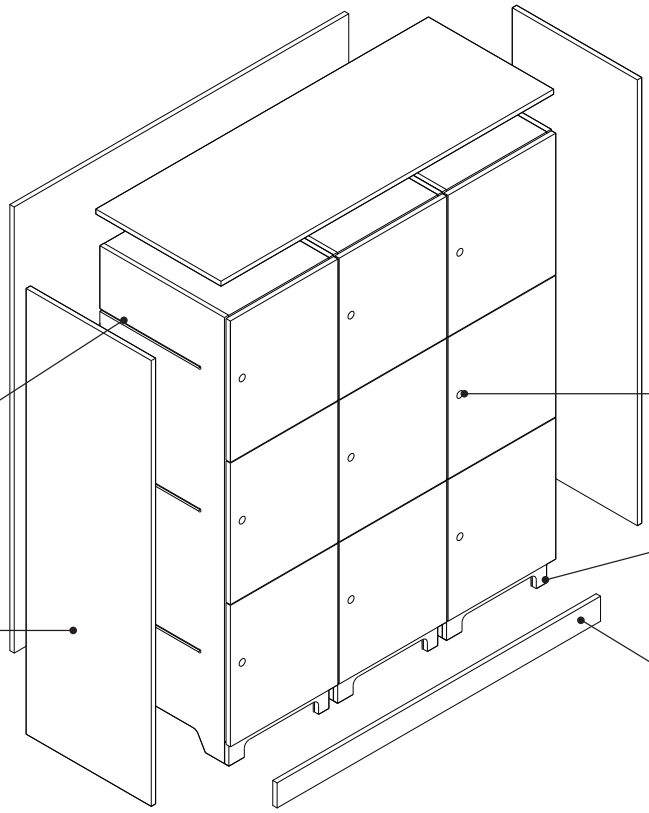


1. Insert the programming key. A two-toned beep will be heard and the LED light will start to flash.
2. While the LED light is flashing, insert one manager key at a time. A beep will be heard for each manager key that is programmed.
3. Insert the programming key. A two-toned beep will be heard and the LED light will stop flashing.
4. Repeat previous steps for each lock.

Tip: The locks will arrive in the factory setting. During the process of pairing the manager key(s), the locks will be programmed into the shared setting.

Network Lock Option

Networked locks by Gantner provide an integrated, smart locking solution for WorkValet lockers. The NET.Lock system connects lockers to an organization's network for advanced access control, centralized management, and real-time monitoring for enhanced security.



Routing on the side of lockers manages network cables to the back of the locker before connecting to the Gantner controller.

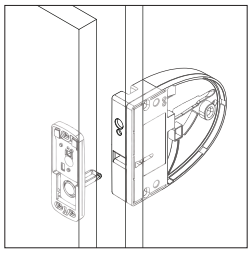
Surrounds are used to conceal network cables and provide a seamless aesthetic. Surrounds are specified as top, side, and back panels, and are ordered separately from the locker.

Color LED for lock status.

Plinth base has openings to provide access to bottom of locker for Gantner controller and cable management. Plinth base is required when specifying networked locks.

Plinth cover is used to cover plinth base and conceal controllers and cabling. Plinth cover is specified separately and can be specified to cover multiple lockers.

Product Details



Lock mechanism is attached to inside of the locker opening and a flexible bolt is attached to the door. Bolt is secured in the mechanism when lock is in use.

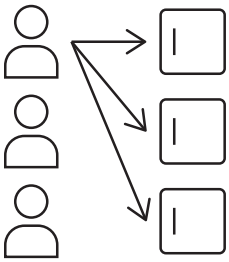
Locks operate via RFID directly at locker door. Various credentials can be used to operate the Gantner NET.Lock, such as RFID cards/fobs or mobile phones (via Lockpal app or integration into some existing workplace apps).

Door will automatically open when lock is unlocked allowing a user to then open the door fully. This feature complies with ADA guidelines. Since door opens automatically when unlocked, no pull option is available when specifying network locks.

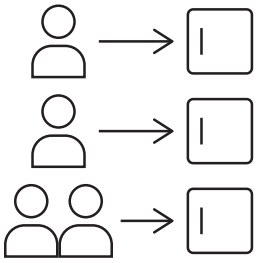
Internal USB charging with light is available as an option and includes one USB-A and one USB-C port.

NET.Lock mechanisms are powered over ethernet from a centralized controller stored in the plinth base. Controllers are connected to one or multiple sub-controllers, operating up to 24 NET.locks each.

NET.Locks can operate in two primary modes.



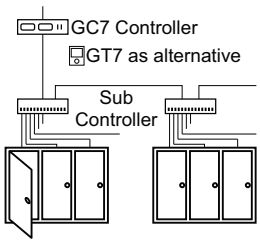
Free Locker Mode: Users can select any available locker. Intelligent automatic usage rules prevent multiple occupancy.



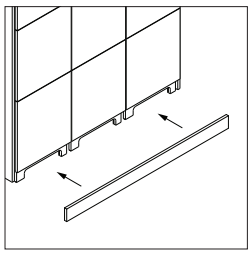
Personal Locker Mode: A locker is permanently assigned to a person or a team by the administrator or booked via a self-service terminal. After initial setup, only specified person can open and lock the lockers.

Additional product information: Steelcase is partnered with Gantner to provide an excellent end product with NET.Lock and WorkValet. Knowing this, collaboration between Steelcase, Gantner, the Steelcase dealer(s) and the end organization is crucial to ensure proper planning and all components are accounted for properly. This collaboration may include (but is not limited to) sharing applications, floorplans, electrical/network plans, shop drawings, etc. to determine number and placement of controllers/sub-controllers. When specifying WorkValet with Gantner networked locks, please contact Gantner at +1 (770) 452-6091 or help.na@saltosystems.com.

Application Topics



Twenty-four NET.Locks can be controlled by one sub-controller, and eight sub-controllers can be connected to a single controller.



Plinth base is required when specifying networked locks. Plinth cover, specified separately, conceals openings in plinth base providing a clean aesthetic.

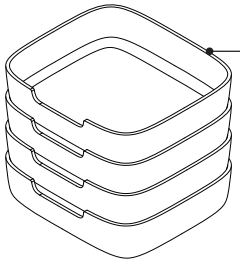
Spacers, ordered separately, must be used when lockers with network locks are placed back-to-back or against a wall. Spacers provide room for network cables and protect before connecting to the controller/sub-controller. Spacers should be placed every four feet.

Surrounds (top, end, and back panels) are ordered separately and are used to conceal and protect the network cables.

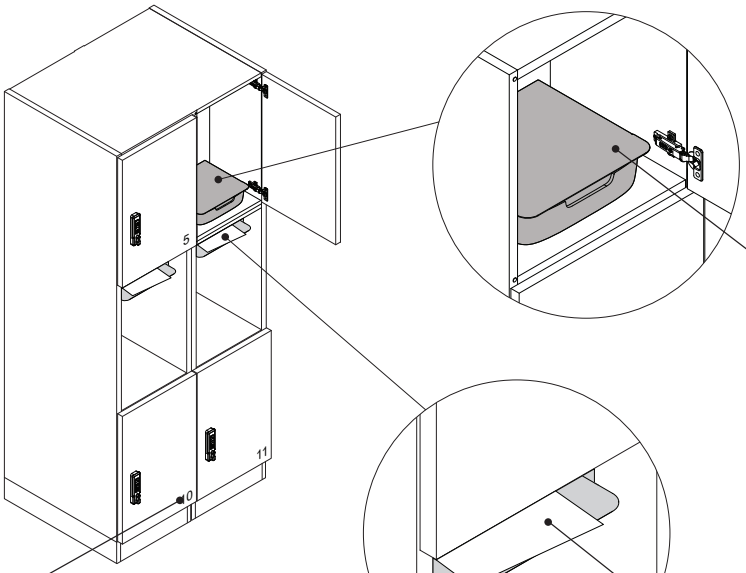
▶ See pages 336–342.

WorkValet Accessories

WorkValet accessories include a personal shelf, locker bins, and locker numbers. Personal shelf is used to divide the interior of a locker opening.
▶Specifying, page 344

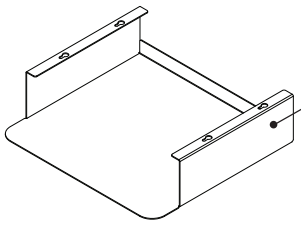


Locker bin is made of formed, felted PET and available in two color combinations: navy or grey. Bins are sold in packages of four.



Numbers are available and are field installed.

Freestanding personal shelf, specified separately, sits on the bottom of the opening. The shelf provides division for organization, and can be paired with the PET bin for further customization.



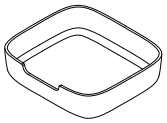
Personal shelf, available as an option on the locker, can mount to the top of any locker opening. When mounted, the shelf can be used for personal storage or used with the mail slot or PET bin.

Actual Dimensions

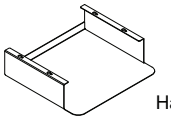
	Depth	Width	Height
Locker Bin	11"	12.2"	2.95"
Personal Shelf	11.4"	12.3"	3.2"

Tip: Personal shelf is sized to fit 15" wide lockers. Shelf can be used in lockers wider than 15" with additional space on sides of shelf.

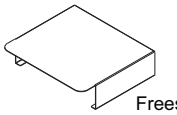
Product Details



Locker bins are available in two colors and sold in a quantity of four. Bins are cleanable with a damp cloth.



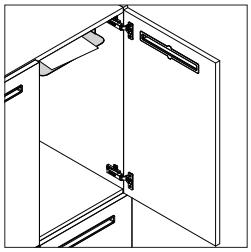
Hanging



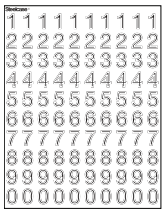
Freestanding

Personal shelf is specified in one of two ways. When specified as an option, the shelf is intended to install hanging from the top of the locker opening. When specified as freestanding, a separate style number is used – **SNGLKRPERSHLF.**

Personal shelf can be used with locker bins or used separately.



Personal shelf works as a mail catch when paired with mail slot.



Numbers are available to label lockers for identification and wayfinding. Numbers are 100 vinyl stickers on a sheet, ten of each digit 0-9, available in black and white. Numbers are size 80-point in Helvetica Neue Regular font. Style number includes 10 sheets per pack.

Two sheets of number stickers allow you to number lockers #1 through #99. Additional sheets are required when labeling locker #100 and above.

- 100 lockers – 2 sheets
- 150 lockers – 9 sheets
- 200 lockers – 14 sheets
- 300 lockers – 16 sheets
- 400 lockers – 18 sheets
- 500 lockers – 20 sheets

Surface Materials

Personal shelf

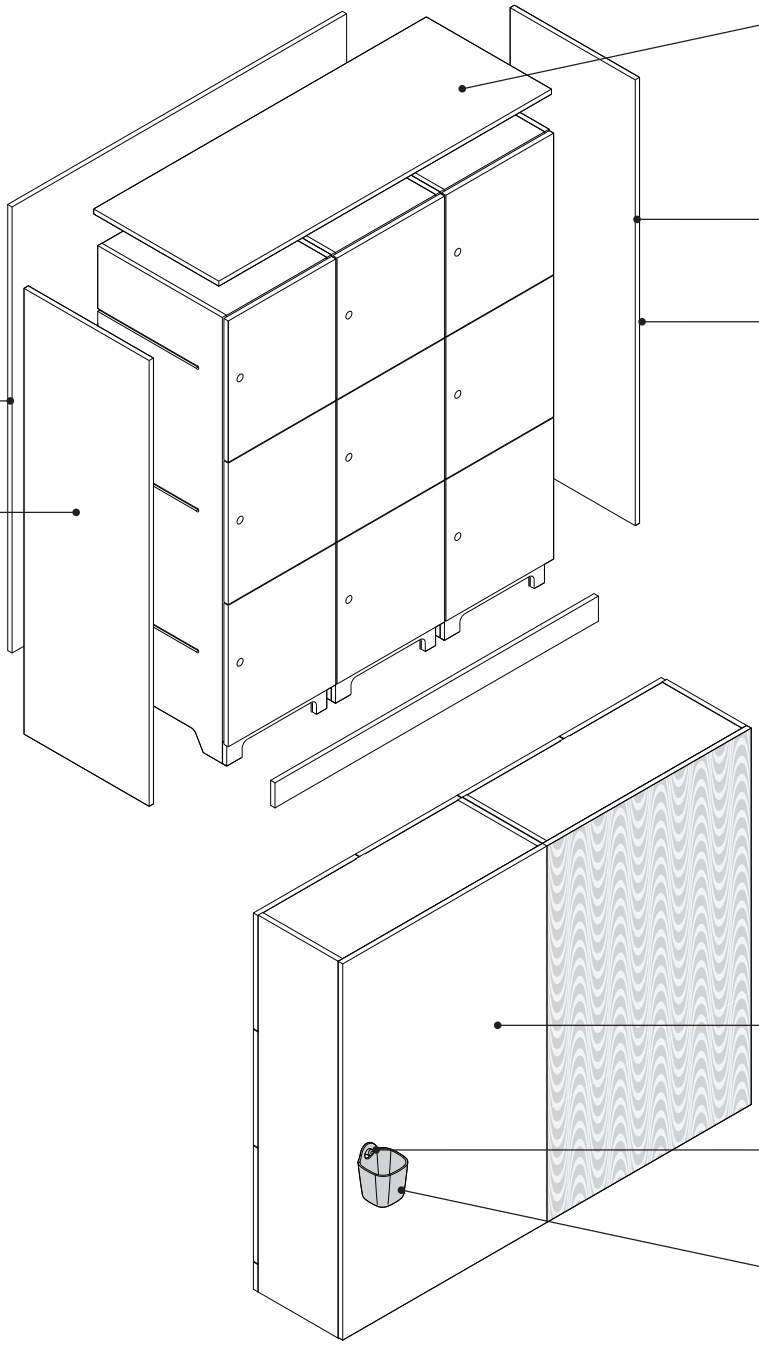
- Paint

Locker bins

- P635 Heather Navy exterior with P630 Medium Heather Grey interior
- P636 Light Heather Grey exterior with P631 Dark Heather Grey interior

WorkValet Surrounds

Surrounds are used to encase lockers providing a seamless, finished construction. Top, back, and end panels are used together to wrap locker application.
▶Specifying, page 336



Top and back panels may be segmented to cover full application.

Top and end panels are 1/2" thick.

Available in High-Pressure Laminate.

Back panels are 3/4" thick.

Top, back, and side cladding are ordered separately from lockers and from each other.

Markerboard finish is available on back panels.

Peg available as an option on back panels with markerboard finish.

Cups, sold in packages of four, hang from the pegs.

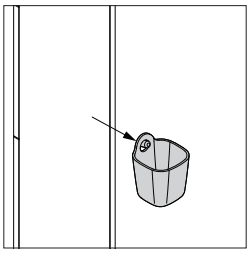
Actual Dimensions

	Depth	Width	Height
Top Panel	12" – 48"	9" – 84.5"	N.A.
End Panel	12" – 48"	N.A.	38.0625" – 84"
Back Panel	N.A.	9" – 96"	38.0625" – 84"

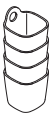
Product Details

Surrounds must be specified using CET SmartTools to ensure correct configuration, fit, and alignment.

Surrounds are sized to the lockers they will be surrounding, meaning the specified dimensions are nominal. The actual dimensions vary slightly and are generated during manufacturing. Nominal sizes are parametric in 1/16" increments.



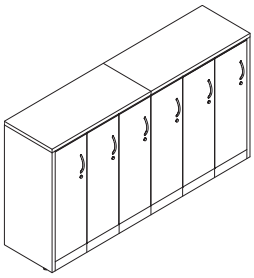
Peg is available as an option when markerboard finish is selected on back panels. Peg is installed at 36" above finished floor and 3 1/2" inboard from outside face of cladding.



Peg supports Flex cups (**FLXCUP**). Cups are available in two colors, and are sold in sets of four.
▶See *Steelcase Flex Collection Specification Guide* for more details.

Grain direction is an option on top panels and end panels. Short grain direction is available for tops that are <=48"W. End panel grain direction must be vertical when the height is greater than 48".
▶See *Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics and Grain Direction* on page 374

Application Topics

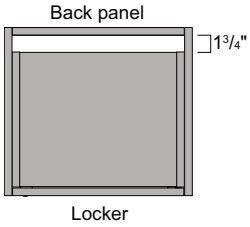


Multiple panels may be required to cover full application, depending on overall width. When more than one top or back panel is required, the seam on the surround panels must align with a locker seam. Width guidelines for top panels:
- Width <= 84.5" requires 1 top panel.
- Width > 84.5" and <=169" requires 2 top panels.
- Width >169" and <=253.5" requires 3 top panels.

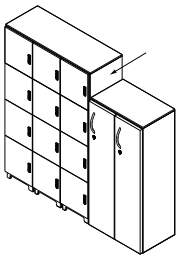
Surrounds can be configured to cover a single locker row, or cover lockers in a back to back application.

Top panels may be specified without end panels or with end panels - left, right, or both.

End panels must be specified when a back panel is specified.



Back panel adds 1 3/4" to overall planning depth. This gap accommodates the mounting brackets and allows for managing cables if network locking is specified.
▶See page 345



Applications with different height lockers and back panels require end panels to be specified for the taller lockers to conceal the gap between the back of the lockers and the back panel.

Surface Materials

Top and end panels
- High-Pressure Laminate
- Open Line laminate

Back panel
- High-Pressure Laminate
- Open Line laminate
- Markerboard

Peg
- 6527 Merle

Interior Configuration Rules

1-Door Single Wide and 2-Door Double Wide

	No Coat Hooks and 1 Adjustable Shelf	No Coat Hooks and 2 Adjustable Shelves	Coat Hooks and No Adjustable Shelf	Coat Hooks and 1 Adjustable Shelf	Coat Hooks and 2 Adjustable Shelves	Coat Rod* and No Adjustable Shelf
Height of Unit						
38.0625"–43.9375"	●	N.A.	●	●	N.A.	N.A.
44"–44.9375"	●	N.A.	●	●	N.A.	N.A.
45"–47.875"	●	●	●	●	●	N.A.
47.9375"–53.9375"	●	●	●	●	●	●
54"–55.9375"	●	N.A.	●	●	N.A.	N.A.
56"–57.9375"	●	●	●	●	●	N.A.
58"–66.4375"	●	●	●	●	●	N.A.
66.5"–67.9375"	●	●	●	●	●	●
68"–68.9375"	●	●	●	●	●	●
69"–71.9375"	●	●	●	●	●	●
72"–73.9375"	●	●	●	●	●	●
74"–84"	●	●	●	●	●	●

** Tip: In order to specify coat rod, depth must equal 24"D for all heights.*

2-Door Single Wide and 4-Door Double Wide

	No Coat Hooks and 1 Adjustable Shelf	No Coat Hooks and 2 Adjustable Shelves	Coat Hooks and No Adjustable Shelf	Coat Hooks and 1 Adjustable Shelf	Coat Hooks and 2 Adjustable Shelves	Coat Rod* and No Adjustable Shelf
Height of Unit						
38.0625"–43.9375"	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
44"–44.9375"	●	N.A.	●	●	N.A.	N.A.
45"–47.9375"	●	N.A.	●	●	N.A.	N.A.
48"–53.9375"	●	N.A.	●	●	N.A.	N.A.
54"–55.9375"	●	N.A.	●	●	N.A.	N.A.
56"–57.9375"	●	N.A.	●	●	N.A.	N.A.
58"–63.9375"	●	N.A.	●	●	N.A.	N.A.
64"–67.9375"	●	N.A.	●	●	N.A.	N.A.
68"–68.9375"	●	N.A.	●	●	N.A.	N.A.
69"–71.9375"	●	N.A.	●	●	N.A.	N.A.
72"–73.9375"	●	●	●	●	●	N.A.
74"–84"	●	●	●	●	●	N.A.*

** Tip: In order to specify coat rod, depth must equal 24"D for all heights.*

** Tip: Coat rod and no adjustable shelf is available on 84" height.*

3-Door Single Wide and 6-Door Double Wide

	No Coat Hooks and 1 Adjustable Shelf	No Coat Hooks and 2 Adjustable Shelves	Coat Hooks and No Adjustable Shelf	Coat Hooks and 1 Adjustable Shelf	Coat Hooks and 2 Adjustable Shelves	Coat Rod* and No Adjustable Shelf
Height of Unit						
44"–44.9375"	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
45"–47.9375"	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
48"–53.9375"	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
54"–55.9375"	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
56"–57.9375"	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
58"–63.9375"	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
64"–67.9375"	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
68"–68.9375"	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
69"–71.9375"	●	N.A.	●	●	N.A.	N.A.
72"–73.9375"	●	N.A.	●	●	N.A.	N.A.
74"–84"	●	N.A.	●	●	N.A.	N.A.

4-Door Single Wide and 8-Door Double Wide

	No Coat Hooks and 1 Adjustable Shelf	No Coat Hooks and 2 Adjustable Shelves	Coat Hooks and No Adjustable Shelf	Coat Hooks and 1 Adjustable Shelf	Coat Hooks and 2 Adjustable Shelves	Coat Rod* and No Adjustable Shelf
Height of Unit						
58"–63.9375"	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
64"–67.9375"	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
68"–68.9375"	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
69"–71.9375"	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"–73.9375"	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
74"–84"	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

5-Door Single Wide and 10-Door Double Wide

	No Coat Hooks and 1 Adjustable Shelf	No Coat Hooks and 2 Adjustable Shelves	Coat Hooks and No Adjustable Shelf	Coat Hooks and 1 Adjustable Shelf	Coat Hooks and 2 Adjustable Shelves	Coat Rod* and No Adjustable Shelf
Height of Unit						
64.4375"–67.9375"	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
68"–68.9375"	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
69"–71.9375"	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"–73.9375"	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
74"–84"	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

** Tip: In order to specify coat rod, depth must equal 24"D for all heights.*

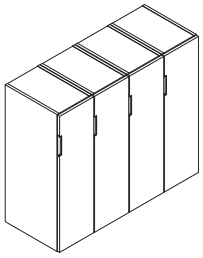
Stability Guidelines

Single Run of Lockers

Individual single- or double-wide lockers cannot stand alone. If not secured to the building structure, the minimum locker numbers that need to be ganged depend on depth, height, and width, and are shown in the table below.

If locker widths vary in the application, rules for the narrowest width applies. A double wide locker counts as two lockers.

Locker Depth (inches)	Locker Height (inches)	Locker Width (inches)	Minimum Locker Number
18≤ D ≤24	≤70	any	3
	>70	≥15	4
		<15	6
16≤ D <18	≤57	any	3
	>57	≥15	6
		12≤ W <15	7
		9≤ W <12	8
12≤ D <16	any	18≤ W ≤24	13
		15≤ W <18	15
		12≤ W <15	17
		9≤ W <12	19

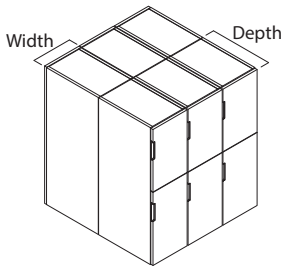


Back-to-Back Lockers

Individual lockers cannot stand alone. If not secured to the building structure, the minimum locker numbers that need to be ganged depend on width and are shown in the table below.

If locker depths are different on both sides, then the rules for the shallower depth applies. A double-wide locker counts as two lockers. These guidelines apply to all locker heights (38.0625"–84").

Depth	Locker Width	Minimum Locker Number side-to-side
Any	≥ 12"	2
	<12"	3



Understanding High-Density Storage Products

Statement of Line 136

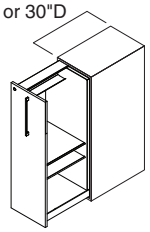
High-Density Storage 138

High-Density Storage—Value Package 140

Statement of Line

High-Density Storage Products

24" or 30"D

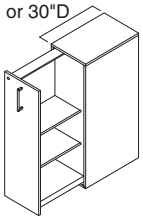


Understanding
Page 138
Specifying
Page 348

High-Density Storage

	12"W	15"W
42"H	●	●
48"H	●	●

24" or 30"D



Understanding
Page 140
Specifying
Page 352

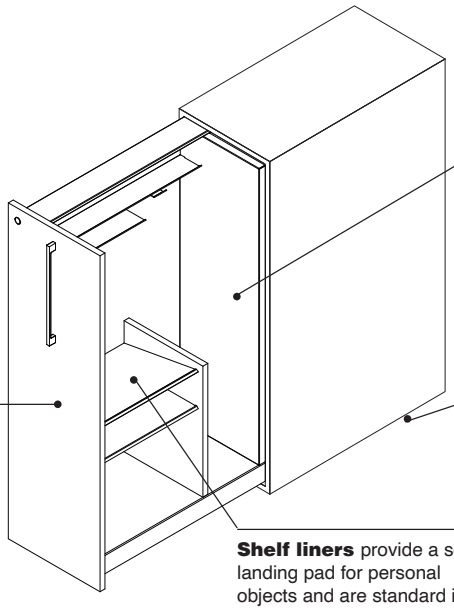
High-Density Storage—Value Package

	12"W	15"W
42"H	●	●
48"H	●	●

High-Density Storage

High-density storage is a personal storage product that provides ample organizational space with the added benefit of extendable privacy. Two configurations are available, shelf and bag drop. Resident workers are supported with room for their piles, files, and supplies to support their work flow in the high-density storage with shelf versions. Mobile workers have temporary storage and ease of access for all their belongings in the high-density storage with bag drop versions.

▶Specifying, page 348



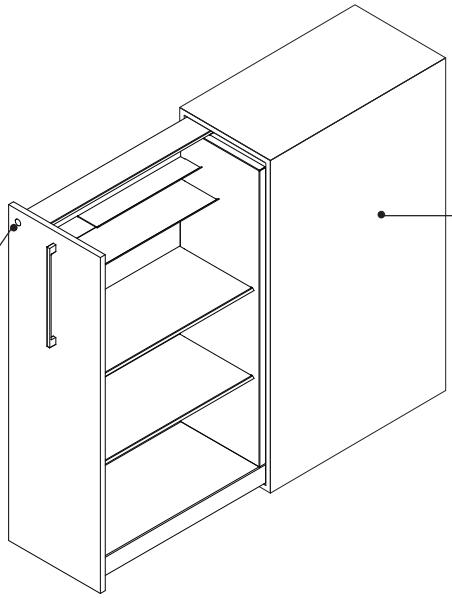
Front is available in laminate or veneer.

Contrasting front is available as an option.

Coat closet, available as an option, is 7"W on 24"D units and 8"W on 30"D units and standard with two coat hooks.

Leveling glides adjust to install case on uneven floors and have a ½" adjustable range.

Shelf liners provide a soft landing pad for personal objects and are standard in the bag drop configuration.



Locks are standard on door. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

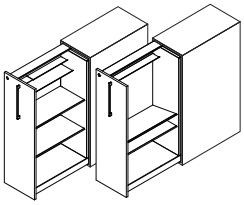
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 380

Case is available in laminate or veneer.

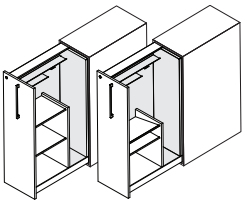
Actual Dimensions

Depth	24" and 30"
Width	12" and 15"
Height	42" and 48"

Product Details

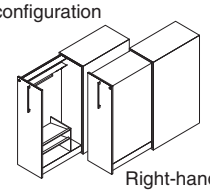


Two configurations are available on the 15"W version, the shelf configuration or the bag drop configuration. Only the shelf configuration is available on the 12"W version.



Coat closet is available as an option.

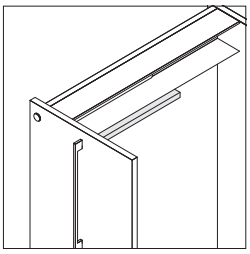
Left-hand configuration



Right-hand configuration

Left-hand and right-hand configurations are available.

Mirrors are standard in all cases.



Light is available as an option on the bag drop configuration only.

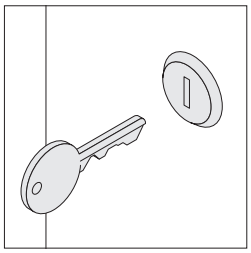
Nile pull

Bar pull

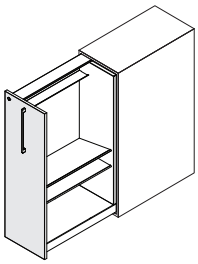
Contemporary pull

Jazz pull

Pull on high-density storage defaults with a nile pull. Bar, contemporary, and jazz pull are available as an option.

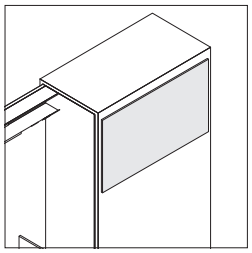


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 380

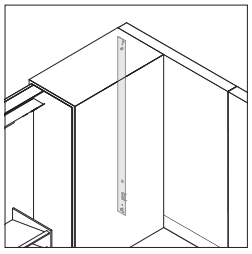


Contrasting fronts and horizontal grain direction are available options for laminate front/laminate case, veneer front/laminate case, or laminate front/veneer case.

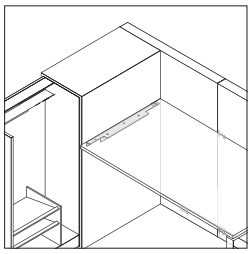
Application Topics



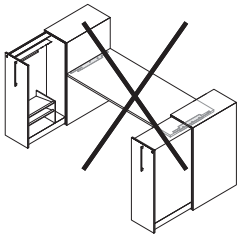
Magnetic boards, available as an option, are fabric-wrapped steel providing a place for visual display. The size of the magnetic board is determined by high-density case height and depth. Magnetic boards are field installed.
Tip: Magnetic board is not available on 12"W unit.



Panel connector bracket is available to connect to an Answer panel. Connector bracket provides added stability to panels and eliminates the need for return panels.



Worksurface support bracket can be used to mount a worksurface off one side of the high-density storage eliminating the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the case.



Worksurface support bracket can be used to support one side of a worksurface only.

Surface Materials

Case, including front
- Laminate
- Veneer

Case interior and worksurface support bracket
- Paint

Shelf
- 7360 Merle

Contemporary, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Magnetic board
- Cogent: Connect
- Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

Panel connector bracket
- 0835 Black

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 386

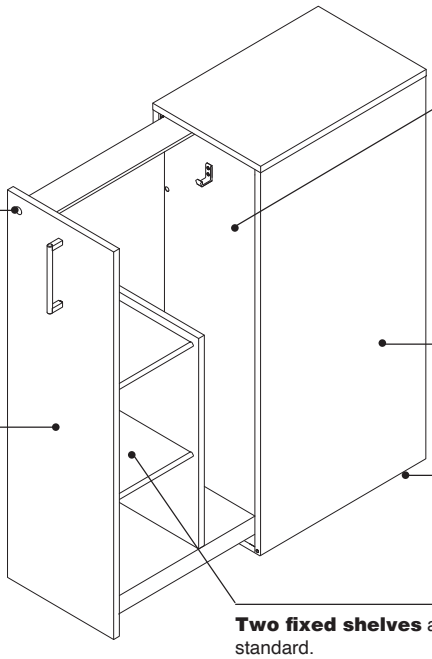
Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶Pages 7–14

Shipping

High-density storage is normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

High-Density Storage—Value Package

The high-density storage value package is a simplified configuration of high-density storage that solves organizational needs at a lower pricepoint. It is available with a laminate case with steel interior and limited specification options.
▶ Specifying, page 352



Locks are standard on door. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 380

Front is laminate.

Contrasting front is available as an option.

Coat closet, available as an option, attaches to inside panel.

Case is available in laminate.

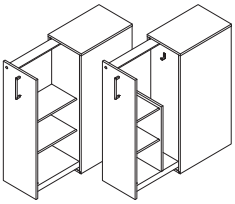
Leveling glides adjust to install case on uneven floors and have a ½" adjustable range.

Two fixed shelves are standard.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	24" and 30"
Width	12" and 15"
Height	42" and 48"

Product Details



Coat closet is available as an option.
Tip: Coat hook is unique to the value package and will be visually different than in high-density storage.

Left-hand and right-hand configurations are available.

Value package does not include mirror, lock cover, or upper shelves found in high-density storage units.

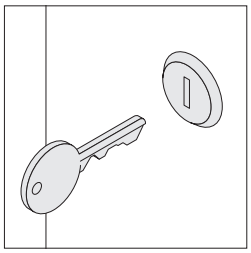
Nile pull

Bar pull

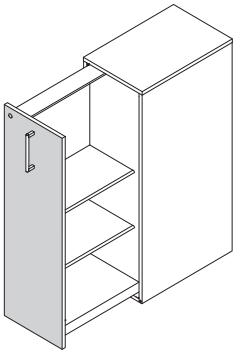
Contemporary pull

Jazz pull

Pull on high-density storage defaults with a nile pull. Bar, contemporary, and jazz pull are available as an option.

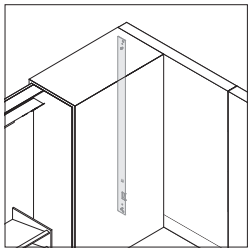


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 380

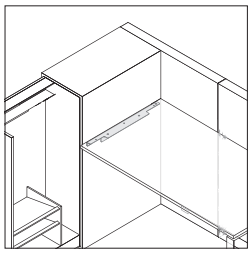


Contrasting fronts and horizontal grain direction are available options.

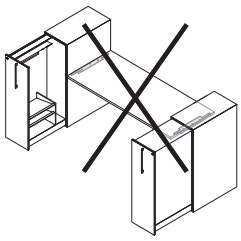
Application Topics



Panel connector bracket is available to connect to an Answer panel. Connector bracket provides added stability to panels and eliminates the need for return panels.



Worksurface support bracket can be used to mount a worksurface off one side of the high-density storage eliminating the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the case.



Worksurface support bracket can be used to support one side of a worksurface only.

Surface Materials

Case, including front
- Laminate

Case interior and worksurface support bracket
- Paint

Shelf
- 7360 Merle

Contemporary, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Panel connector bracket
- 0835 Black

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 386

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶Pages 7–14

Shipping

High-density storage is normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Understanding Lighting

Statement of Line and Comparison 144

Product Details

Shelf Lights 148

LED Shelf Lights 152

LED Linear Shelf Lights 154

Application Topics

Daisy Chaining 157

Related Products

Vertical Wire Manager 158

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed. These lights have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

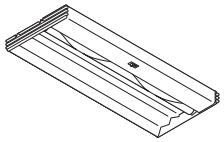
Statement of Line and Comparison

Shelf lights mount into the recessed bottom of storage shelves and bins to illuminate the worksurface. Four types of shelf lights are available to control the quality of light for specific applications. Each type is compatible with Steelcase systems furniture.

Shelf Lights

Storage-Mounted Lights

Standard Shelf Light

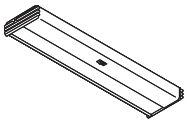


Mounting Options	• Universal mounting package (standard) • Flush mount • Competitive mounting package
	Understanding ▶ Page 148 Specifying ▶ Page 356
Depth	9¼"
Width	25", 37", or 49"
Lamp	• T8 Fluorescent
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	25"W – 17 Watts/ 1343 Lumens/ 79 Efficacy 37"W – 25 Watts/ 2150 Lumens/ 86 Efficacy 49"W – 32 Watts/ 2899 Lumens/ 90.6 Efficacy
Color Temperature	3500K
Description	The right choice for the majority of people in today's workplace who switch frequently from task to task throughout the day.
Optics	Faceted, white reflector
	Contrast sleeve that can be manually rotated to vary light
Ballasts	• Electronic ballast • High power factor ballast
Electronic Dimmer	• Not available
Lens Options	• None
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 20,000 hours
Warranty	• Ballast - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of shelf lighting to create a holistic work setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

Shelf Lights

Bottomline Light



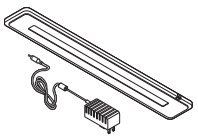
Mounting	• Standard includes universal spring bracket for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount (tool free clips for New York applications).
	Understanding ▶ Page 150 Specifying ▶ Page 358
Depth	½"
Width	23¼", 35", or 46¾"
Height	1¼"
Weight	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, or 6.9 lb
Lamp	• T5 Fluorescent
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	23¼"W – 14 Watts/ 1275 Lumens/ 91 Efficacy 35"W – 21 Watts/ 2000 Lumens/ 95 Efficacy 46¾"W – 28 Watts/ 2697 Lumens/ 96 Efficacy
Color Temperature	3500K
Description	Designed to be environmentally friendly providing 15% more light with an even distribution of light on the worksurface. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.
Finish Options	• Paint: Black (0835) or Pewter (7018)
Optics	• Mylar reflector with batwing lens
Ballasts	• Energy saving electronic ballast
Electronic Dimmer	• Not available
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 120,000 hrs.
Warranty	• Ballast - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of shelf lighting to create a holistic work setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

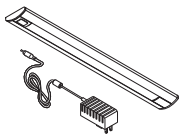
Shelf Lights

Storage-Mounted Lights

LED Shelf Light



LED Linear Shelf Lights



	LED Shelf Light	LED Linear Shelf Lights
Mounting	• Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Optional fastener kit for wood shelves are available.	• Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Each light length comes with set quantity of mounting brackets for both steel and wood applications.
	Understanding ▶ Page 152 Specifying ▶ Page 359	Understanding ▶ Page 154 Specifying ▶ Page 360
Depth	2½"	2"
Width	18"	17", 31", 44", or 58"
Number of LEDs	• 102 LEDs	17"W / 31"W / 44"W / 58"W 24 / 48 / 72 / 96 — Standard Output LEDs 47 / 94 / 141 / 188 — High Output LEDs
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	9.6 Watts/ 522 Lumens/ 54 Efficacy	17"W / 31"W / 44"W / 58"W — Standard Output 7.8 / 17.6 / 25.9 / 33.6 — Watts 444 / 980 / 1412 / 1791 — Lumens 57 / 55.6 / 54.5 / 53.3 — Efficacy 17"W / 31"W / 44"W / 58"W — High Output 10.9 / 23.4 / 34.3 / 43.5 — Watts 744 / 1590 / 2290 / 2807 — Lumens 68 / 68 / 67 / 64.5 — Efficacy
Color Rendering Index	94	84
Color Temperature	3500K	3500K
Description	An environmentally-friendly light that consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.	With its low profile and available four widths, the LED linear light will fit in a variety of shelving and overhead storage applications. Beneficial features of this fixture include: energy efficient LEDs, continous dimming, automatic turn off after 10 hours, and optional occupancy sensor.
Finish Options	• Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) or Black (6000).	• 4231 Arctic White body with Arctic White (6009) end caps or 0835 Black body with Black (6000) end caps.
Optics	• Polycarbonate matte film	• Polycarbonate matte film
Ballasts	• Energy saving low-voltage power supply	• Energy saving low-voltage power supply
Electronic Dimmer	• Standard on all lights	• Standard on all lights
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 50,000 hrs.	• 50,000 hrs.
Warranty	• Power supply - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years	• Power supply - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years

Shelf Lights
Standard

▶ Specifying, page 356

End cap cord managers, molded into the durable plastic end caps, allow you to route and manage excess cord.

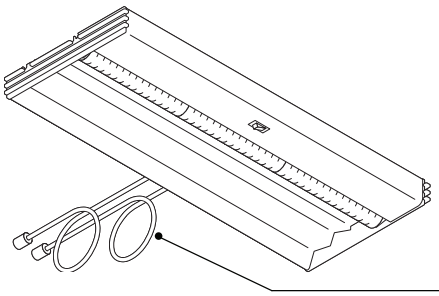
Housing is painted black. Optional paint colors are available.

On-off switch is centered on the front edge of the Standard shelf light.

Plug is flat so it remains close to the receptacle.

9' cord with grounded plug is factory installed. Length is maximum allowed by U.S. National Electrical Code. Cord with circuit breaker is available to meet the requirements of the Chicago code.

Cord exits from the center of the back of the light for Standard shelf light.



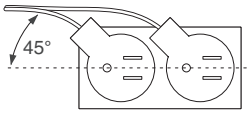
Daisy chain cords have modular connectors to link Standard shelf lights together.

Actual Dimensions

	Standard
Depth	9¼" (235 mm)
Width	24⅝", 36⅝", or 48⅝" (625 mm, 930 mm, or 1235 mm)
Height	1¾" (44 mm)

Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with three-prong plug or daisy-chain cords.

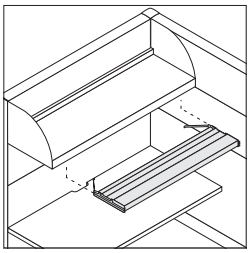


Plug configuration allows two Standard shelf lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Energy-saving T8 lamps have triphosphor coating for balanced color and pleasing light.

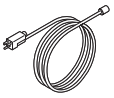
Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



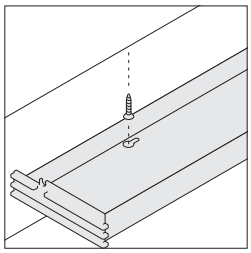
Universal bracket allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves.

Specify LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.



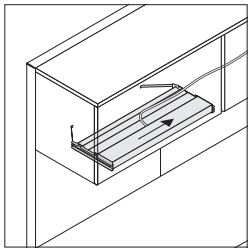
Daisy chain starter cord must be ordered separately when used with Standard shelf lights in a daisy chain application.

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
24⅝"	24"	17 watts	F17T8-TL735
36⅝"	36"	25 watts	F25T8-TL735
48⅝"	48"	32 watts	F32T8-TL735



Keyhole slots in housing of fixture allow shelf light to be mounted beneath wood or laminate overhead storage bins and shelves using screws provided. Keyhole slots are also used to mount lights to overhead storage bins and shelves manufactured prior to August 1991.

Standard shelf competitive mounting package provides attachment hardware to mount Steelcase shelf lights on all major competitive furniture lines. Package includes screws and installation instructions.



Shelf light can be mounted anywhere from side to side beneath over-head storage bin or shelf. The cord length is the only limitation.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately ½ amp.

Daisy chaining permits interconnecting up to six Standard shelf lights from a single power outlet.
▶Page 157

Starter cord for Standard powers first light in a daisy chain and allows you to convert any daisy chain light for independent operation.

Electronic high-power-factor ballast that is roughly 45% more efficient than a normal-power-factor ballast is available on Standard.

Surface Materials

Housing
- Black paint (standard)
- Paint colors (option)

Reflector
- White

Cord
- Black plastic only

End cap cord manager
- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

Standard
Initial horizontal footcandles for LSM24K
Worksurface rear

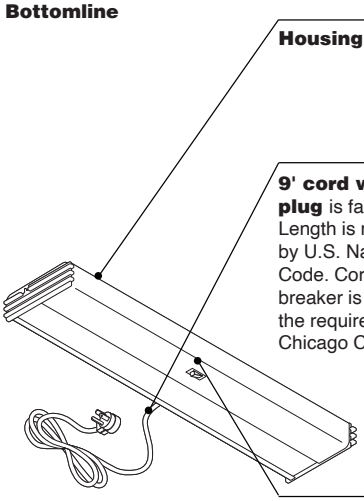
3"	88	85	78	67	55	42	31	22
6"	93	90	82	70	57	43	31	23
9"	91	88	81	69	56	41	30	21
12"	82	80	72	62	50	38	28	20
15"	69	67	61	53	43	33	24	18
18"	56	55	49	43	36	28	21	16
21"	41	40	37	32	27	22	17	13
24"	29	28	26	23	19	16	13	10
27"	19	19	18	16	14	12	10	8
30"	13	13	12	11	10	9	7	6
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"

Worksurface front

Shelf Lights
Bottomline

▶Specifying, page 358

Bottomline



Housing is painted steel.

9' cord with grounded plug is factory installed. Length is maximum allowed by U.S. National Electrical Code. Cord with circuit breaker is available to meet the requirements of the Chicago Code.

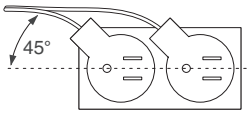
On-off switch is centered on housing.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	4½"
Width	23¼", 35", 46¾"
Height	1¼"
Weight	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, 6.9 lb

Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with a three-prong plug or a Chicago plug.



Plug configuration allows two task lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Optics:
Bottomline includes a batwing lens with mylar reflector that provides low glare and broad distribution of light.

Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on the design of the overhead storage bin or shelf. Standard with universal spring brackets for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount.

Specify LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
24"	23.3"	14 watts	F14T5-835
36"	35.1"	21 watts	F21T5-835
48"	46.8"	28 watts	F28T5-835

Lamp life of a fluorescent lamp that turns on and off once a day will last longer than a lamp that turns on and off many times a day. Environmental effects can shorten the life of a lamp, such as: moisture or higher humidity, higher or colder than normal temperatures, excessive vibration, and power surges.
Tip: If the light begins to flicker, or shuts down immediately, the sensor is indicating the lamp is at the end of its life and needs to be replaced.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately ½ amp.

Daisy chaining is only available on Bottomline shelf lights.

Daisy chaining on Bottomline permits interconnecting up to six shelf lights from a single power outlet.
▶Page 157

Daisy chaining on Bottomline allows for independent operation of lights.

Electronic ballast is more energy efficient than T8 electronic ballasts.

Surface Materials

Housing
- Paint
  0835 Black
  7018 Pewter

Reflector
- Mylar reflector with batwing lens - flat acrylic diffuser

Cord
- Black plastic only

End caps
- Molded to match housing

Photometric Data

Bottomline

Initial horizontal footcandles for L52FT

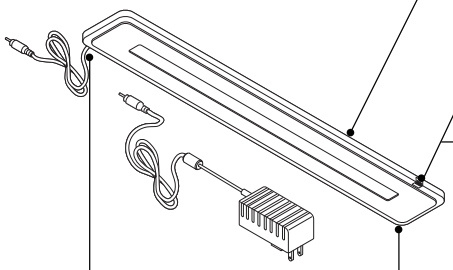
Worksurface rear

3"	52	49	43	37	28	20	15	10
6"	77	72	63	52	39	29	20	14
9"	98	93	80	66	50	36	26	17
12"	114	107	94	77	58	42	30	20
15"	124	117	104	85	63	47	33	22
18"	119	112	99	81	63	46	32	22
21"	98	92	81	68	52	39	28	19
24"	70	68	61	51	40	30	22	16
27"	47	44	40	34	27	22	16	12
30"	29	27	25	23	18	15	12	9
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"

Worksurface front

LED Shelf Lights

▶ Specifying, page 359



Plastic cover finish in black or arctic white.

Soft on and soft off light activation.

Illuminated soft touch switch has continuous dimming.

Daisy chain lights connect to ports on the back corner of the light.

Cord exits from the back corner of the light.

Actual Dimensions

Depth 2⅝"

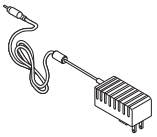
Width 18⅛"

Height ½"

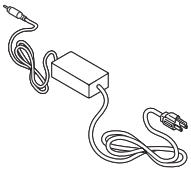
Power Supply 18 Watt Cord
– 9' with two prong driver plug
Power Supply 60 Watt Cord Set (11')
– Line voltage cord: 6'
– Low voltage cord: 5'

Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain primary light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.



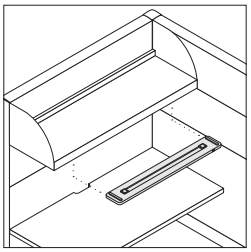
An 18 watt power supply, is used on the LED standard light; it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug. *Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.*

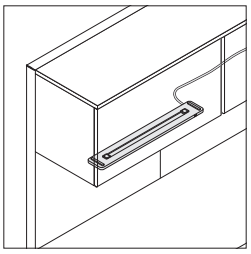


Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses an 11' 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

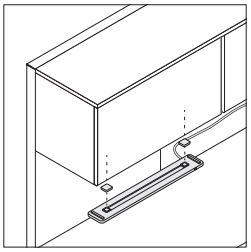
Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.





Magnetic mounting allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves. This mounting allows the light to be mounted to most competitive steel bins and shelves.



Optional fastener kit allows shelf light to be mounted to wood shelves.

Specify LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

Wiring & Cabling

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain starter light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.

Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses a 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light. An 18 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light, it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.
Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with a daisy chain cord set.

Surface Materials

Housing
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White

Reflector
- Clear anodized aluminum only

Cord
- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

LED Shelf Light
Initial horizontal footcandles for LSL18
Worksurface rear

12"	16	22	29	36	42	47	48	46	40	34	27	20	15
9"	20	28	38	49	59	66	67	64	56	46	35	26	19
6"	24	35	48	62	76	85	87	83	72	58	44	31	22
3"	27	39	55	72	89	101	104	98	85	67	50	35	24
CL	28	41	57	76	94	107	111	104	89	70	52	36	25
3"	26	38	54	71	88	100	103	97	83	66	49	34	24
6"	23	33	50	60	73	83	85	80	69	55	41	30	20
9"	19	26	36	46	55	62	64	61	53	43	33	24	17
12"	15	20	25	32	38	42	44	41	37	30	24	18	13
	18"	15"	12"	9"	6"	3"	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"

LED Linear Shelf Lights

A properly diffused light source under the linear head provides a softly blended light pattern that reduces eye strain.
▶Specifying, page 360

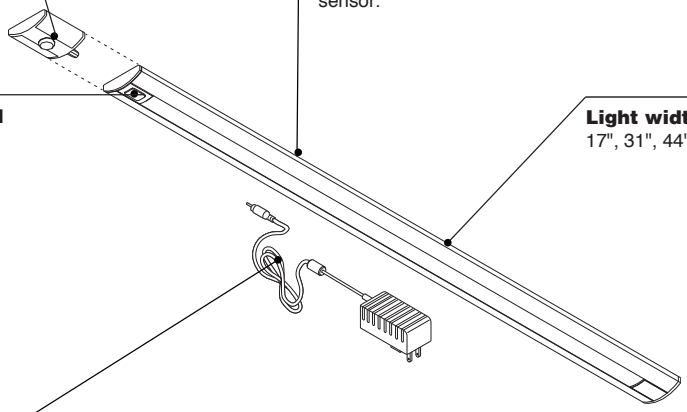
Optional occupancy sensor turns off after 30 minutes of no activity and will turn back on upon return.

Magnetic mounts and wood mount bracket hardware, both come standard with both LED light and optional occupancy sensor.

Single touch on/off pad plus touch and hold dimming for easy individual user control.

Continuous dimming from 100% to 15% with last state memory.

Light widths available in 17", 31", 44", and 58".



Cord exits from either end of the light.

Product Details

LED linear stand alone and daisy chain starter lights include the lamp, power supply, and both magnetic mounts, and wood bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

LED linear daisy chain lights include the lamp, daisy chain cords, and both magnetic mounts, and wood mount bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

Optional occupancy sensor is a separate component that connects to the light fixture and activates in 30 minutes when no movement is detected to conserve energy. It will also turn back on upon return.

Average rated lamp life of LED linear shelf lights is 50,000 hours.

Color temperature LEDs is 3500K.

Color rendering index of LEDs is 84.

Automatic turn off after 10 hours (+/- 15 mins.); standard with both models.

Connections

Lights mount recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.

Magnet mounts allow shelf lights to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins of shelves.

Wood mount brackets allow shelf lights to be mounted to wood shelves.

Actual Dimensions

	Light	Occupancy Sensor
Depth	2"	2"
Width	17", 31", 44", 58"	2 3/10"
Height	1/2"	7/10"

Lamp width	Number of LEDs in Standard Output/ High Output	System Wattage Standard Output/ High Output
17"	24 / 47	7.8 / 10.9
31"	48 / 94	17.6 / 23.4
44"	72 / 141	25.9 / 34.3
58"	96 / 188	33.6 / 43.5

Wiring & Cabling

Light is standard with single touch on/off and touch control dimming.

User adjustable touch and hold dimming pad includes continuous dimming range of 100% to 15%.

Power supply for 17" linear stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer.

Power supply for 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light; 60 watt compact in-line brick straight plug. The cord is 11', 6' from power supply to power outlet and 5' from power supply to fixture.
Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to a limited number of lights – refer to chart for daisy chaining fixtures. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with two daisy chain jumper cords, one 8" and one 30" set.
▶See page 156

Surface Materials

Housing
- 4321 Arctic White
- 0835 Black

Cord
- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

Measured from 18" above worksurface

17"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear							
12"	11	19	28	33	28	19	11
6"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11
CL	31	31	29	26	23	19	15
6"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"
Worksurface front							

17"W High Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear							
12"	11	19	28	33	28	19	11
6"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11
CL	31	31	29	26	23	19	15
6"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"
Worksurface front							

31"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear							
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
CL	53	91	121	131	121	91	53
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"
Worksurface front							

31"W High Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear							
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
CL	53	91	121	131	121	91	53
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"
Worksurface front							

44"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear							
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
CL	99	129	144	148	144	129	99
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"
Worksurface front							

44"W High Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear							
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
CL	99	129	144	148	144	129	99
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"
Worksurface front							

58"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear							
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
CL	131	145	150	151	150	145	131
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"
Worksurface front							

58"W High Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear							
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
CL	131	145	150	151	150	145	131
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"
Worksurface front							

Chart for Daisy Chaining Fixtures

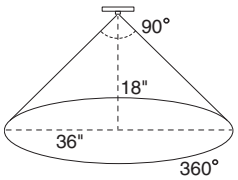
Standard Output Linear Shelf Light											
Light fixture widths	**Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light**										
17"	6	4	3	2	2	1	1	–	–	–	–
31"	–	1	–	2	–	2	1	3	1	1	–
44"	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	2
58"	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–

High Output Linear Shelf Light				
Light fixture widths	**Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light**			
17"	4	2	1	–
31"	–	1	–	2
44"	–	–	1	–

- A 60 watt power supply is required for daisy chaining.
- Total system wattage of all fixtures together cannot meet or exceed 60 watts, see chart.
- Cannot daisy chain standard output and high output together.
- Cannot daisy chain 58" high output fixtures.
- Occupancy sensor must be positioned between the power supply and the first starter fixture.
- Only need one sensor when daisy chaining.

Tip: Each column is the maximum number of fixtures that can be daisy chained together.

Occupancy Sensor



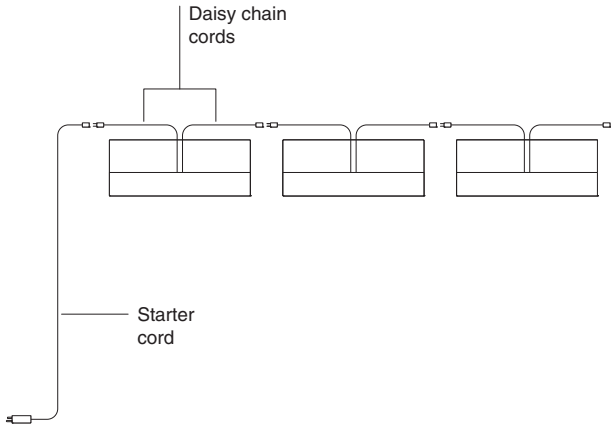
- Turns off after 30 minutes of no activity and will turn back on upon return
- 360° lens view
- 90° outward detection angle
- 30" diameter coverage if mounted 15" above worksurface
- 36" diameter coverage if mounted 18" above worksurface
- Connects to fixture with one end-to-end connector. 8" or 30" jumper cords

Daisy Chaining

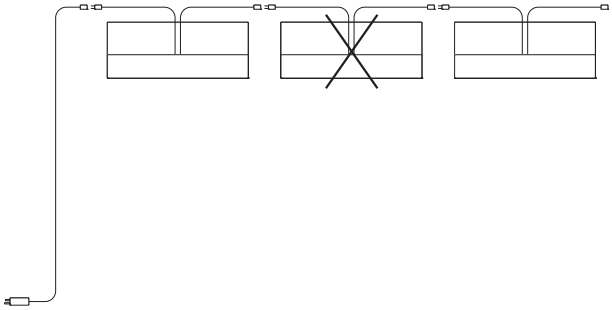
For Standard and Bottomline Lights

Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

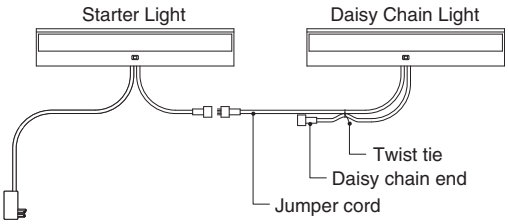
For Standard shelf lights, starter cord is required with daisy chain cords to bring power to the first shelf light in a daisy chain so there's no need to designate where each fixture will be used within the chain.



Power will not be interrupted in a chain even if one of the shelf lights is turned off or its lamp has burned out. That's because the path of power through the chain doesn't pass through the lamps or switches.



For Bottomline lights, starter light is required with daisy chain lights to bring power to the first light in the daisy chain.

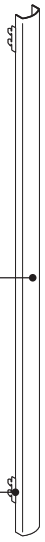


Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Overhead cabinets and shelves provide a recessed area for shelf lights. They are not designed to conceal cords when daisy chaining.

Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.

Vertical Wire Manager

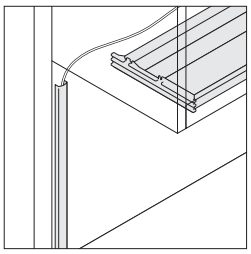
Vertical wire manager conceals cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels.
▶ Specifying, page 362

Cover conceals cords or cables.

Hooks fit into vertical channel at edge of panel.

Actual Dimensions

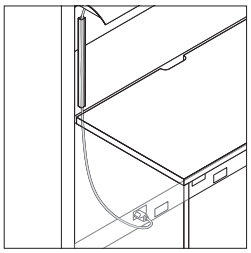
Depth	1" (25 mm)
Width	1⅝" (41 mm)
Height	48" (1219 mm)

Product Details



Wire manager is available for use between the bottom of a shelf or overhead storage bin and a worksurface. Wire manager can be cut in the field to suit specific application.

Wire manager can also be used below the worksurface.



Power cords and cables can be routed from the wire manager and the ½" gap along the back edge of the worksurface.

Connections

Snaps into the slotted channel of the junction.

Surface Materials

Cover
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog

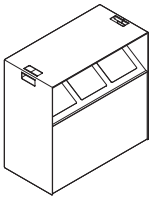
Understanding Victor2

Statement of Line 160

Victor2 162

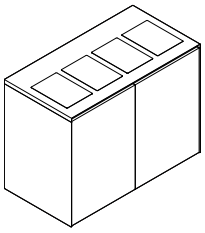
Statement of Line

Victor2



Understanding
▶ Page 162
Specifying
▶ Page 364

Mobile Unit



Understanding
▶ Page 162
Specifying
▶ Page 366

Freestanding Unit

Understanding
▶ Page 163
Specifying
▶ Page 368

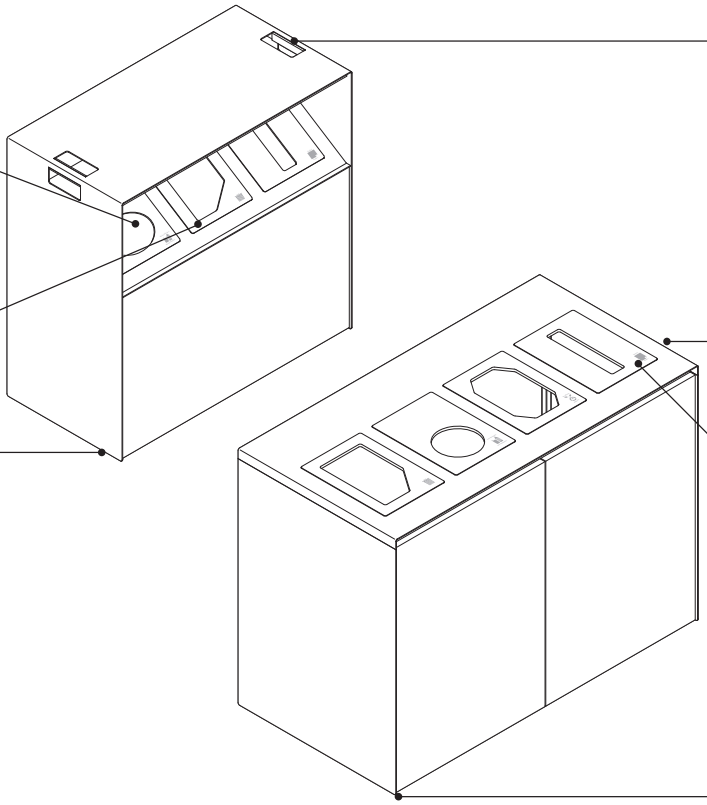
Tray Shelf

Understanding
▶ Page 163
Specifying
▶ Page 368

Display

Victor2

Victor2 is a recycling solution that is appropriate for supporting larger work groups, conference rooms, and cafés. A mobile unit and two freestanding units are available.
▶ Specifying, pages 364–368



Mobile unit has three openings. Eight insert options are available to pick for the openings. These eight insert options contain English, Spanish, and French.

Receptacles contain features to accommodate oversized bags.

Four non-locking casters are standard. Two casters swivel, and two casters are fixed.

Soft-touch integral handle allows easy movement from one location to another.

Receptacles fit bags from 30 gallon size and larger.

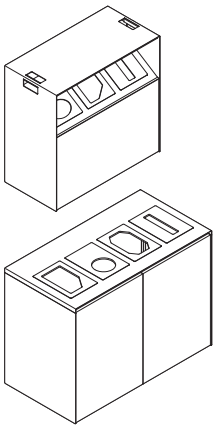
Freestanding unit has four or five openings. Eight insert options are available to pick for the openings. These eight insert options contain English, Spanish and French.

Leveling glides are fully adjustable up to 1 1/2".

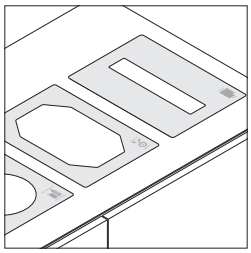
Actual Dimensions

	Mobile Unit	Freestanding Unit
Depth	18"	25"
Width	36"	48" or 60"
Height	36"	36"

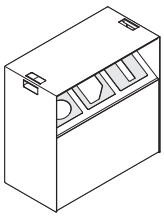
Product Details



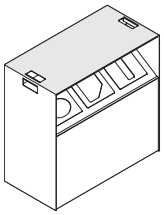
Mobile and freestanding units are standard with a metal case and top. Front and back of unit are available in wood or laminate.



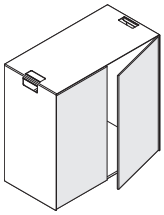
Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons are standard on mobile and freestanding units. The verbiage for each icon is in English/Spanish/French on the same insert.



Mobile unit is standard with three openings for inserts and sloped receptacles with built-in bag holding system.



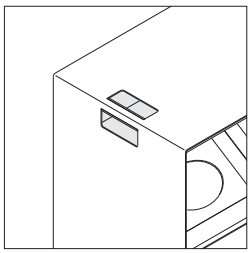
Top on the mobile unit can be used for food service use or tray storage.



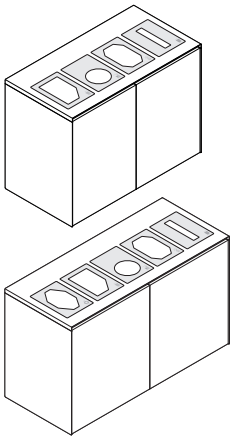
Hinged doors on the back are standard on the mobile unit for easy access to receptacles.

Four non-locking concealed casters, two swivel and two fixed, are standard on the mobile unit.

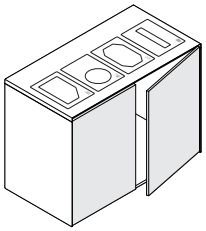
Receptacles in mobile unit can accommodate 12 gallons each. Receptacles in freestanding unit can accommodate 30 gallon size and larger.



Soft-touch integral handle on mobile unit allows for easy movement from one location to another.

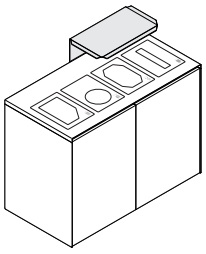


Freestanding unit is standard with either four or five openings for inserts on the top of the unit.



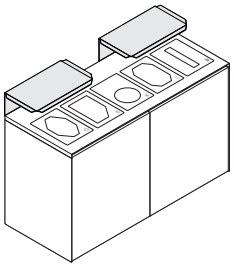
Hinged doors on the front are standard on the freestanding unit for easy access to the receptacles.

Leveling glides on freestanding units are fully adjustable to 1 1/2".



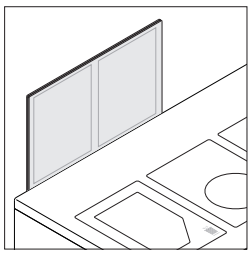
Tray shelf can only be used with the freestanding unit.

Tray shelf fits most trays up to 20 3/4" x 12".

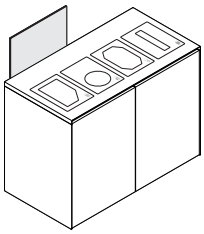


Freestanding four- or five-slot opening will accommodate two tray shelves.
Tip: A gap of 15" will separate the two tray shelves on a five-opening unit.

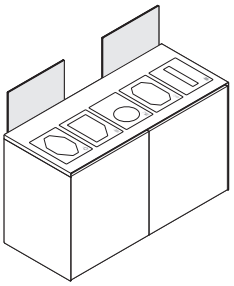
Maximum capacity of tray is 20 food trays with maximum size of tray 20" x 20".



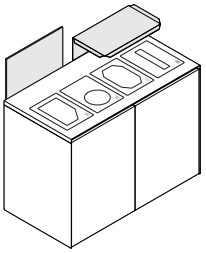
Display holds two 8 1/2" x 11" papers or one 11" x 17" paper.
Tip: Paper will be between two acrylic plates. Paper can easily be replaced without tools.



Display can only be used with the freestanding unit.



Freestanding four- or five-slot opening will accommodate two displays.
Tip: A gap of 18 1/2" will separate the two displays on a five-opening unit.



One tray shelf and one display can be used on the freestanding unit.

Surface Materials

Top and sides
- Paint

Back and front
- Wood
- Laminate (HPL)
- Customiz stain (option on awood)

Specifying TS Series Storage Products

TS Series Fixed Pedestals 166
Pedestal Filler 167
TS Series Fixed Pedestal Accessories 168
TS Series Mobile Pedestals 169
TS Series Slim Mobile Pedestal 172
Basic Cushions Enhanced 173
TS Series Mobile Pedestal Accessories 174
TS Series Mobile File Centers 176
TS Series Bins 178
TS Series Laminate Common Shelves 179
TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files 180
TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files 181
TS Series Lateral File Accessories 182
TS Series Tower Too 184
TS Series Single Lockers 186
TS Series Double Lockers 188
TS Series Quad Locker 189
TS Series Single Cubby Lockers 190
TS Series Double Cubby Lockers 191

TS Series Fixed Pedestals

Tip: TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel mounted worksurface or with a free-standing desk - they cannot be used as freestanding.

Tip: When using a TS Series pedestal with a Kick freestanding desk, a counterweight must be added. Counterweights are available in Service Parts (1444111001SR).

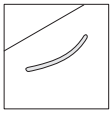
▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

Tip: File drawer rails are required to file legal-sized files or side-to-side letter-sized files in pedestal file drawers.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 20 • Pedestal: paint price group 1 • Pulls: metal • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Attachment hardware • Steel ball-bearing suspensions on box and file drawers • Adjustable glides: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Pull (see below under Required Selections) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶ *Lock Cylinders*, page 381.

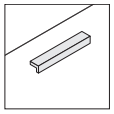
Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary

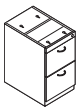
Handle



Ledge

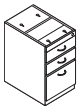
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$12	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$28	Specify paint color number.
Pulls		
• Contemporary pulls	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pulls.*
• Handle pulls	No cost	Specify *with handle pulls.*
• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black	No cost	Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.*
• Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum Metallic	+$ 7	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls.*
Drawer Accessories		
• Filing rail (package of 2)	+$26	Specify *with filing rail.*
• Box drawer dividers (package of 2)	+$37	Specify *with box drawer dividers.*
• File drawer dividers (package of 2)	+$37	Specify *with file drawer dividers.*
• Pencil tray	+$26	Specify *with pencil tray.*

Specification Information



File/File

Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
22"	15"	27"	Not required	**TS2PFF22U**	$647
28"	15"	27"	Not required	**TS2PFF28U**	$703



Box/Box/File

Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
22"	15"	27"	Not required	**TS2PBBF22U**	$682
28"	15"	27"	Not required	**TS2PBBF28U**	$742

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Pedestal Filler

For Use with Under-Worksurface Pedestal to Attach to Kick Panel System

Tip: When using a pedestal to anchor the end of a panel run, you must use a pedestal filler.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Filler: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

Specification Information

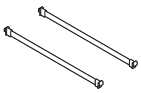
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
2 3/16"	1"	27"	**TS2FILLER**	$83

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Fixed Pedestal Accessories

Rails

For Use in Fixed Pedestals



Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 18"D pedestals.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Package of two rails: black only	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 103

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	**RXADRL15**	$37

Dividers

For Use in Fixed Pedestals

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Package of dividers: black only	Style number

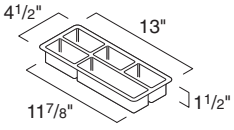
▶ Need help? Product details, page 103

Specification Information

Width	Quantity	Style Number	U.S. Price
For Use in 6"H Drawers			
12"	2	**RDV1506**	$ 59
For Use in 12"H Drawers			
12"	2	**RDV1512**	$ 63
12"	10	**RDV151210**	$296

Pencil Tray

For Use in Fixed Pedestals



Tip: Pencil trays for use with fixed pedestals are available as optional accessories.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Pencil tray: black only	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 104

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RPXDPT	$51

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Mobile Pedestals

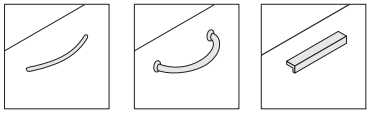
With Steel Top

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 20	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Pull (see below under required selections) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶ *Lock Cylinders*, page 381
• Pedestal: paint price group 1 • Pulls: metal • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Steel ball-bearing suspensions on box and file drawers • 1½"-diameter, front-locking, hard casters	

▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Ledge

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	+$12 +$28	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Pulls	• Contemporary pulls • Handle pulls • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum Metallic	No cost No cost No cost +$ 7	Specify *with contemporary pulls.* Specify *with handle pulls.* Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.* Specify *with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls.*
Trim Strip Handle Pull	• Extra handle pull on trim strip of mobile pedestals only	+$52	Specify *with extra handle pull on trim strip.*
Related Products	• Box drawer divider • File drawer divider • Pencil tray • Basic cushions enhanced		▶ Page 174 ▶ Page 174 ▶ Page 174 ▶ Page 173

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Box/File					
19"	15¼"	21"	N.A.	**TS2PBF19M**	$652
22"	15¼"	21"	N.A.	**TS2PBF22M**	$677
File/File					
22"	15¼"	26⅝"	Included	**TS2PFF22M**	$765
Box/Box/File					
22"	15¼"	26⅝"	Included	**TS2PBBF22M**	$843

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Mobile Pedestals

With Seat Cushion

▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

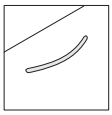
Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushions enhanced: Fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Pattern matching will not be done on COM.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 20	1 Style number
• Pedestal: paint price group 1	2 Fabric color number for seat cushion
• Seat cushion: fabric price group 1	3 Paint color number for pedestal
• Pulls: metal	4 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
• Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome	5 Options, if selected (see below)
• Handle on pedestal with seat cushion and handle, if selected: 0835 Black	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.*
• Steel ball-bearing suspensions on box and file drawers	▶ *Lock Cylinders,* page 381
• 1½"-diameter front-locking, hard casters	

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Ledge

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 2	+$ 12	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$ 28	Specify paint color number.
Seat cushion		
• Fabric price group 2	+$ 7	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+$ 21	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+$ 36	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+$ 46	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+$ 55	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+$ 62	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+$ 80	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+$101	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+$113	Specify fabric color number.
• Customer's Own Material	+$ 23	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls		
• Contemporary pulls	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pulls.*
• Handle pulls	No cost	Specify *with handle pulls.*
• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black	No cost	Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.*
• Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum Metallic	+$ 7	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls.*
Trim Strip Handle Pull		
• Extra handle pull on trim strip of mobile pedestal with seat cushion only.	+$ 52	Specify *with extra handle pull on trim strip.*
Related Products		
• Box drawer divider		▶ Page 174
• File drawer divider		▶ Page 174
• Pencil tray		▶ Page 174

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information					
Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Mobile Pedestal with Seat Cushion

Box/File

22¼"	15¼"	22¾"	N.A.	**TS2PBF22MC**	$ 962

Mobile Pedestal with Seat Cushion and Handle

Box/File

22½"	16¼"	22¾"	N.A.	**TS2PBF22MCH**	$1033

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

TS Series Slim Mobile Pedestal

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Pattern matching will not be done on COM.

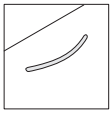
Tip: When cushion top option is selected, 1" is added to overall height of pedestal.

Tip: Two-sided access allows for side-to-side filing with included file rails.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	1 Style number 2 Paint color number pedestal 3 Pull (see below under Required Selections) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶ *Lock Cylinders*, page 381
• Pedestal: paint price group 1 • Pulls: metal • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Steel ball-bearing suspensions on drawers • 1 1/2"-diameter, front locking, hard casters • Recessed pencil drawer	

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Ledge

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 2	+$ 12	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$ 28	Specify paint color number.
Cushion Top		
• Without cushion	No cost	Specify *without cushion top.*
• With cushion	+$235	Specify *with cushion top.*
– Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
– Fabric price group 2	+$ 7	Specify fabric color number.
– Fabric price group 3	+$ 21	Specify fabric color number.
– Fabric price group 4	+$ 36	Specify fabric color number.
– Fabric price group 5	+$ 46	Specify fabric color number.
– Fabric price group 6	+$ 55	Specify fabric color number.
– Fabric price group 7	+$ 62	Specify fabric color number.
– Fabric price group 8	+$ 80	Specify fabric color number.
– Fabric price group 9	+$101	Specify fabric color number.
– Fabric price group 10	+$113	Specify fabric color number.
– Customer's Own Material	+$ 23	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls		
• Contemporary pulls	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pulls.*
• Handle pulls	No cost	Specify *with handle pulls.*
• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black	No cost	Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.*
• Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum Metallic	+$ 7	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls.*
Drawer Access Side		
• Left-sided access	No cost	Specify *with left-sided access.*
• Right-sided access	No cost	Specify *with right-sided access.*
• Two-sided access	+$ 73	Specify *with two-sided access.*

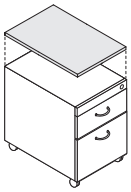
Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D	W	H	U.S. Base Price
TS2SLIM	18 7/8"	12"	20"	$790

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Basic Cushions Enhanced

For TS Series Mobile Pedestals



Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.

Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is available on TS Series mobile pedestals TS2PBF19M and TS2PBF22M with a top only.

Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is constructed with a thin solid base.

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Pattern matching will not be done on COM.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 20 • Enhanced cushion top: fabric price group 1 • Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for cushion top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 12	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 92	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$129	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$154	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$223	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$286	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$348	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 23	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• TS Series mobile pedestals		▶Page 169

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
19"	15¼"	1"	**RCHE1915**	$275
22"	15¼"	1"	**RCHE2215**	$289

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

TS Series Mobile Pedestal Accessories

Box Drawer Divider

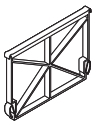
Tip: TS2PBDD pedestal box drawer divider cannot be used with TS Series fixed under-worksurface pedestals.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Box drawer divider: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
¾"	12¾"	4⅜"	**TS2PBDD**	$5

File Drawer Divider



Tip: File drawer divider is required to file legal-sized files in pedestal file drawers.

Tip: TS2PFDD pedestal file drawer divider cannot be used with TS Series fixed under-worksurface pedestals.

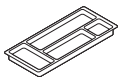
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• File drawer divider: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
¾"	12¾"	9³⁄₁₆"	**TS2PFDD**	$17

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Pencil Tray



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Pencil tray: black plastic	Style number

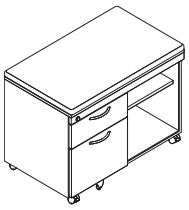
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
5 9/16"	12 7/8"	1"	**TS2PPT**	$17

TS Series Storage

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

TS Series Mobile File Centers



Left-hand configuration shown with open shelf, box/file, left.

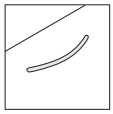
Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Pattern matching will not be done on COM.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 24	• File center: paint price group 1 • Cushion top: fabric price group 1 • Pulls: metal • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Steel ball-bearing suspensions on drawers • 1½"-diameter front locking, hard casters	1 Style number 2 Configuration for file center 3 Paint color number for file center 4 Fabric number for cushion top 5 Pull (see below under Required Selections) 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 370. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶ *Lock Cylinders*, page 381

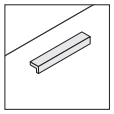
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Configuration	**Open shelf**		
	• Box/file, left	Prices at right	Specify *with open shelf, box/file left.*
	• Box/file, right	Prices at right	Specify *with open shelf, box/file right.*
	Door		
	• Box/file, left	Prices at right	Specify *with door, box/file left.*
	• Box/file, right	Prices at right	Specify *with door, box/file right.*
	Box/box/file	Prices at right	Specify *with box/box/file.*

Pulls



Contemporary

Handle



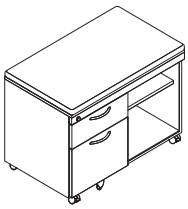
Ledge

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 2	+$ 12	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 28	Specify paint color number.
	Cushion top		
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 7	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 21	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 36	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 46	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 55	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 62	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 80	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$101	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$113	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material	+$ 23	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls	• Contemporary pulls	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pulls.*
	• Handle pulls	No cost	Specify *with handle pulls.*
	• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black	No cost	Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.*
	• Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum Metallic	+$ 7	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls.*
Related Products	• Pencil tray		▶ Page 174

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

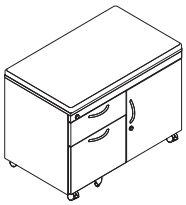
Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D	W	H	Configuration	U.S. Base Price
TS2FILE	18¼"	30½"	22¼"	Open Shelf, Box/File Left or Right	$1711



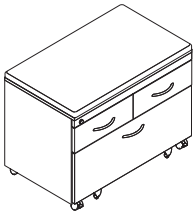
Left-hand configuration shown with open shelf, box/file, left.

TS2FILE	18¼"	30½"	22¼"	Door, Box/File Left or Right	$1813



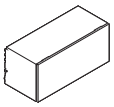
Left-hand configuration shown with door, box/file, left.

TS2FILE	18¼"	30½"	22¼"	Box/Box/File	$1963



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

TS Series Bins



Tip: TS Series bins cannot be upmounted.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 26	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370.
• Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment hooks with safety catch • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome only	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 2	+$12	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$28	Specify paint color number.
Shelf Accessories		
• Four dividers: white plastic	+$76	Specify *with dividers.*
Keying		
• Field-installed keying		▶ Page 380
Related Products		
• Accessories		▶ Page 304
• Shelf lights		▶ Page 356

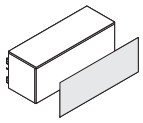
Specification Information

Bins with Flat Fronts

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**TSASUB24L**	$ 692
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**TSASUB30L**	$ 723
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**TSASUB36L**	$ 753
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**TSASUB42L**	$ 784
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**TSASUB48L**	$ 824
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**TSASUB60L**	$1274
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**TSASUB72L**	$1402

Flexible Markerboard Surface

For Use with TS Series Bins



Tip: To order the flexible markerboard surface parametrically, please see the Answer Solutions Specification Guide.

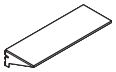
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Flexible, magnetic markerboard surface to attach to door of overhead storage bin: white plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	16¼"	**R30MBB**	$177
36"	16¼"	**R36MBB**	$187
42"	16¼"	**R42MBB**	$193
48"	16¼"	**R48MBB**	$205

TS Series Laminate Common Shelves



Tip: For anticipated heavy loads on 42" and 48"W laminate common shelves, a field-installed reinforcing channel (TSATRC39) can be used.

Tip: Standard shelves are 1⅛" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) shelves is slightly different. It is recommended that only shelves of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different shelves types.

Tip: Width includes dimension of laminate common shelf and support brackets. Laminate shelf is undersized by ½" to accommodate two support bracket mounting orientations.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 28	1 Style number
• 1 3⁄16"-thick shelf: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for shelf
• 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic	3 Plastic edge band color number for edge
• Support brackets: paint price group 1	4 Paint color number for support bracket
	5 Options, if selected (see below)
	▶See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

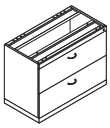
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 2	+$ 12	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$ 28	Specify paint color number.
High-Pressure Laminate		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number LPL	U.S. Base Price	Style Number HPL	U.S. Base Price
15"	24"	7¾"	**TSASLCL24**	$187	**TSASHCL24**	$234
15"	30"	7¾"	**TSASLCL30**	$193	**TSASHCL30**	$241
15"	36"	7¾"	**TSASLCL36**	$205	**TSASHCL36**	$255
15"	42"	7¾"	**TSASLCL42**	$220	**TSASHCL42**	$272
15"	48"	7¾"	**TSASLCL48**	$240	**TSASHCL48**	$299

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files



Tip: TS Series under-worksurface lateral files are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and can not be used as freestanding.
▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

Tip: When filing with tabs, hanging file frames should be ordered, as folder's tabs may interfere with the opening and closing of each drawer.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 30	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for lateral file 3 Pull (see below under required selections) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 370. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶*Lock Cylinders*, page 381
• Lateral file: paint price group 1 • Pulls: metal • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Adjustable glides: black plastic • Hanging file frames for letter, legal, and A-4 filing: black • Attachment hardware	

Required Selections

Pulls

Contemporary Handle Ledge

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 2	+$12	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$28	Specify paint color number.
Pulls	• Contemporary pulls	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pulls.*
	• Handle pulls	No cost	Specify *with handle pulls.*
	• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black	No cost	Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.*
	• Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum Metallic	+$ 7	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls.*
Related Products	• Lateral file drawer dividers		▶Page 182
	• Lateral file front-to-back rails		▶Page 183
	• Lateral file side-to-side hanging file frames		▶Page 182

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18¼"	30½"	27"	Not required	**TS2F230UL**	$1101
18¼"	36"	27"	Not required	**TS2F236UL**	$1221

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files

▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 32 • Lateral file: paint price group 1 • Pulls: metal • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Adjustable glides: black plastic • Hanging file frames for letter, legal, and A-4 filing: black • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for lateral file 3 Pull (see below under Required Selections) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 370. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶*Lock Cylinders*, page 381

Required Selections

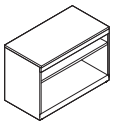
Pulls

Contemporary Handle Ledge

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	+$ 12 +$ 28	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Counterweights	• For use with 30"W file • For use with 36"W file	+$344 +$379	Specify *with TS2CW1 counterweight.* Specify *with TS2CW2 counterweight.*
Pulls	• Contemporary pulls • Handle • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum Metallic	No cost No cost No cost +$ 7	Specify *with contemporary pulls.* Specify *with handle pulls.* Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.* Specify *with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls.*
Related Products	• Lateral file drawer dividers • Lateral file front-to-back rails • Lateral file side-to-side hanging file frames • Counterweight packages • Basic cushions enhanced		▶Page 182 ▶Page 183 ▶Page 182 ▶Page 183 ▶Page 173

Specification Information

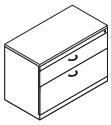
Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price



Open-Open Configurations

One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf

18¼"	30"	21"	Not required	**TS2F130A**	$ 924
18¼"	36"	21"	Not required	**TS2F136A**	$1021



Drawer-Drawer Configurations

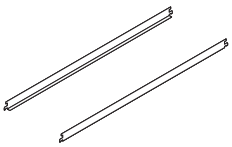
One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Drawer

18¼"	30"	21"	Package 1	**TS2F130B**	$1143
18¼"	36"	21"	Package 2	**TS2F136B**	$1235

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

TS Series Lateral File Accessories

Lateral File Side-to-Side Hanging File Frames



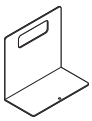
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 30	• Pair of hanging file frames to accommodate side-to-side filing: black paint	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
For Use with 30"W Freestanding Lateral File Drawer				
1/8"	26 1/2"	1"	**TS2FHF30A**	$44
For Use with 30 1/2"W Under-Worksurface Lateral File Drawer				
1/8"	27"	1"	**TS2FHF30**	$45
For Use with 36"W Lateral File Drawer				
1/8"	33"	1"	**TS2FHF36**	$51

Tip: For use with 36"W freestanding or under-worksurface lateral files.

Lateral File Drawer Dividers



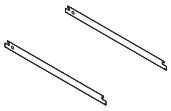
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 30	• Package of three under-worksurface lateral file drawer dividers: black paint	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
4"	8"	7 9/16"	**TS2FDV**	$70

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Lateral File Front-to-Back Rails



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 30	• Pair of rails to accommodate front-to-back filing: black paint	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
1"	15"	½"	**TS2FFTBR**	$17

Counterweight Packages

For Use with TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files Only

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 30	• Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package 1	**TS2CW1**	$344
Package 2	**TS2CW2**	$379

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Tower Too

Tip: Specify lock cylinders for each lock location.

Tip: For legal or side-to-side filing, use 15" Universal Storage rails, RXADRL15.

Tip: For box drawer dividers, use RDV1506 from the Universal Storage Collection. For file drawer dividers, use RDV1512 from the Universal Storage Collection.

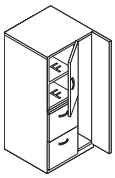
Tip: For pencil trays, use RPXDPT from the Universal Storage collection.

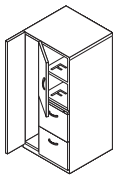
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 34	• Tower Too: paint price group 1 • Storage cabinet with two fixed shelves and two file drawers • Handle pulls, if selected: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel • Contemporary pulls, if selected: paint • Lock face ring for drawers with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Wardrobe hook, if selected • Wardrobe rod with shelf, if selected • Adjustable leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Tower Too 3 Color number for pulls 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 370. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶*Lock Cylinders*, page 381

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	+$ 12 +$ 28	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Drawers	**Box drawers on 48"H, 54"H, and 66"H towers** • Two box drawers in place of top file drawer	 +$289	 Specify *with box/box/file.*
Pulls	• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum Metallic	No cost +$ 7	Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.* Specify *with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls.*
Lock	• All locking (one lock for wardrobe, second lock for drawers, third lock for cabinet) • All locking for open side units (one lock for wardrobe, second lock for drawers)	+$246 +$123	Specify *with doors and drawers locking.* Specify *with door and drawers locking.*

Specification Information

▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.





F=Fixed shelf

Tower Too, Hinged Right

Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number Handle Pulls	Contemporary Pulls	U.S. Base Price
Wardrobe Hook						
24"	24"	54"	Not required	**TS2TWR54R**	**TS2TW54RC**	$2464
24"	24"	66"	Not required	**TS2TWR66R**	**TS2TW66RC**	$2539
Wardrobe Rod with Shelf						
24"	24"	54"	Not required	**TS2TWR54RS**	**TS2TW54RSC**	$2599
24"	24"	66"	Not required	**TS2TWR66RS**	**TS2TW66RSC**	$2668

Tower Too, Hinged Left

Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number Handle Pulls	Contemporary Pulls	U.S. Base Price
Wardrobe Hook						
24"	24"	54"	Not required	**TS2TWR54L**	**TS2TW54LC**	$2464
24"	24"	66"	Not required	**TS2TWR66L**	**TS2TW66LC**	$2539
Wardrobe Rod with Shelf						
24"	24"	54"	Not required	**TS2TWR54LS**	**TS2TW54LSC**	$2599
24"	24"	66"	Not required	**TS2TWR66LS**	**TS2TW66LSC**	$2668

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number Handle Pulls	Contemporary Pulls	U.S. Base Price
Tower Too, Hinged Right with Open Side Shelving						
Wardrobe Hook						
24"	24"	48"	Not required	**TS2TWRS48R**	**TS2TWS48RC**	$2862
24"	24"	54"	Not required	**TS2TWRS54R**	**TS2TWS54RC**	$2903
24"	24"	66"	Not required	**TS2TWRS66R**	**TS2TWS66RC**	$2978
Wardrobe Rod with Shelf						
24"	24"	48"	Not required	**TS2TWRS48RS**	**TS2TWS48RSC**	$2987
24"	24"	54"	Not required	**TS2TWRS54RS**	**TS2TWS54RSC**	$3031
24"	24"	66"	Not required	**TS2TWRS66RS**	**TS2TWS66RSC**	$3107
Tower Too, Hinged Left with Open Side Shelving						
Wardrobe Hook						
24"	24"	48"	Not required	**TS2TWRS48L**	**TS2TWS48LC**	$2862
24"	24"	54"	Not required	**TS2TWRS54L**	**TS2TWS54LC**	$2903
24"	24"	66"	Not required	**TS2TWRS66L**	**TS2TWS66LC**	$2978
Wardrobe Rod with Shelf						
24"	24"	48"	Not required	**TS2TWRS48LS**	**TS2TWS48LSC**	$2987
24"	24"	54"	Not required	**TS2TWRS54LS**	**TS2TWS54LSC**	$3031
24"	24"	66"	Not required	**TS2TWRS66LS**	**TS2TWS66LSC**	$3107

F=Fixed shelf

Dome

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 35	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for dome 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370.
• Dome: paint price group 1 • Hardware package	

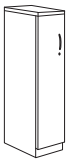
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 2	+$12	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$28	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	24"	4½"	**TS2TDME**	$868

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Single Lockers



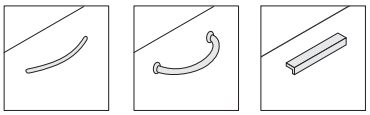
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 36	1 Style number 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Height (see below under Required Selections) 5 Paint color number for locker 6 Pull (see options below under Required Selections) 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶ *Lock Cylinders*, page 381
• Locker: paint price group 1 • Pulls: metal • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Two wardrobe hooks on 18"D locker, if selected • One coat rod on 24"D locker, if selected • Adjustable leveling glides • One fixed shelf for 52"H and 66"H locker, if selected: paint color to match locker • Ganging hardware	

Tip: Fixed shelf finish will match the locker finish.

Tip: Ganging screws included in standard hardware pack.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 18"D • 24"D	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify *with 18"D.* Specify *with 24"D.*
Width	• 12"W • 18"W	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify *with 12"W.* Specify *with 18"W.*
Height	• 40"H • 52"H • 65½"H	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify *with 40"H.* Specify *with 52"H.* Specify *with 65½"H.*

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Ledge

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	+$ 12 +$ 28	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Hinge Location	• Left-sided hinge • Right-sided hinge	No cost No cost	Specify *with left-sided hinge.* Specify *with right-sided hinge.*
Pulls	• Contemporary pulls • Handle pulls • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum Metallic	No cost No cost No cost +$ 7	Specify *with contemporary pulls.* Specify *with handle pulls.* Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.* Specify *with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls.*
Electronic Lock	• Electronic lock	+$462	Specify *with electronic lock.*
Shelf	• No shelf • One shelf	No cost +$107	Specify *with no shelf.* Specify *with one shelf.*
Coat Storage	• Two hooks • Coat rod	No cost +$ 27	Specify *with two coat hooks.* Specify *with coat rod.*

Tip: When electronic lock option is selected, the pull option cannot be selected. Electronic locks replace the pulls on doors.

Tip: Shelf, if specified, is fixed 12" from top of the locker.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

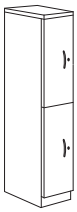
Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D	H	U.S. Base Prices 12"W	18"W
TS2LOCKER1B	18"	40"	$1349	$1366
	18"	52"	$1376	$1652
	18"	65½"	$1410	$1927
	24"	40"	$1373	$1412
	24"	52"	$1712	$1733
	24"	65½"	$1755	$2018

Tip: For additional internal dimensions, see Storage Capacities and Dimensions *section, page 386.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

TS Series Double Lockers



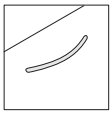
Tip: Both doors hinge together, either left side or right side.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 36	• Locker: paint price group 1 • Pulls: metal • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Two wardrobe hooks per opening • Adjustable leveling glides • Ganging hardware	1 Style number 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Paint color number for locker 5 Pull (see below under Required Selections) 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 370. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶ *Lock Cylinders*, page 381

Tip: Ganging screws included in standard hardware pack.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 18"D • 24"D	Prices below Prices below	Specify *with 18"D.* Specify *with 24"D.*
Width	• 12"W • 18"W	Prices below Prices below	Specify *with 12"W.* Specify *with 18"W.*

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Ledge

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	+$ 12 +$ 28	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Hinge Location	• Left-sided hinge • Right-sided hinge	No cost No cost	Specify *with left-sided hinge.* Specify *with right-sided hinge.*
Pulls	• Contemporary pulls • Handle pulls • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum Metallic	No cost No cost No cost +$ 7	Specify *with contemporary pulls.* Specify *with handle pulls.* Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.* Specify *with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls.*
Electronic Lock	• Electronic lock	+$924	Specify *with electronic lock.*

Tip: When electronic lock option is selected, the pull option cannot be selected. Electronic locks replace the pulls on doors.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D	H	U.S. Base Prices 12"W	18"W
TS2LOCKER2B	18"	65½"	$1615	$2015
	24"	65½"	$2009	$2096

Tip: For interior dimensions, please see page 36.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Quad Locker

Tip: The four locker doors hinge together, either left or right.

Tip: Ganging screws included in standard hardware pack.

Tip: When electronic lock option is selected, the pull option cannot be selected. Electronic locks replace the pulls on doors.

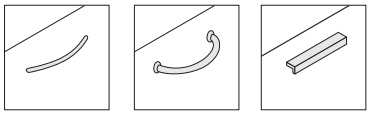
Tip: For interior dimensions, please see page 36.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 38	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for locker 3 Pull (see below under Required Selections) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶ *Lock Cylinders*, page 381
• Locker: paint price group 1 • Pulls: metal • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Two wardrobe hooks per opening • Adjustable leveling glides • Ganging hardware	

Required Selections

Pulls



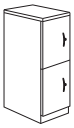
Contemporary Handle Ledge

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 2	+$ 12	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$ 28	Specify paint color number.
Hinge Location		
• Left-sided hinge	No cost	Specify *with left-sided hinge.*
• Right-sided hinge	No cost	Specify *with right-sided hinge.*
Pulls		
• Contemporary pulls	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pulls.*
• Handle pulls	No cost	Specify *with handle pulls.*
• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black	No cost	Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.*
• Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum Metallic	+$ 7	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls.*
Electronic Lock		
• Electronic lock	+$1848	Specify *with electronic lock.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D	W	H	U.S. Base Price
TS2LOCKER4B	18"	24"	65½"	$2741

TS Series Single Cubby Lockers



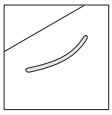
Tip: All cubby locker doors hinge together, either left side or right side.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 38	• Locker: paint price group 1 • Pulls: metal • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Adjustable leveling glides • Ganging hardware	1 Style number 2 Height (see below under Required Selections) 3 Paint color number for locker 4 Pull (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 370. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶ *Lock Cylinders*, page 381

Tip: Ganging screws included in standard hardware pack.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Height	• 40"H • 52"H • 65½"H	Price below Price below Price below	Specify *with 40"H.* Specify *with 52"H.* Specify *with 65½"H.*

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Ledge

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	+$ 12 +$ 28	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Hinge Location	• Left-sided hinge • Right-sided hinge	No cost No cost	Specify *with left-sided hinge.* Specify *with right-sided hinge.*
Pulls	• Contemporary pulls • Handle pulls • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum Metallic	No cost No cost No cost +$ 7	Specify *with contemporary pulls.* Specify *with handle pulls.* Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.* Specify *with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls.*
Electronic Lock	• Electronic lock on two door locker • Electronic lock on three door locker • Electronic lock on four door locker	+$ 924 +$1386 +$1848	Specify *with electronic lock.* Specify *with electronic lock.* Specify *with electronic lock.*

Tip: When electronic lock option is selected, the pull option cannot be selected. Electronic locks replace the pulls on doors.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	U.S. Base Price
TS2LOCKERCUB1B	18"	12"	40"	2	$1442
	18"	12"	52"	3	$1486
	18"	12"	65½"	4	$1807

Tip: For interior dimensions, please see page 38.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Double Cubby Lockers

Tip: All cubby locker doors hinge together, either left side or right side.

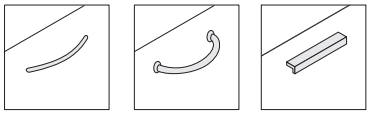
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 38	1 Style number 2 Height (see below under Required Selections) 3 Paint color number for locker 4 Pull (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶ *Lock Cylinders*, page 381

- Locker: paint price group 1
- Pulls: metal
- Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware

Tip: Ganging screws included in standard hardware pack.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Height	• 40"H	Price below	Specify *with 40"H.*
	• 52"H	Price below	Specify *with 52"H.*
	• 65½"H	Price below	Specify *with 65½"H.*

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Ledge

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 2	+$ 12	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 28	Specify paint color number.
Hinge Location	• Left-sided hinge	No cost	Specify *with left-sided hinge.*
	• Right-sided hinge	No cost	Specify *with right-sided hinge.*
Pulls	• Contemporary pulls	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pulls.*
	• Handle pulls	No cost	Specify *with handle pulls.*
	• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black	No cost	Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.*
	• Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum Metallic	+$ 7	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls.*
Electronic Lock	• Electronic lock on four door locker	+$1848	Specify *with electronic lock.*
	• Electronic lock on six door locker	+$2772	Specify *with electronic lock.*
	• Electronic lock on eight door locker	+$3696	Specify *with electronic lock.*

Tip: When electronic lock option is selected, the pull option cannot be selected. Electronic locks replace the pulls on doors.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	U.S. Base Price
TS2LOCKERCUB2B	18"	24"	40"	4	$2515
	18"	24"	52"	6	$2675
	18"	24"	65½"	8	$3251

Tip: For interior dimensions, please see page 38.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Universal Steel Storage Products

Universal Pedestals

- Universal Fixed Pedestals 194
- Universal Pedestal Fillers and Counterweights 196
- Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits 197
- Universal Mobile Pedestals 198
- Basic Cushions Enhanced 201

Universal Bins and Shelves

- Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts 202
- Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts 204
- Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts 208
- Universal Shelves 214
- Accessories for Universal Bins and Universal Shelves 217

Slim Shelves 224

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files 226

Intermediate Supports 231

Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Bracket 232

Cushion Tops 233

Basic Cushions Enhanced 234

Universal One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals for Ology Application 236

Universal Common Tops for Ology Application 238

Universal One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals for Migration SE Application 242

Universal Common Tops for Migration SE Application 244

Universal Towers

- Universal Open Side Towers 248
- Universal Dual Door Towers 252

Universal Personal Lockers 258

Universal Multi-Door Lockers 262

Universal Lateral Files 266

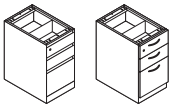
Universal Combination Cabinets 270

Universal Storage Cabinets 276

Universal Bookcases 282

Universal Fixed Pedestals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 48

Standard Includes

- Pedestal: paint price group 1
- Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate price group 1 if proud laminate front selected, or wood group 1 veneer if proud wood front selected
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Full drawer interiors: black only
  - One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/box/file
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Mounting hardware
- Four adjustable leveling glides

Required to Specify

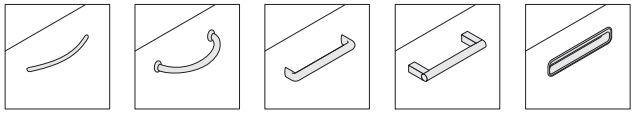
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **L** Proud laminate front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for pedestal
3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate fronts selected
4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected
5 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
7 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary Handle | Jazz | Bar | c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$111	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls for Flush Steel Fronts	• Full-width wood veneer pull	+$390	Specify *with wood pull* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer pull	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls	**Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 28 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 43 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 48 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*

For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

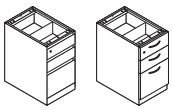
▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Drawer Accessories	**Rails**		
	• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify *with rails.*
Basic Drawer Interiors	**18"D, 24"D, and 30"D box/box/file pedestals**		
	• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	–$ 80	Specify *with basic drawers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• No lock	–$101	Specify *with no lock.*
	Individual locking drawers		
	• File/file pedestals only	+$191	Specify *with individual drawer lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 380
Related Products	• Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kits		▶ Page 197
	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 304

Specification Information

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPF1827A__ becomes RPF1827AP for proud steel front).



Tip: Use 27"H pedestals to align with Universal Storage with 3" base. 27"H pedestals support worksurfaces at 28½"H.

Tip: Only 22⅝"D, 23½"D, 28⅝"D, and 29½"D pedestals can accommodate legal-size filing.

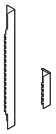
27"H Fixed Pedestals with 3" Base

• Dimensions D		W	H	• Counter-weight Package	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices			
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer									
17½"	18⅜"	15"	27"	RPCW	**RPF1827A__**	$ 908	$1007	$1277	$1385
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	RPCW	**RPF2427A__**	$ 991	$1090	$1360	$1468
28⅝"	29½"	15"	27"	RPCW	**RPF3027A__**	$1191	$1290	$1560	$1668
Two File Drawers									
17½"	18⅜"	15"	27"	RPCW	**RPF1827B__**	$ 879	$ 978	$1248	$1356
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	RPCW	**RPF2427B__**	$ 962	$1061	$1331	$1439
28⅝"	29½"	15"	27"	RPCW	**RPF3027B__**	$1162	$1261	$1531	$1639

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Pedestal Fillers and Counterweights

Universal Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Flush and Proud Fronts



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 49	• Filler: all paint price groups • Installation hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for filler

Specification Information

• Dimensions D		H	• Application	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front				

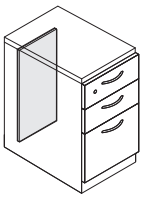
Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Flush Steel Fronts

1⅜"	N.A.	27"	Answer and Kick Panels	**RPXFTAKFP**	$107
1⅜"	N.A.	27"	Montage Frames	**RPXFMONFP**	$107

Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Proud Fronts

N.A.	½"	27"	Answer and Kick Panels	**RPXFTAKPP**	$107
N.A.	½"	27"	Montage Frames	**RPXFMONPP**	$107
N.A.	½"	27"	Avenir Panels	**RPXFAVPP**	$107
N.A.	½"	27"	Montage Frames	**RPXFMONPPOM**	$107

Universal Pedestal Counterweight



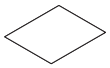
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 49	• Pedestal counterweight: black	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
RPCW	$221

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits



Tip: Flush and proud front pedestals require different conversion kits. Be sure to order the correct style number for your application.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 48	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370.
• 1⁄8"H steel top: all paint price groups • Counterweight package • Installation hardware	

Specification Information

For 27"H Proud Steel, Laminate, or Wood Front Pedestals

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
18⅜"	27"	**RPXCK2718P**	$307
23½"	27"	**RPXCK2724P**	$338
29½"	27"	**RPXCK2730P**	$374

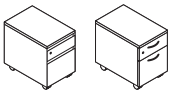
For 27"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
17½"	27"	**RPXCK2718F**	$307
22⅝"	27"	**RPXCK2724F**	$338
28⅝"	27"	**RPXCK2730F**	$374

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Mobile Pedestals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



Tip: 1⁄8"H steel top is non-structural.

Tip: Counterweight packages for mobile pedestals are required to ensure product stability and are included.

▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

Standard Includes

▶ Need help? Product details, page 48

- Pedestal: paint price group 1
- 1⁄8"H steel top: paint to match pedestal
- Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate price group 1 if proud laminate front selected, or wood group 1 veneer if proud wood front selected
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Full drawer interiors: black only
  - One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file and box drawer dividers
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Four hard-composition, non-locking casters: black only
- Counterweight package

Required to Specify

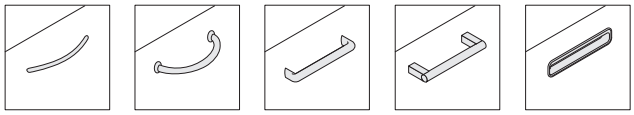
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **L** Proud laminate front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for pedestal
3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate fronts selected
4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected
5 Pull (see below under required selections)
6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
7 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary | Handle | Jazz | Bar | c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$111	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate group 3 on proud laminate drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops	• 1"H square edge steel top	+$105	Specify *with steel square top.*
	Laminate top		
	• 1 3⁄16"H square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$440	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• 1 3⁄16"H square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• 1 3⁄16"H square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

For laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Optional tops will increase the overall pedestal height.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, finishes must be selected for both the wood veneer top and the wood veneer fronts.

For laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Pattern matching will not be done on COM.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops, cont	**Wood veneer top**		
	• 1 3/16"H wood group 1 veneer top	+$ 595	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• 1 3/16"H wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• 1 3/16"H wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Cushion top for factory installation on RPM2421C__ only		
	• Cushion top without handle	+$ 544	Specify *with cushion top* and indicate fabric color number.
	• Cushion top with black handle	+$ 685	Specify *with cushion top and handle* and indicate fabric color number.
	Upholstery on pedestal cushion top		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 12	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 92	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 129	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 154	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 223	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 286	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 348	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$ 894	Specify leather color number.
	• Select Surfaces leather price group 1	+$ 894	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Elmosoft leather price group	+$1030	Specify Elmosoft leather color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370.
	• Select Surfaces leather price group 2	+$1030	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Vinyl	+$ 12	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 23	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* to specify.
Pulls for Flush Steel Fronts	• Full-width wood veneer pull	+$ 390	Specify *with wood pull* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer pull	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls	**Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 28 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 43 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 48 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Drawer Accessories	**Rails**		
	• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify *with rails.*
Basic Drawer Interiors	**Box/file and box/box/file pedestals**		
	• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	–$ 81	Specify *with basic drawers.*

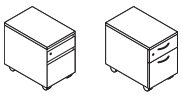
▶ **Options, continued on next page**

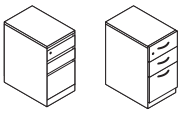
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

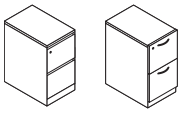
▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers		
	• File/file pedestals only	+$194	Specify *with individual drawer lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 380
Related Products	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 304
	• Basic cushions enhanced		▶ Page 201

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPM1821C__ becomes RPM1821CP for proud steel front).







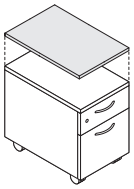
Tip: If used with a Universal mobile pedestal manufactured before 12/20/2011, you will need to order service part 1072962001SR for attachment hardware.

Specification Information									
• Dimensions D		W	H	• Counter-weight Package	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices			
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
Box/File									
17½"	18⅜"	15"	21"	Included	**RPM1821C__**	$1246	$1345	$1615	$1723
22⅝"	23½"	15"	21"	Included	**RPM2421C__**	$1358	$1457	$1727	$1835
Box/Box/File									
17½"	18⅜"	15"	27"	Included	**RPM1827A__**	$1424	$1477	$1753	$1861
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	Included	**RPM2427A__**	$1518	$1566	$1842	$1950
File/File									
17½"	18⅜"	15"	27"	Included	**RPM1827B__**	$1353	$1448	$1724	$1832
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	Included	**RPM2427B__**	$1492	$1537	$1813	$1921

Specification Information					
• Actual Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	
Pedestal Cushion Top for Field Installation on RPM2421C__ only					
Cushion Top without Handle					
22⅝"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTC24F**	$483	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
23½"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTC24P**	$483	(For use with RPM2421CP, RPM2421CL, and RPM2421CW only)
Cushion Top with Black Handle					
22⅝"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTCH24F**	$649	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
23½"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTCH24P**	$649	(For use with RPM2421CP, RPM2421CL, and RPM2421CW only)

Basic Cushions Enhanced

For Universal Mobile Pedestals



Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.

Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is available on Universal mobile pedestals RPM1821CF, RPM1821CP, RPM1821CL, RPM1821CW, RPM2421CF, RPM2421CP, PRM2421CL, and RPM2421CW with a top only.

Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is constructed with a thin solid base.

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Pattern matching will not be done on COM.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 48	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for cushion top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370.
• Enhanced cushion top: fabric price group 1 • Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 12	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 92	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$129	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$154	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$223	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$286	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$348	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 23	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Universal mobile pedestals		▶ Page 198

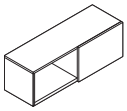
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
17½"	15"	1"	**RCHE1715**	$275
22⅝"	15"	1"	**RCHE2315**	$289

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts

For Use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A.



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 52	• Overhead bin: paint price group 1 • Sliding door: paint price group 1, laminate price group 1, or wood group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Paint, laminate, or wood color number for door 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

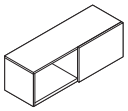
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Overhead bin with one steel door**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$111	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with one laminate or wood door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$101	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 door	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 door	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 door	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on door	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on wood door	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood door	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Brackets	**Upmount brackets**		
	• Upmount kit	+$288	Specify *with upmount kit.*
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	–$ 31	Specify *omit brackets.*
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+$ 76	Specify *with dividers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• No lock	–$104	Specify *with no lock.*
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 380
Related Products	• Accessories		▶ Page 217
	• Shelf lights		▶ Page 356

For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W.

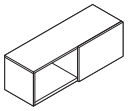
Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

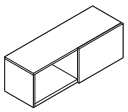


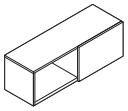
*Tip: Overhead storage bins with a **"TAK"** suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*

▶See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.



Tip: Wood group 2 and 3 are not available on Avenir.





Specification Information

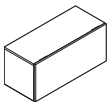
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
					Steel Fronts		Laminate Fronts	
Bins for Use with Answer and Kick								
15¾"	36"	16¼"	**RSB36TAK**	$1050	**RSB36LTAK**	$1602	**RSB36WTAK**	$1646
15¾"	42"	16¼"	**RSB42TAK**	$1088	**RSB42LTAK**	$1640	**RSB42WTAK**	$1684
15¾"	48"	16¼"	**RSB48TAK**	$1119	**RSB48LTAK**	$1671	**RSB48WTAK**	$1715
15¾"	60"	16¼"	**RSB60TAK**	$1693	**RSB60LTAK**	$2692	**RSB60WTAK**	$2736
15¾"	66"	16¼"	**RSB66TAK**	$1784	**RSB66LTAK**	$2783	**RSB66WTAK**	$2827
15¾"	72"	16¼"	**RSB72TAK**	$1852	**RSB72LTAK**	$2851	**RSB72WTAK**	$2895
Bins for Use with Avenir X4/24								
15¾"	36"	16¼"	**RSB36AVR**	$1050	**RSB36LAVR**	$1602	**RSB36WAVR**	$1646
15¾"	42"	16¼"	**RSB42AVR**	$1088	**RSB42LAVR**	$1640	**RSB42WAVR**	$1684
15¾"	48"	16¼"	**RSB48AVR**	$1119	**RSB48LAVR**	$1671	**RSB48WAVR**	$1715
15¾"	60"	16¼"	**RSB60AVR**	$1693	**RSB60LAVR**	$2692	**RSB60WAVR**	$2736
15¾"	66"	16¼"	**RSB66AVR**	$1784	**RSB66LAVR**	$2783	**RSB66WAVR**	$2827
15¾"	72"	16¼"	**RSB72AVR**	$1852	**RSB72LAVR**	$2851	**RSB72WAVR**	$2895
Bins for Use with Montage								
15¾"	36"	16¼"	**RSB36MON**	$1050	**RSB36LMON**	$1602	**RSB36WMON**	$1646
15¾"	42"	16¼"	**RSB42MON**	$1088	**RSB42LMON**	$1640	**RSB42WMON**	$1684
15¾"	48"	16¼"	**RSB48MON**	$1119	**RSB48LMON**	$1671	**RSB48WMON**	$1715
15¾"	60"	16¼"	**RSB60MON**	$1693	**RSB60LMON**	$2692	**RSB60WMON**	$2736
15¾"	66"	16¼"	**RSB66MON**	$1784	**RSB66LMON**	$2783	**RSB66WMON**	$2827
15¾"	72"	16¼"	**RSB72MON**	$1852	**RSB72LMON**	$2851	**RSB72WMON**	$2895
Bins for Use with V.I.A. X10/24								
15¾"	36"	16¼"	**RSB36VIA**	$1050	**RSB36LVIA**	$1602	**RSB36WVIA**	$1646
15¾"	42"	16¼"	**RSB42VIA**	$1088	**RSB42LVIA**	$1640	**RSB42WVIA**	$1684
15¾"	48"	16¼"	**RSB48VIA**	$1119	**RSB48LVIA**	$1671	**RSB48WVIA**	$1715
15¾"	60"	16¼"	**RSB60VIA**	$1693	**RSB60LVIA**	$2692	**RSB60WVIA**	$2736
15¾"	66"	16¼"	**RSB66VIA**	$1784	**RSB66LVIA**	$2783	**RSB66WVIA**	$2827
15¾"	72"	16¼"	**RSB72VIA**	$1852	**RSB72LVIA**	$2851	**RSB72WVIA**	$2895

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X**4/24** = Last order entry
April 14, 2024
X**10/24** = Last order entry
October 20, 2024

Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts

For Use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A.



▶ Need help? Product details, page 56

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Overhead bin with one door**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$111	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 88	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$155	Specify paint color number.
Brackets	**Upmount brackets**		
	• Upmount kit	+$288	Specify *with upmount kit.*
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	–$ 31	Specify *omit brackets.*
Picture Frame Door on Flat Fronts	• Omit insert	Prices at right	Specify *omit insert.*
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism for standard door or omit insert	+$288 per door	Specify *with assist mechanism.*
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+$ 76	Specify *with dividers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• No lock	–$104 per door	Specify *with no lock.*
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 380
Related Products	• Accessories		▶ Page 217
	• Shelf lights		▶ Page 356

Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W.

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

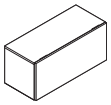
*Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶ *See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.*

Tip: Units specified with no lock will still have a visible slot in the shelf where locking components would be.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

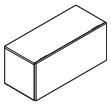
Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Picture Frame Door —Omit Insert



*Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

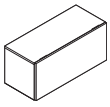
Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Answer and Kick

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24QTAK**	$ 941	+$403
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30QTAK**	$ 979	+$425
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36QTAK**	$1026	+$447
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42QTAK**	$1063	+$464
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48QTAK**	$1098	+$484
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60QTAK**	$1761	+$795
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66QTAK**	$1848	+$813
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72QTAK**	$1915	+$831



Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24QAVR** X4/24	$1032	+$403
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30QAVR** X4/24	$1071	+$425
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36QAVR** X4/24	$1093	+$447
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42QAVR** X4/24	$1131	+$464
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48QAVR** X4/24	$1169	+$484
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60QAVR** X4/24	$1867	+$795
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66QAVR** X4/24	$1941	+$813
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72QAVR** X4/24	$2034	+$831



Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Montage

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24QMON**	$ 941	+$403
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30QMON**	$ 979	+$425
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36QMON**	$1026	+$447
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42QMON**	$1063	+$464
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48QMON**	$1098	+$484
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60QMON**	$1761	+$795
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66QMON**	$1848	+$813
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72QMON**	$1915	+$831

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

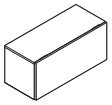
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X**4/24** = Last order entry
April 14, 2024

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
						Picture Frame Door —Omit Insert



Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with V.I.A.

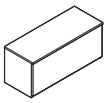
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24QVIA** X 10/24	$ 941	+$403
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30QVIA** X 10/24	$ 979	+$425
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36QVIA** X 10/24	$1026	+$447
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42QVIA** X 10/24	$1063	+$464
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48QVIA** X 10/24	$1098	+$484
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60QVIA** X 10/24	$1761	+$795
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66QVIA** X 10/24	$1848	+$813
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72QVIA** X 10/24	$1915	+$831

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X**10/24** = Last order entry October 20, 2024

Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts

For Use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A.



▶ Need help? Product details, page 56

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 • Door on units with laminate door fronts: laminate price group 1 • Door on units with wood door fronts: wood group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bin 3 Laminate color number for door, if laminate door selected. 4 Wood color number for door, if wood door selected. 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Overhead bin with one steel door**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$111	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two steel doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 88	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$155	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with one laminate or wood door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$101	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on laminate door	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on laminate door	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on laminate door	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate door	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on wood door	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood door	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Overhead bin with two laminate or wood doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 88	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$135	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on laminate doors	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on laminate doors	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on laminate doors	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate doors	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on wood doors	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood doors	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood doors	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Brackets	**Upmount brackets**		
	• Upmount kit	+$288	Specify *with upmount kit.*
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	–$ 31	Specify *omit brackets.*
Picture Frame Door on Flat Steel Fronts	• Omit insert	Prices below and at right	Specify *omit insert.*
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism for standard door or omit insert	+$288 per door	Specify *with assist mechanism.*
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+$ 76	Specify *with dividers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• No lock	–$104 per door	Specify *with no lock.*
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 380
Related Products	• Accessories		▶Page 217
	• Shelf lights		▶Page 356

Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W.

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

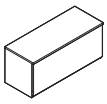
Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

Tip: Units specified with no lock will still have a visible slot in the shelf where locking components would be.

Specification Information

Bins with Steel Flat Fronts for Use with Answer and Kick

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Picture Frame Door —Omit Insert
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24TAK**	$ 941	+$403
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30TAK**	$ 979	+$425
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36TAK**	$1026	+$447
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42TAK**	$1063	+$464
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48TAK**	$1098	+$484
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60TAK**	$1761	+$795
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66TAK**	$1848	+$813
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72TAK**	$1915	+$831



Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a ***"TAK"*** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Picture Frame Door —Omit Insert
Bins with Steel Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir						
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24AVR** X4/24	$1032	+$403
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30AVR** X4/24	$1071	+$425
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36AVR** X4/24	$1093	+$447
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42AVR** X4/24	$1131	+$464
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48AVR** X4/24	$1169	+$484
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60AVR** X4/24	$1805	+$795
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66AVR** X4/24	$1878	+$813
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72AVR** X4/24	$2034	+$831
Bins with Steel Flat Fronts for Use with Montage						
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24MON**	$ 941	+$403
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30MON**	$ 979	+$425
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36MON**	$1026	+$447
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42MON**	$1063	+$464
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48MON**	$1098	+$484
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60MON**	$1761	+$795
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66MON**	$1848	+$813
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72MON**	$1915	+$831
Bins with Steel Flat Fronts for Use with V.I.A.						
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24VIA** X 10/24	$ 941	+$403
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30VIA** X 10/24	$ 979	+$425
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36VIA** X 10/24	$1026	+$447
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42VIA** X 10/24	$1063	+$464
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48VIA** X 10/24	$1098	+$484
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60VIA** X 10/24	$1761	+$795
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66VIA** X 10/24	$1848	+$813
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72VIA** X 10/24	$1915	+$831

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X4/24 = Last order entry April 14, 2024
X10/24 = Last order entry October 20, 2024

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Bins with Laminate Flat Fronts for Use with Answer and Kick					
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24LTAK**	$1493
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30LTAK**	$1531
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36LTAK**	$1578
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42LTAK**	$1615
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48LTAK**	$1650
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60LTAK**	$2760
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66LTAK**	$2847
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72LTAK**	$2914
Bins with Laminate Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir					
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24LAVR** X4/24	$1584
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30LAVR** X4/24	$1623
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36LAVR** X4/24	$1645
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42LAVR** X4/24	$1683
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48LAVR** X4/24	$1721
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60LAVR** X4/24	$2804
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66LAVR** X4/24	$2877
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72LAVR** X4/24	$3033
Bins with Laminate Flat Fronts for Use with Montage					
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24LMON**	$1493
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30LMON**	$1531
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36LMON**	$1578
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42LMON**	$1615
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48LMON**	$1650
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60LMON**	$2760
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66LMON**	$2847
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72LMON**	$2914

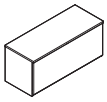
▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X4/24 = Last order entry
April 14, 2024

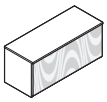
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Bins with Laminate Flat Fronts for Use with V.I.A.

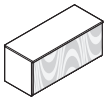
Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24LVIA** X 10/24	$1493
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30LVIA** X 10/24	$1531
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36LVIA** X 10/24	$1578
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42LVIA** X 10/24	$1615
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48LVIA** X 10/24	$1650
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60LVIA** X 10/24	$2760
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66LVIA** X 10/24	$2847
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72LVIA** X 10/24	$2914



*Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with Answer and Kick

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24WTAK**	$1537
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30WTAK**	$1575
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36WTAK**	$1622
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42WTAK**	$1659
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48WTAK**	$1694
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60WTAK**	$2804
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66WTAK**	$2891
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72WTAK**	$2958



Tip: Wood group 2 and 3 are not available on Avenir.

Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24WAVR** X 4/24	$1628
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30WAVR** X 4/24	$1667
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36WAVR** X 4/24	$1689
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42WAVR** X 4/24	$1727
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48WAVR** X 4/24	$1765
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60WAVR** X 4/24	$2848
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66WAVR** X 4/24	$2921
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72WAVR** X 4/24	$3077

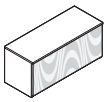
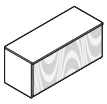
▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X4/24 = Last order entry April 14, 2024
X10/24 = Last order entry October 20, 2024

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with Montage					
					
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24WMON**	$1537
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30WMON**	$1575
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36WMON**	$1622
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42WMON**	$1659
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48WMON**	$1694
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60WMON**	$2804
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66WMON**	$2891
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72WMON**	$2958
Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with V.I.A.					
					
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24WVIA** X 10/24	$1537
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30WVIA** X 10/24	$1575
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36WVIA** X 10/24	$1622
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42WVIA** X 10/24	$1659
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48WVIA** X 10/24	$1694
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60WVIA** X 10/24	$2804
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66WVIA** X 10/24	$2891
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72WVIA** X 10/24	$2958

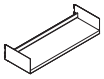
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X**10/24** = Last order entry
October 20, 2024

Universal Shelves

Universal Shelves

For Use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 60	• Shelf: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment hooks with safety catch	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$22	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$36	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Accessories		▶ Page 217
	• Shelf lights		▶ Page 356

*Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

Specification Information

For Use with Answer and Kick

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number		U.S. Base Price
14¾"	24"	7½"	**RSH24TAK**		$307
14¾"	30"	7½"	**RSH30TAK**		$322
14¾"	36"	7½"	**RSH36TAK**		$340
14¾"	42"	7½"	**RSH42TAK**		$362
14¾"	48"	7½"	**RSH48TAK**		$391
14¾"	60"	7½"	**RSH60TAK**		$435
14¾"	72"	7½"	**RSH72TAK**		$484

For Use with Avenir

14¾"	24"	7½"	**RSH24AVR**	X4/24	$337
14¾"	30"	7½"	**RSH30AVR**	X4/24	$350
14¾"	36"	7½"	**RSH36AVR**	X4/24	$370
14¾"	42"	7½"	**RSH42AVR**	X4/24	$395
14¾"	48"	7½"	**RSH48AVR**	X4/24	$429
14¾"	60"	7½"	**RSH60AVR**	X4/24	$476
14¾"	72"	7½"	**RSH72AVR**	X4/24	$530

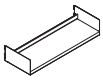
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/24 = Last order entry
April 14, 2024

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information



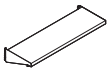
For Use with Montage

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
14¾"	24"	11½"	**RSH24MON**	$307
14¾"	30"	11½"	**RSH30MON**	$322
14¾"	36"	11½"	**RSH36MON**	$340
14¾"	42"	11½"	**RSH42MON**	$362
14¾"	48"	11½"	**RSH48MON**	$391
14¾"	60"	11½"	**RSH60MON**	$435
14¾"	72"	11½"	**RSH72MON**	$484

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with Answer, Kick, and Avenir



*Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 60	• Personal shelf: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • On-module attachment hooks	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for personal shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$22	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$36	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number		U.S. Base Price
For Use with Answer and Kick				
13 11/16"	24"	**RDS24TAK**		$307
13 11/16"	30"	**RDS30TAK**		$322
13 11/16"	36"	**RDS36TAK**		$340
13 11/16"	42"	**RDS42TAK**		$362
13 11/16"	48"	**RDS48TAK**		$391
For Use with Avenir				
13 11/16"	24"	**RDS24AVR**	X4/24	$343
13 11/16"	30"	**RDS30AVR**	X4/24	$352
13 11/16"	36"	**RDS36AVR**	X4/24	$373
13 11/16"	42"	**RDS42AVR**	X4/24	$400
13 11/16"	48"	**RDS48AVR**	X4/24	$434

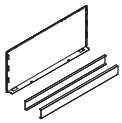
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/24 = Last order entry April 14, 2024

Accessories For Universal Bins and Universal Shelves

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 63	• Brackets: paint price group 1 • Steel back to enclose storage bin: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets and back 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$22	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$36	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	**RBKHWM24**	$335
30"	**RBKHWM30**	$335
36"	**RBKHWM36**	$335
42"	**RBKHWM42**	$335
48"	**RBKHWM48**	$335
60"	**RBKHWM60**	$335
70"	**RBKHWM70**	$335
72"	**RBKHWM72**	$335

Dividers

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, Universal In the Case, and Universal Shelves

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 62	• Package of four dividers: white plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RDIV	$76

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Dividers for Overhead Bin and Full-Height Shelf

For Use with Overhead Storage Products Introduced prior to March 2007

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 62	• Carton of four dividers: clear textured plastic	Style number

Specification Information

• Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
10¾"	4"	4½"	**TS7STDIV**	$85

Universal Vertical Off-Module Bracket

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins

Tip: For two-sided, off-module application, order two vertical off-module brackets.

Tip: Vertical off-module brackets are used with panels which have vertical slot patterns including Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage.

Tip: For Montage, vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 56	• Vertical off-module bracket with safety catch: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
RBKVOFM	$95

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Vertical Off-Module Bracket for V.I.A. X10/24

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins

Tip: For two-sided, off-module application, order two vertical off-module brackets.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 52 • Vertical off-module bracket with safety catch: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information

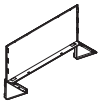
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
RBKVOFMVIA X10/24	$95

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X10/24 = Last order entry
October 20, 2024

Standard Overhead Upmount Packages

For Use on Answer, and, Kick
For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 56	• Pair of steel upmount brackets: paint price group 1 • Steel back to enclose storage bin	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets and back 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$22	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$36	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price

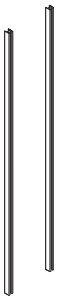
For Use with Answer, and, Kick

24"	**RUK24TAK**	$286
30"	**RUK30TAK**	$286
36"	**RUK36TAK**	$286
42"	**RUK42TAK**	$286
48"	**RUK48TAK**	$286
60"	**RUK60TAK**	$286
72"	**RUK72TAK**	$286

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Wall Channels for TS Series Bins, Universal Bins, and Universal Shelves

For Use with Overhead Storage Products



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 64	• Pair of channels: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for channels ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

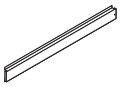
Related Products

• Tackboard for use with wall channels	▶Page 222

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
66"	**TS7BSWHC**	$183

Wall Channel Horizontal Braces



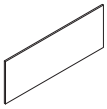
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 64	• Brace: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for horizontal brace ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
42"	**TS742HB**	$133
48"	**TS748HB**	$133
60"	**TS760HB**	$133
72"	**TS772HB**	$133

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Tackboards for Use with Wall Channels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$21	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$39	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$57	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$87	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$55	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric direction on 24"W to 60"W tackboards		
	• Vertical application	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
Related Products	• Wall channels for Universal bins and shelves		▶Page 221

Tip: 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, ▶*Page 374.*

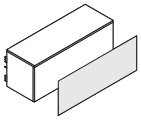
Specification Information

Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	18"	**TS71824TB**	$207
30"	18"	**TS71830TB**	$229
36"	18"	**TS71836TB**	$251
42"	18"	**TS71842TB**	$275
48"	18"	**TS71848TB**	$307
60"	18"	**TS71860TB**	$389
72"	18"	**TS71872TB**	$477

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Flexible Markerboard Surface

For Use with Universal Over the Case Bins



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Flexible, magnetic markerboard surface to attach to door of overhead storage bin: white plastic	Style number

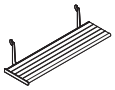
Specification Information

Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	16¼"	**R30MBB**	$177
36"	16¼"	**R36MBB**	$187
42"	16¼"	**R42MBB**	$193
48"	16¼"	**R48MBB**	$205

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Slim Shelves

For Use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 65	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 370.
• Shelf: paint price group 1 • Attachment brackets: paint to match shelf	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$22	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$36	Specify paint color number.

*Tip: Slim shelves with a **"TAK"** suffix can attach to Privacy Wall.*
▶See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

Specification Information

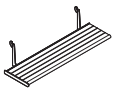
Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
For Use with Answer and Kick			
6"	24"	**RSS24TAK**	$319
6"	30"	**RSS30TAK**	$340
6"	36"	**RSS36TAK**	$364
6"	42"	**RSS42TAK**	$391
6"	48"	**RSS48TAK**	$416
6"	60"	**RSS60TAK**	$521
6"	72"	**RSS72TAK**	$570
6"	96"	**RSS96TAK**	$671
For Use with Avenir X4/24			
6"	24"	**RSS24AVR**	$319
6"	30"	**RSS30AVR**	$340
6"	36"	**RSS36AVR**	$364
6"	42"	**RSS42AVR**	$391
6"	48"	**RSS48AVR**	$416
6"	60"	**RSS60AVR**	$521
6"	72"	**RSS72AVR**	$570
6"	96"	**RSS96AVR**	$671

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X**4/24** = Last order entry
April 14, 2024

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page



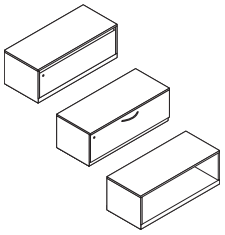
Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
For Use with Montage			
6"	24"	**RSS24MON**	$319
6"	30"	**RSS30MON**	$340
6"	36"	**RSS36MON**	$364
6"	42"	**RSS42MON**	$391
6"	48"	**RSS48MON**	$416
6"	60"	**RSS60MON**	$521
6"	72"	**RSS72MON**	$570
6"	96"	**RSS96MON**	$671

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts

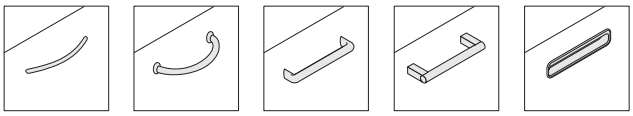


Tip: Service part Y30291SR, (paintable black plug), can be ordered to cover the glide adjustment holes in the front of the lateral file.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 70 • Lateral file: paint price group 1 • 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file • 1 3/16"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1 • 1 3/16"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer • Base (see below under required selections) • Pulls: metal • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • One label holder per drawer: clear plastic • Drawer body: black only • Drawer suspensions: black only • One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units • Two rails per drawer on 24"D units • Four adjustable leveling glides • Ganging hardware • Counterweight package, if selected	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **L** Proud laminate front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for file 3 Laminate color number for top and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected 4 Wood color number for top and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected 5 Base (see below under required selections) 6 Pull (see below under required selections) 7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify *with Universal 3" base,* painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+$144	Specify *with FrameOne foot base,* painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+$144	Specify *with c:scape glide base,* 4799 Platinum Metallic only.

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$111	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$192	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on 28"H files with proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	**Security top** • For use on 28"H lateral files only	No cost	Specify *with security top.*
	No top • For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	–$147	Specify *with no top.*

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.
▶Page 294

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$205	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1	+$619	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops for Proud Wood Front	**Security top**		
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	–$619	Specify *with security top.*
	No top		
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	–$766	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	–$414	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops for Proud Laminate Front	**Security top**		
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	–$206	Specify *with security top.*
	No top		
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	–$414	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1	+$352	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

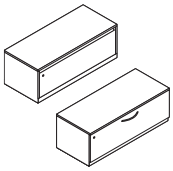
▶**Options, continued from previous page**

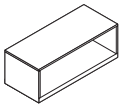
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+$ 22	Specify *with HF bar.*
Tip: 6"H box drawers come standard with a divider package.	• Divider package	+$ 40	Specify *with divider package.*
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+$ 51	Specify *with rails.*
Pulls	**Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 28 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 43 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 48 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Counterweights	**One-High and 1.5-High lateral files with Universal 3" base**		
Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required. ▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.	• Package 30	+$329	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 36	+$329	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 42	+$329	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package D	+$180	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package E	+$235	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package F	+$329	Specify *with counterweight.*
	One-High and 1.5-High lateral files with c:scape glide and FrameOne foot bases		
	• Package 30	+$329	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 36	+$329	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 42	+$329	Specify *with counterweight.*
	Two Drawer with Universal 3" bases		
	• Package 3	+$180	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 4	+$235	Specify *with counterweight.*
	Two Drawer with c:scape glide and FrameOne foot bases		
	• Package 30	+$329	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 42	+$349	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers		
	• 18"D with two drawers	+$196	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• 24"D with two drawers	+$220	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 380
Related Products	• Cushion tops		▶Page 233
	• Field-installed tops		▶Page 294
	• Storage accessories		▶Page 168
	• Counterweight packages		▶Page 308
	• Low storage-to-beam tether bracket		▶Page 232
	• Basic cushions enhanced		▶Page 234

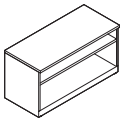
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

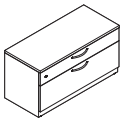
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18301__ becomes RLF18301F for flush steel front).







Tip: For open-open units, the shelf is affixed with screws. The screws can be removed to adjust the clips/shelf to a different height.



Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Counterweight Packages		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
Flush Steel	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood			Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases		Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
One 12"H Drawer										
18"	18⅞"	30"	16"	Package 30	Package 30	**RLF18301__**	$1224	$1260	$1669	$2468
18"	18⅞"	36"	16"	Package 36	Package 36	**RLF18361__**	$1356	$1412	$1812	$2611
18"	18⅞"	42"	16"	Package 42	Package 42	**RLF18421__**	$1490	$1554	$1946	$2745
Open Configurations										
18"	18⅞"	30"	16"	Not required	Not required	**RSC18301A__**	$1051	$1138	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	36"	16"	Not required	Not required	**RSC18361A__**	$1230	$1337	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	42"	16"	Not required	Not required	**RSC18421A__**	$1397	$1514	N.A.	N.A.
Open–Open Configurations										
One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf										
18"	18⅞"	30"	22"	Not required	Not required	**RLF18301A__**	$1104	$1197	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	36"	22"	Not required	Not required	**RLF18361A__**	$1327	$1441	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	42"	22"	Not required	Not required	**RLF18421A__**	$1539	$1666	N.A.	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	30"	22"	Not required	Not required	**RLF24301A__**	$1458	$1576	N.A.	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	36"	22"	Not required	Not required	**RLF24361A__**	$1741	$1879	N.A.	N.A.
Drawer–Drawer Configurations										
One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Drawer										
18"	18⅞"	30"	22"	Package 30	Package 30	**RLF18301B__**	$1321	$1416	$2042	$2841
18"	18⅞"	36"	22"	Package 36	Package 36	**RLF18361B__**	$1549	$1657	$2249	$3048
18"	18⅞"	42"	22"	Package 42	Package 42	**RLF18421B__**	$1756	$1885	$2658	$3457
23⅛"	24"	30"	22"	Package 30	Package 30	**RLF24301B__**	$1679	$1793	$2619	$3418
23⅛"	24"	36"	22"	Package 36	Package 36	**RLF24361B__**	$1961	$2102	$2879	$3678

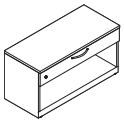
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

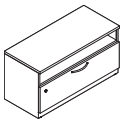
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

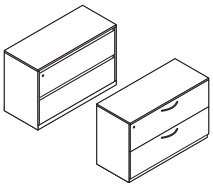
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D Flush Steel	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood	W	H	Counterweight Packages Universal 3" Base	Counterweight Packages FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
Drawer—Open Configurations										
One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf										
18"	18⅞"	30"	22"	Package D	Package D	**RLF18301C__**	$1223	$1315	$1808	$2607
18"	18⅞"	36"	22"	Package E	Package E	**RLF18361C__**	$1445	$1550	$2015	$2814
18"	18⅞"	42"	22"	Package F	Package F	**RLF18421C__**	$1647	$1775	$2420	$3219
23⅛"	24"	30"	22"	Package D	Package D	**RLF24301C__**	$1567	$1683	$2386	$3185
23⅛"	24"	36"	22"	Package E	Package E	**RLF24361C__**	$1839	$1973	$2646	$3445
Open—Drawer Configurations										
One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Drawer										
18"	18⅞"	30"	22"	Package 30	Package 30	**RLF18301D__**	$1223	$1315	$1808	$2607
18"	18⅞"	36"	22"	Package 36	Package 36	**RLF18361D__**	$1445	$1550	$2015	$2814
18"	18⅞"	42"	22"	Package 42	Package 42	**RLF18421D__**	$1647	$1775	$2420	$3219
23⅛"	24"	30"	22"	Package 30	Package 30	**RLF24301D__**	$1567	$1683	$2386	$3185
23⅛"	24"	36"	22"	Package 36	Package 36	**RLF24361D__**	$1839	$1973	$2646	$3445
Two 12"H Drawers										
18"	18⅞"	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 30	**RLF18302__**	$1355	$1448	$2042	$2841
18"	18⅞"	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 30	**RLF18362__**	$1586	$1693	$2253	$3052
18"	18⅞"	42"	28"	Package 4	Package 30	**RLF18422__**	$1792	$1922	$2657	$3456
23⅛"	24"	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 30	**RLF24302__**	$1664	$1779	$2619	$3418
23⅛"	24"	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 30	**RLF24362__**	$1997	$2132	$2880	$3679







For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Intermediate Supports

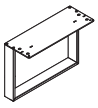
For Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files and Universal Worksurfaces

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 72	• Intermediate support: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**For intermediate support**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color.
	• Paint price group 2	+$19 per leg	Specify paint color.
	• Paint price group 3	+$33 per leg	Specify paint color.
Intermediate Support bracing	**For laminate or wood storage tops**		
	• No brace	No cost	Specify *with no brace.*
	For steel storage tops		
	• One brace (30", 36", or 42"W)	+$77	Specify *with one brace.*
	• Two braces (30", 36", or 42"W)	+$77	Specify *with two braces.*

Specification Information

• Dimensions D	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price



For Use with One-High Universal Storage

16"	11⅛"	**UFS1610H**	$397

For Use with 1.5-High Universal Storage

16"	5⅛"	**UFS1615H**	$364

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Bracket

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 72 • Pair of tether brackets: black • Attachment hardware	Style number

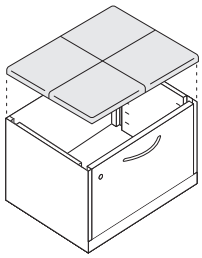
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
UFSTB	$24

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Cushion Tops

For Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files



Tip: Seam pattern is determined by upholstery selected.
▶See page 72.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style of the lateral, (for example, RPDC1830__ becomes RPDC1830F for cushion top for flush steel front, or RPDC1830FF for cushion top for flush steel front with Fire Code Seating).

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 72 • Cushion top: fabric price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front 2 Fabric color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 12	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 92	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 129	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 154	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 223	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 286	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 348	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$ 894	Specify leather color number.
	• Select Surfaces leather price group 1	+$ 894	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Elmosoft leather price group	+$1030	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
	• Select Surfaces leather price group 2	+$1030	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Vinyl	+$ 12	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 23	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files		▶Page 226

Specification Information

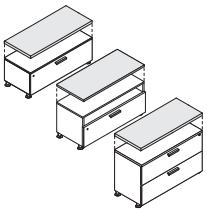
Cushion Tops

• Dimensions D		W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices	
Flush Steel Front	**Proud Steel/ Wood Front**				**Flush Steel Front**	**Proud Steel/ Wood Front**
					Suffix F	**Suffix P**
18"	18⅞"	30"	1½"	**RPDC1830__**	$ 950	$ 950
18"	18⅞"	36"	1½"	**RPDC1836__**	$ 968	$ 968
18"	18⅞"	42"	1½"	**RPDC1842__**	$ 985	$ 985
23⅛"	24"	30"	1½"	**RPDC2430__**	$1008	$1008
23⅛"	24"	36"	1½"	**RPDC2436__**	$1026	$1026

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Basic Cushions Enhanced

For TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files and Universal Lateral Files



Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.

Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is constructed with a thin solid base.

Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is available on TS Series and Universal lateral files with a top only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 72	• Enhanced cushion top: fabric price group 1 • Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for cushion top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 12	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 92	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$129	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$154	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$223	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$286	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$348	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 23	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Support Brace	**For 30"W and 36"W steel Universal laterals with an open configuration**		
	• Brace (30"W and 36"W)	+$ 77	Specify *with brace.*
Related Products	• TS Series freestanding lateral files		▶Page 181
	• Universal lateral files		▶Page 226

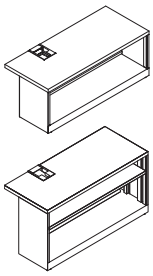
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	30"	1"	**RCHE1830**	$374
18"	36"	1"	**RCHE1836**	$397
18"	42"	1"	**RCHE1842**	$420
23⅛"	30"	1"	**RCHE2430**	$427
23⅛"	36"	1"	**RCHE2436**	$443

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal One-High and 1.5 High Open Laterals

For Ology Application



Drawings show right-hand application, left hand is also available.

Tip: Right-hand or left-hand application is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 74	• Lateral case: paint price group 1 • 1 3/16"H top: laminate price group 1, if selected - Edge: plastic • 1 3/16"H top: wood group 1, if selected • Four adjustable leveling glides • Grommet • Wire manager • Ganging hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for lateral case 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Laminate color number for top, if laminate top selected 5 Plastic color number for edge, if laminate top selected 6 Wood color number for top, if wood top selected 7 Front style (see below under Required Selections) 8 Application (see below under Required Selections) 9 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

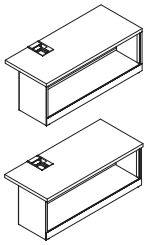
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 30"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 30" width.*
	• 36"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 36" width.*
	• 42"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 42" width.*
Front Style	• Flush steel front	Prices at right	Specify *with flush steel front.*
	• Proud steel front	Prices at right	Specify *with proud steel front.*
Application	• Right hand	No cost	Specify *with right-hand application.*
	• Left hand	No cost	Specify *with left-hand application.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$111	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$192	Specify paint color number.
Tops	**No top**		
	• For use beneath a Universal common top	–$147	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+$ 17	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	+$ 33	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+$619	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	+$661	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	+$758	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Universal common tops for Ology application		▶ Page 238
	• Shrouds		▶ Page 240
	• Filler		▶ Page 241

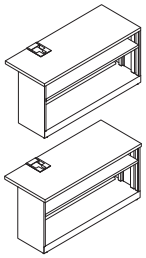
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D		W	H	U.S. Base Prices	
	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front
One-High Open Lateral						
RSCHAD	18"	18⅞"	30"	16"	$1509	$1596
	18"	18⅞"	36"	16"	$1666	$1773
	18"	18⅞"	42"	16"	$1815	$1932



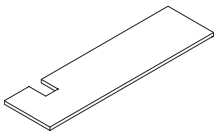
1.5-High Open Lateral						
RSCBHAD	18"	18⅞"	30"	22"	$1839	$1946
	18"	18⅞"	36"	22"	$2031	$2162
	18"	18⅞"	42"	22"	$2214	$2357



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Common Tops

For Ology Application



Drawing shows right-hand application, left hand is also available.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 74	• 1 3/16"H top: laminate price group 1, if selected – Edge: plastic • 1 3/16"H top: wood group 1, if selected	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Laminate color number for top, if laminate top selected 4 Plastic color number for edge, if laminate top selected 5 Wood color number on top, if wood top selected 6 Front style (see below under Required Selections) 7 Application (see below under Required Selections) 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 60"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 60" width.*
	• 66"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 66" width.*
	• 72"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 72" width.*
	• 78"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 78" width.*
	• 84"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 84" width.*
	• 90"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 90" width.*
	• 96"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 96" width.*
	• 108"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 108" width.*
Front Style	• Flush front	No cost	Specify *with flush front.*
	• Proud front	No cost	Specify *with proud front.*
Application	• Right hand	No cost	Specify *with right-hand application.*
	• Left hand	No cost	Specify *with left-hand application.*

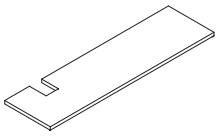
Tip: Right-hand or left-hand application is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate top**		
For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top and* indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top and* indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify *with full-fill finish* and select wood finish number. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Universal One-High open lateral files for Ology application		▶ Page 236
	• Shrouds		▶ Page 240
	• Filler		▶ Page 241

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D		W	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add $ to Base Price)
	Flush Front	Proud Front		Laminate	Veneer	Full-Fill Finish
RATCTHAD	18"	18⅞"	60"	$ 463	$1040	+$ 69
	18"	18⅞"	66"	$ 534	$1097	+$ 69
	18"	18⅞"	72"	$ 603	$1150	+$ 69
	18"	18⅞"	78"	$ 763	$1376	+$ 69
	18"	18⅞"	84"	$ 862	$1565	+$102
	18"	18⅞"	90"	$ 960	$1655	+$102
	18"	18⅞"	96"	$1059	$1825	+$102
	18"	18⅞"	108"	$1272	N.A.	N.A.



Tip: Can not order veneer on 108"W Universal common top.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Shrouds

For Ology Application

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 74	• Shroud: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Paint color number for shroud 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

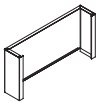
Tip: Shroud width must match width of the universal One-High or 1.5-High open lateral for Ology application.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 30"W	No cost	Specify *with 30" width.*
	• 36"W	No cost	Specify *with 36" width.*
	• 42"W	No cost	Specify *with 42" width.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$45	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$74	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Universal One-High and 1.5-High open lateral files for Ology application		▶ Page 236

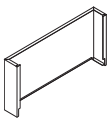
Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price



One-High Shroud

6"	16"	**RPXSHAD**	$114



1.5-High Shroud

6"	22"	**RPXSBHAD**	$129

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Fillers
For Ology Application

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 74 • Filler: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for filler ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

Related Products	
Related Products	• Universal One-High and 1.5-High open lateral files for Ology applications ▶ Page 236

Specification Information

One-High Filler

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
6"	16"	**RPXFHAD**	$ 81

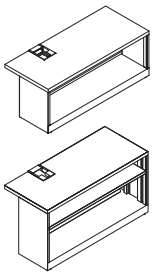
1.5-High Filler

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
6"	22"	**RPXFBHAD**	$101

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal One-High and 1.5 High Open Laterals

For Migration SE Application



Drawings show right-hand application, left hand is also available.

Tip: Open laterals are only for Migration SE T-leg desks.

Tip: 30"W integrated storage is not permitted with 29"D and 35"D Migration SE worksurfaces due to the size of the desk foot. All other integrated storage widths are permitted with all Migration SE desk depths.

Tip: Migration SE desk depth is necessary in specification for integrated storage due to the placement of the Migration SE leg.

Tip: Right-hand or left-hand application is determined by which leg of the Migration SE desk is located inside the storage.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

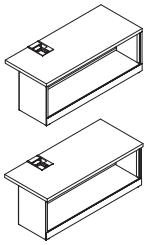
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 76	• Lateral case: paint price group 1 • 1 3/16"H top: laminate price group 1, if selected - Edge: plastic • 1 3/16"H top: wood group 1, if selected • Four adjustable leveling glides • Grommet • Wire manager • Ganging hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for lateral case 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Migration SE desk depth (see below under Required Selections) 5 Laminate color number for top, if laminate top selected 6 Plastic color number for edge, if laminate top selected 7 Wood color number for top, if wood top selected 8 Front style (see below under Required Selections) 9 Application (see below under Required Selections) 10 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 30"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 30" width.*
	• 36"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 36" width.*
	• 42"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 42" width.*
Migration SE Desk Depth	• 23"D	No cost	Specify *with 23" depth.*
	• 29"D	No cost	Specify *with 29" depth.*
	• 35"D	No cost	Specify *with 35" depth.*
Front Style	• Flush steel front	Prices at right	Specify *with flush steel front.*
	• Proud steel front	Prices at right	Specify *with proud steel front.*
Application	• Right hand	No cost	Specify *with right-hand application.*
	• Left hand	No cost	Specify *with left-hand application.*

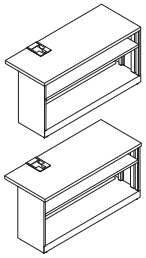
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$111	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$192	Specify paint color number.
Tops	**No top**		
	• For use beneath a Universal common top	–$147	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+$ 17	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	+$ 33	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+$619	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	+$660	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	+$757	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Universal common tops for Migration SE application		▶Page 244
	• Shrouds		▶Page 246
	• Filler		▶Page 241

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D		W	H	U.S. Base Prices	
	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front
One-High Open Lateral						
RSCMHAD	18"	18⅞"	30"	16"	$1509	$1596
	18"	18⅞"	36"	16"	$1666	$1773
	18"	18⅞"	42"	16"	$1815	$1932



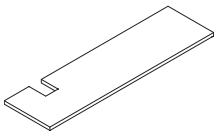
1.5-High Open Lateral						
RSCMBHAD	18"	18⅞"	30"	22"	$1839	$1946
	18"	18⅞"	36"	22"	$2031	$2162
	18"	18⅞"	42"	22"	$2214	$2357



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Common Tops

For Migration SE Application



Drawing shows right-hand application, left hand is also available.

Tip: Right-hand or left-hand application is determined by which leg of the Migration SE desk is located inside the storage.

For wood group 2, wood group 3 laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

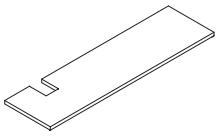
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 76	• 1 3/16"H top: laminate price group 1, if selected – Edge: plastic • 1 3/16"H top: wood group 1, if selected	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Migration SE desk depth (see below under Required Selections) 4 Laminate color number for top, if laminate top selected 5 Plastic color number for edge, if laminate top selected 6 Wood color number on top, if wood top selected 7 Front style (see below under Required Selections) 8 Application (see below under Required Selections) 9 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 60"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 60" width.*
	• 66"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 66" width.*
	• 72"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 72" width.*
	• 78"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 78" width.*
	• 84"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 84" width.*
	• 90"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 90" width.*
	• 96"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 96" width.*
	• 108"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 108" width.*
Migration SE Desk Depth	• 23"W	No cost	Specify *with 23" depth.*
	• 29"W	No cost	Specify *with 29" depth.*
	• 35"W	No cost	Specify *with 35" depth.*
Front Style	• Flush front	No cost	Specify *with flush front.*
	• Proud front	No cost	Specify *with proud front.*
Application	• Right hand	No cost	Specify *with right-hand application.*
	• Left hand	No cost	Specify *with left-hand application.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate top**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top and* indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top and* indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify *with full-fill finish* and select wood finish number. ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Universal One-High open lateral files for Migration SE application		▶Page 242
	• Shrouds		▶Page 246
	• Filler		▶Page 247

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D		W	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add $ to Base Price)
	Flush Front	Proud Front		Laminate	Veneer	Full-Fill Finish
RATCTMHAD	18"	18⅞"	60"	$ 459	$1030	+$ 69
	18"	18⅞"	66"	$ 532	$1086	+$ 69
	18"	18⅞"	72"	$ 595	$1140	+$ 69
	18"	18⅞"	78"	$ 756	$1365	+$ 69
	18"	18⅞"	84"	$ 855	$1549	+$102
	18"	18⅞"	90"	$ 953	$1640	+$102
	18"	18⅞"	96"	$1049	$1807	+$102
	18"	18⅞"	108"	$1262	N.A.	N.A.



Tip: Can not order veneer on 108"W Universal common top.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Shrouds

For Migration SE Application

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 76	• Shroud: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Paint color number for shroud 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

Tip: Shroud width must match width of the universal One-High or 1.5-High open lateral for Migration SE applications.

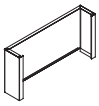
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 30"W	No cost	Specify *with 30" width.*
	• 36"W	No cost	Specify *with 36" width.*
	• 42"W	No cost	Specify *with 42" width.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$45	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$74	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Universal One-High and 1.5-High open lateral files for Migration SE application		▶ Page 242

Specification Information

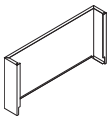
Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

One-High Shroud



7"	16"	**RPXSMHAD**	$114

1.5-High Shroud



7"	22"	**RPXSMBHAD**	$129

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Fillers

For Migration SE Application

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 76	• Filler: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for filler ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

Related Products

Related Products	• Universal One-High and 1.5-High open lateral files for Migration SE applications	▶ Page 242

Specification Information

One-High Filler

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
7"	16"	**RPXFMHAD**	$ 81

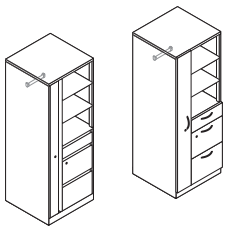
1.5-High Filler

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
7"	22"	**RPXFMBHAD**	$101

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Open Side Towers

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 78

Standard Includes

- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Base (see below under required selections)
- Pulls: metal
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower
- One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

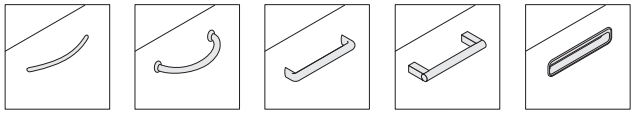
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **L** Proud laminate front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for tower
3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
5 Base (see below under required selections)
6 Pull (see below under required selections)
7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
8 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify *with Universal 3" base,* painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+$286	Specify *with FrameOne foot base,* painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+$286	Specify *with c:scape glide base,* 4799 Platinum Metallic only.

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$111	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$192	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$205	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+$619	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls	**Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 28 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 43 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 48 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Counterweights	• Tower package 1	+$161	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Tower package 2	+$198	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 380
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Page 294
	• Adjustable shelves		▶ Page 302
	• Counterweight packages		▶ Page 309
	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 304

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RQS24244LA__ becomes RQS24244LAF for flush steel front).

▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

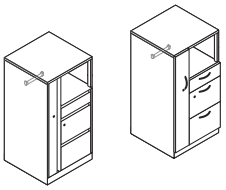
▶ Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights			
									Steel Fronts		Lam/Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

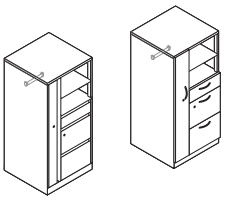
Tower with Door Hinged on Left

One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers



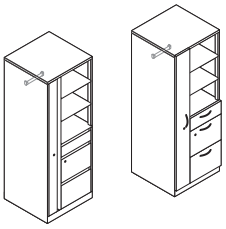
18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RQS182448LA__**	$3063	$3560	$4046	$4251	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RQS242448LA__**	$3394	$3891	$4377	$4582	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RQS18244LA__**	$3166	$3663	$4149	$4354	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RQS24244LA__**	$3523	$4020	$4506	$4711	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RQS18245LC__**	$3736	$4233	$4719	$4924	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RQS24245LC__**	$4153	$4650	$5136	$5341	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

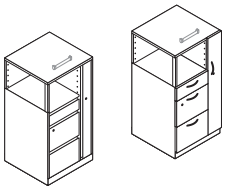
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

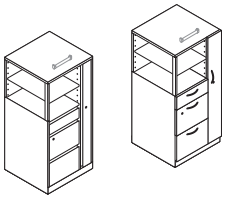
Tower with Door Hinged on Right

One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers



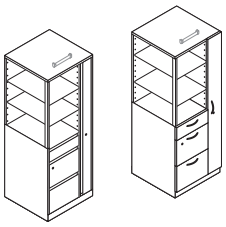
Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Counterweights Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	Steel Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	Lam/Wood Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front											
18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RQS182448RA__**	$3063	$3560	$4046	$4251	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RQS242448RA__**	$3394	$3891	$4377	$4582	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RQS18244RA__**	$3166	$3663	$4149	$4354	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RQS24244RA__**	$3523	$4020	$4506	$4711	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers

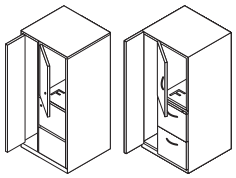


18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RQS18245RC__**	$3736	$4233	$4719	$4924	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23½"	24"	24"	65½"	**RQS24245RC__**	$4153	$4650	$5136	$5341	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Dual Door Towers

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 78

Standard Includes

- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Base (see below under required selections)
- Pulls: metal
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower
- One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

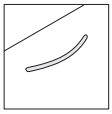
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **L** Proud laminate front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for tower
3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
5 Base (see below under required selections)
6 Pull (see below under required selections)
7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
8 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

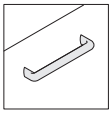
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify *with Universal 3" base,* painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+$286	Specify *with FrameOne foot base,* painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+$286	Specify *with c:scape glide base,* 4799 Platinum Metallic only.

Pulls

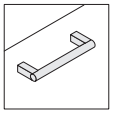


Contemporary

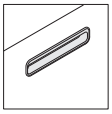
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$111	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$192	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

For wood group 2 and 3 pricing, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

Tip: The fixed shelf in a 47½" dual door tower also serves as the base of the cabinet. Additional adjustable shelves must be specified separately.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RDD182448LA__ becomes RDD182448LAF for flush steel front).

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate group 1 top	+$205	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+$619	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls	**Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 28 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 43 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 48 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Counterweights	• Tower package 1	+$161	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Tower package 2	+$198	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 380
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶Page 294
	• Adjustable shelves		▶Page 302
	• Counterweight packages		▶Page 309
	• Storage accessories		▶Page 304

▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

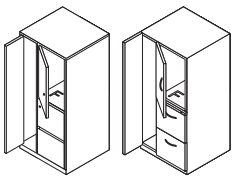
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ Options, on previous page

Specification Information

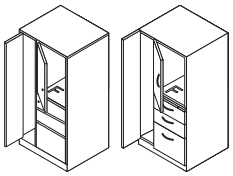
Tower with Doors Hinged on Left

One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



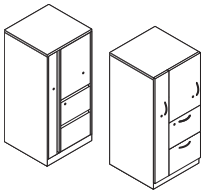
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Flush Steel Front, Suffix F	Proud Steel Front, Suffix P	Proud Lam Front, Suffix L	Proud Wood Front, Suffix W	Counterweights: Steel Fronts, Universal 3" Base	Steel Fronts, FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts, Universal 3" Base	Lam/Wood Fronts, FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24" 47½"	**RDD182448LA__**	$2700	$3135	$3536	$3741	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23⅛"	24"	24" 47½"	**RDD242448LA__**	$3253	$3410	$3826	$4031	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Flush Steel Front, Suffix F	Proud Steel Front, Suffix P	Proud Lam Front, Suffix L	Proud Wood Front, Suffix W	Counterweights: Steel Fronts, Universal 3" Base	Steel Fronts, FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts, Universal 3" Base	Lam/Wood Fronts, FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24" 47½"	**RDD182448LB__**	$2940	$3387	$3797	$4002	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23⅛"	24"	24" 47½"	**RDD242448LB__**	$3482	$3652	$4094	$4299	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Flush Steel Front, Suffix F	Proud Steel Front, Suffix P	Proud Lam Front, Suffix L	Proud Wood Front, Suffix W	Counterweights: Steel Fronts, Universal 3" Base	Steel Fronts, FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts, Universal 3" Base	Lam/Wood Fronts, FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24" 52"	**RDD18244LA__**	$2985	$3391	$3785	$3990	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24" 52"	**RDD24244LA__**	$3515	$3704	$4048	$4253	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

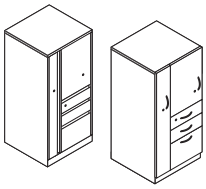
▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights			
									Steel Fronts		Lam/Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

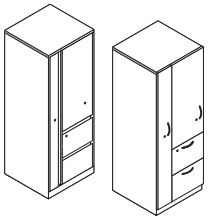
Tower with Doors Hinged on Left, continued

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



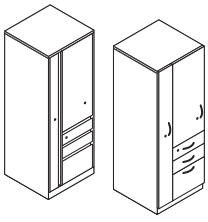
18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RDD18244LB__**	$3181	$3493	$3982	$4187	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RDD24244LB__**	$3710	$3793	$4293	$4498	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RDD18245LC__**	$3349	$3816	$4204	$4409	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RDD24245LC__**	$3710	$3842	$4580	$4785	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RDD18245LD__**	$3544	$3988	$4400	$4605	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RDD24245LD__**	$3906	$4036	$4781	$4986	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

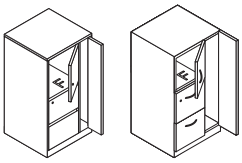
▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights			
									Steel Fronts		Lam/Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

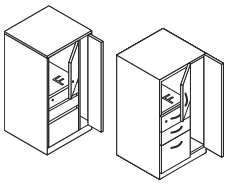
Tower with Doors Hinged on Right

One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



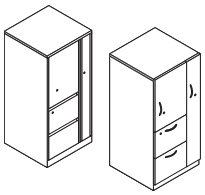
18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RDD182448RA__**	$2700	$3135	$3536	$3741	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RDD242448RA__**	$3253	$3410	$3826	$4031	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RDD182448RB__**	$2940	$3387	$3797	$4002	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RDD242448RB__**	$3482	$3652	$4094	$4299	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RDD18244RA__**	$2985	$3391	$3785	$3990	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RDD24244RA__**	$3515	$3704	$4048	$4253	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

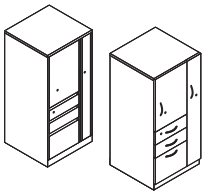
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

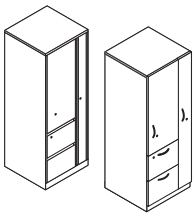
Tower with Doors Hinged on Right, continued

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



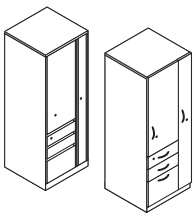
Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Counterweights Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	Steel Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	Lam/Wood Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front											
18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RDD18244RB__**	$3181	$3493	$3982	$4187	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RDD24244RB__**	$3710	$3793	$4293	$4498	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RDD18245RC__**	$3349	$3816	$4204	$4409	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RDD24245RC__**	$3710	$3842	$4580	$4785	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer

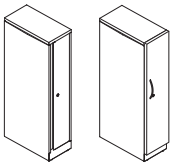


18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RDD18245RD__**	$3544	$3988	$4400	$4605	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RDD24245RD__**	$3906	$4036	$4781	$4986	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Personal Lockers

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



Tip: Lockers are shown in hinged right application.

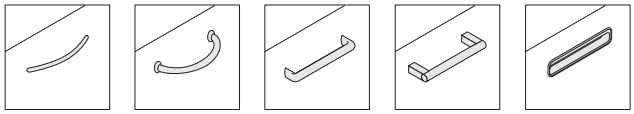
▶ Need help? Product details, page 82

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Locker: paint price group 1 • 1"H top on units with flush or proud steel fronts: paint to match locker • 1 3/16"H top on units with proud laminate front: laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • 1 3/16"H top on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer to match wood front • Full-height integral pull on units with flush steel fronts • Pull on units with proud fronts: metal • Hinged door front, on units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint to match locker • Hinged door front, on units with proud laminate front: laminate price group 1 • Hinged door front, on units with proud wood front: wood group 1 veneer • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Brackets for adjustable shelf, if selected: black • Coat rod: black • Four adjustable leveling glides • Ganging hardware	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **L** Proud laminate front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for locker 3 Laminate color number for hinged door front and top, if proud laminate front and top selected 4 Wood color number for hinged door front and top, if proud wood front selected 5 Pull (see below under Required Selections) 6 Metal color number for pull, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected 7 Shelving (see below under Required Selections) 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

Tip: Adjustable shelf finish will match the locker finish.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Shelving	• No adjustable shelf	No cost	Specify *with no adjustable shelf.*
	• One adjustable shelf	+$101	Specify *with one adjustable shelf.*

Pull



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Door fronts for flush and proud steel**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$111	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$192	Specify paint color number.
	Door fronts for proud laminate		
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate door fronts	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate door fronts	+$ 34	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate door fronts	+$ 66	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate door fronts	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Door fronts for proud wood		
	• Wood group 1 on proud wood door fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood door fronts	+$ 41	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood door fronts	+$138	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood door fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Coat Storage	• Coat rod	No cost	Specify *with coat rod.*
	• Coat hook	No cost	Specify *with coat hook.*

Tip: Wood group 2 and wood group 3 upcharges are in addition to wood group 1 upcharge.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.	**Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front**		
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$142	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	+$159	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	+$173	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$244 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+$426	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	+$468	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	+$565	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tip: If wood veneer top is selected on a locker with a wood veneer front, top color will default to match wood front color.	**Tops for Proud Wood Front**		
	Steel top		
	• Paint to match locker	–$426	Specify *with steel top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	–$285	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	–$268	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	–$253	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	–$183 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tip: Laminate front lockers do not default to a laminate top, a selection of laminate, steel, or wood top is required.	**Tops for Proud Laminate Front**		
	Steel top		
	• Paint to match locker	+$101	Specify *with steel top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$243	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	+$260	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	+$275	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$346 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+$528	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	+$569	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	+$666	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify with *Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

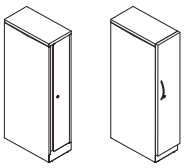
▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

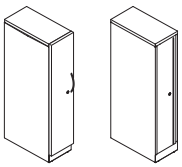
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls	**Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$28 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$43 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$48 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 380
Related Products	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 304

Specification Information



Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary, add 3/16" to case height when laminate or wood top is specified.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLK24942R_ becomes RLK24942RF for flush steel front).



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

9"W Personal Lockers with Door Hinged on Right

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
18"	18 7/8"	9"	42"	Not required	**RLK18942R__**	$1649	$1891	$2150	$2982
18"	18 7/8"	9"	47 1/2"	Not required	**RLK18948R__**	$1731	$1973	$2232	$3064
18"	18 7/8"	9"	52"	Not required	**RLK18952R__**	$1812	$2054	$2313	$3145
18"	18 7/8"	9"	65 1/2"	Not required	**RLK18965R__**	$1892	$2134	$2393	$3225
23 1/8"	24"	9"	42"	Not required	**RLK24942R__**	$1812	$2054	$2313	$3145
23 1/8"	24"	9"	47 1/2"	Not required	**RLK24948R__**	$1892	$2134	$2393	$3225
23 1/8"	24"	9"	52"	Not required	**RLK24952R__**	$1974	$2216	$2475	$3307
23 1/8"	24"	9"	65 1/2"	Not required	**RLK24965R__**	$2095	$2337	$2596	$3428

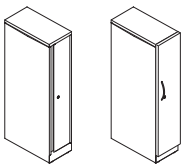
9"W Personal Lockers with Door Hinged on Left

18"	18 7/8"	9"	42"	Not required	**RLK18942L__**	$1649	$1891	$2150	$2982
18"	18 7/8"	9"	47 1/2"	Not required	**RLK18948L__**	$1731	$1973	$2232	$3064
18"	18 7/8"	9"	52"	Not required	**RLK18952L__**	$1812	$2054	$2313	$3145
18"	18 7/8"	9"	65 1/2"	Not required	**RLK18965L__**	$1892	$2134	$2393	$3225
23 1/8"	24"	9"	42"	Not required	**RLK24942L__**	$1812	$2054	$2313	$3145
23 1/8"	24"	9"	47 1/2"	Not required	**RLK24948L__**	$1892	$2134	$2393	$3225
23 1/8"	24"	9"	52"	Not required	**RLK24952L__**	$1974	$2216	$2475	$3307
23 1/8"	24"	9"	65 1/2"	Not required	**RLK24965L__**	$2095	$2337	$2596	$3428

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

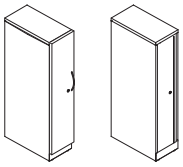
▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



12"W Personal Lockers with Door Hinged on Right

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
18"	18 7/8"	12"	42"	Not required	**RLK181242R__**	$1892	$2134	$2393	$3225
18"	18 7/8"	12"	47 1/2"	Not required	**RLK181248R__**	$1974	$2216	$2475	$3307
18"	18 7/8"	12"	52"	Not required	**RLK181252R__**	$2055	$2297	$2556	$3388
18"	18 7/8"	12"	65 1/2"	Not required	**RLK181265R__**	$2136	$2378	$2637	$3469
23 1/8"	24"	12"	42"	Not required	**RLK241242R__**	$2081	$2323	$2582	$3414
23 1/8"	24"	12"	47 1/2"	Not required	**RLK241248R__**	$2168	$2410	$2669	$3501
23 1/8"	24"	12"	52"	Not required	**RLK241252R__**	$2253	$2495	$2754	$3586
23 1/8"	24"	12"	65 1/2"	Not required	**RLK241265R__**	$2339	$2581	$2840	$3672



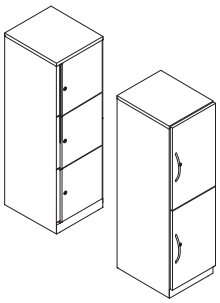
12"W Personal Lockers with Door Hinged on Left

18"	18 7/8"	12"	42"	Not required	**RLK181242L__**	$1892	$2134	$2393	$3225
18"	18 7/8"	12"	47 1/2"	Not required	**RLK181248L__**	$1974	$2216	$2475	$3307
18"	18 7/8"	12"	52"	Not required	**RLK181252L__**	$2055	$2297	$2556	$3388
18"	18 7/8"	12"	65 1/2"	Not required	**RLK181265L__**	$2136	$2378	$2637	$3469
23 1/8"	24"	12"	42"	Not required	**RLK241242L__**	$2081	$2323	$2582	$3414
23 1/8"	24"	12"	47 1/2"	Not required	**RLK241248L__**	$2168	$2410	$2669	$3501
23 1/8"	24"	12"	52"	Not required	**RLK241252L__**	$2253	$2495	$2754	$3586
23 1/8"	24"	12"	65 1/2"	Not required	**RLK241265L__**	$2339	$2581	$2840	$3672

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Multi-Door Lockers

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



Tip: Lockers are shown in hinged right application.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 84

Standard Includes

- Locker: paint price group 1
- 1"H steel top: paint to match locker
- Full-height integral pull on units with flush steel fronts
- Pull on units with proud fronts: metal
- Hinged door fronts, on units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint to match locker
- Hinged door fronts, on units with proud laminate front: laminate price group 1
- Hinged door fronts, on units with proud wood front: wood group 1 veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- One bottom fixed shelf in 2-door lockers and two fixed shelves in 3-door lockers: paint to match locker
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware

Required to Specify

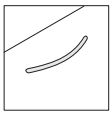
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **L** Proud laminate front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for locker
3 Laminate color number for hinged door fronts, if proud laminate front and top selected
4 Wood color number for hinged door fronts, if proud wood front selected
5 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
6 Metal color number for pull, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
7 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

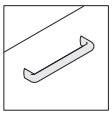
Required Selections

Pull

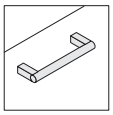


Contemporary

Handle



Jazz



Bar

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Door fronts for flush and proud steel**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$111	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$192	Specify paint color number.
	Door fronts for proud laminate		
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate door fronts	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate door fronts	+$ 34	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate door fronts	+$ 64	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate door fronts	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Door fronts for proud wood		
	• Wood group 1 on proud wood door fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood door fronts	+$ 41	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood door fronts	+$147	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood door fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Tip: Wood group 2 and wood group 3 upcharges are in addition to wood group 1 upcharge.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops	**Laminate top**		
Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$142	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	+$159	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	+$174	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
Tip: All locker front types (flush, proud steel, laminate, and wood) default to a steel top. Specification of laminate, wood, or no top option is required.	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$244 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+$425	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	+$466	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	+$572	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tip: Common top must be ordered separately when a "No top" option is specified.	**For use with a common top**		
	• No top	–$ 64	Specify *with no top.*
Pulls	**Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 28 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 43 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 380
Related Products	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 304

▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

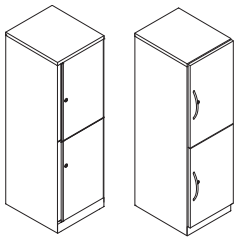
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, on previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
15"W 2-Door Lockers with Door Hinged on Right									
18"	18 7/8"	15"	52"	Not required	**RLK1815522CR__**	$2310	$2441	$2581	$2730
18"	18 7/8"	15"	65 1/2"	Not required	**RLK1815652CR__**	$2388	$2519	$2659	$2808
23 1/8"	24"	15"	52"	Not required	**RLK2415522CR__**	$2388	$2519	$2659	$2808
23 1/8"	24"	15"	65 1/2"	Not required	**RLK2415652CR__**	$2465	$2596	$2736	$2885
15"W 2-Door Lockers with Door Hinged on Left									
18"	18 7/8"	15"	52"	Not required	**RLK1815522CL__**	$2310	$2441	$2581	$2730
18"	18 7/8"	15"	65 1/2"	Not required	**RLK1815652CL__**	$2388	$2519	$2659	$2808
23 1/8"	24"	15"	52"	Not required	**RLK2415522CL__**	$2388	$2519	$2659	$2808
23 1/8"	24"	15"	65 1/2"	Not required	**RLK2415652CL__**	$2465	$2596	$2736	$2885
18"W 2-Door Lockers with Door Hinged on Right									
18"	18 7/8"	18"	52"	Not required	**RLK1818522CR__**	$2375	$2506	$2646	$2795
18"	18 7/8"	18"	65 1/2"	Not required	**RLK1818652CR__**	$2453	$2584	$2724	$2873
23 1/8"	24"	18"	52"	Not required	**RLK2418522CR__**	$2453	$2584	$2724	$2873
23 1/8"	24"	18"	65 1/2"	Not required	**RLK2418652CR__**	$2532	$2663	$2803	$2952
18"W 2-Door Lockers with Door Hinged on Left									
18"	18 7/8"	18"	52"	Not required	**RLK1818522CL__**	$2375	$2506	$2646	$2795
18"	18 7/8"	18"	65 1/2"	Not required	**RLK1818652CL__**	$2453	$2584	$2724	$2873
23 1/8"	24"	18"	52"	Not required	**RLK2418522CL__**	$2453	$2584	$2724	$2873
23 1/8"	24"	18"	65 1/2"	Not required	**RLK2418652CL__**	$2532	$2663	$2803	$2952

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



Tip: Locker is shown in hinged right application.

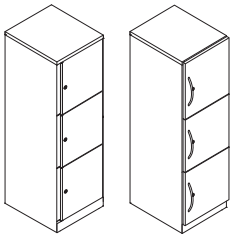
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary, add 3/16" to case height when laminate or wood top is specified.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example,RLK2418522CR_ becomes RLK2418522CRF for flush steel front).

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Tip: Locker is shown in hinged right application.

15"W 3-Door Lockers with Door Hinged on Right

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
18"	18 7/8"	15"	52"	Not required	**RLK1815523CR__**	$2729	$2879	$3041	$3210
18"	18 7/8"	15"	65 1/2"	Not required	**RLK1815653CR__**	$2806	$2961	$3126	$3303
23 1/8"	24"	15"	52"	Not required	**RLK2415523CR__**	$2806	$2956	$3118	$3287
23 1/8"	24"	15"	65 1/2"	Not required	**RLK2415653CR__**	$2882	$3037	$3202	$3379

15"W 3-Door Lockers with Door Hinged on Left

18"	18 7/8"	15"	52"	Not required	**RLK1815523CL__**	$2729	$2879	$3041	$3210
18"	18 7/8"	15"	65 1/2"	Not required	**RLK1815653CL__**	$2806	$2961	$3126	$3303
23 1/8"	24"	15"	52"	Not required	**RLK2415523CL__**	$2806	$2956	$3118	$3287
23 1/8"	24"	15"	65 1/2"	Not required	**RLK2415653CL__**	$2882	$3037	$3202	$3379

18"W 3-Door Lockers with Door Hinged on Right

18"	18 7/8"	18"	52"	Not required	**RLK1818523CR__**	$2793	$2943	$3105	$3274
18"	18 7/8"	18"	65 1/2"	Not required	**RLK1818653CR__**	$2871	$3026	$3191	$3368
23 1/8"	24"	18"	52"	Not required	**RLK2418523CR__**	$2871	$3021	$3183	$3352
23 1/8"	24"	18"	65 1/2"	Not required	**RLK2418653CR__**	$2949	$3104	$3269	$3446

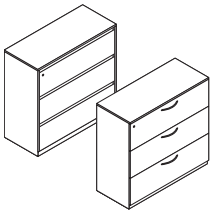
18"W 3-Door Lockers with Door Hinged on Left

18"	18 7/8"	18"	52"	Not required	**RLK1818523CL__**	$2793	$2943	$3105	$3274
18"	18 7/8"	18"	65 1/2"	Not required	**RLK1818653CL__**	$2871	$3026	$3191	$3368
23 1/8"	24"	18"	52"	Not required	**RLK2418523CL__**	$2871	$3021	$3183	$3352
23 1/8"	24"	18"	65 1/2"	Not required	**RLK2418653CL__**	$2949	$3104	$3269	$3446

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Lateral Files

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 86

Standard Includes

- Lateral file: paint price group 1
- 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file
- 1 3/16"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- 1 3/16"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel front
- Pulls: metal
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint price group 1
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- One label holder per drawer: clear plastic
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units
- Two rails per drawer on 24"D units
- One hanging folder bar and three dividers on roll-out shelf, if selected
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

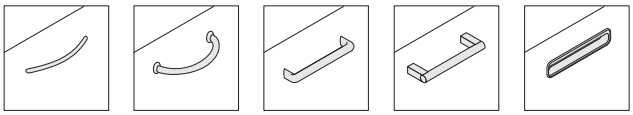
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **L** Proud laminate front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for file
3 Laminate color number for top and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
4 Wood color number for top and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
5 Pull (see below under required selections)
6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate,or proud wood front selected
7 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary | Handle | Jazz | Bar | c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$111	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$192	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	**No top on 40"H or 52"H** • For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$147	Specify *with no top.*

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$205	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+$619	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops for Proud Laminate Front	**No top**		
	• For use with a cushion top	–$414	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Laminate price group 1 on laminate top	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on laminate top	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on laminate top	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open line laminate on laminate top	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+$352	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops for Proud Wood Front	**No top on 40"H or 52"H**		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$766	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	–$414	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.
▶ Page 294

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+$ 22	Specify *with HF bar.*
	• Divider package	+$ 40	Specify *with divider package.*
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+$ 51	Specify *with rails.*
Lift-Up Door With Roll-Out Shelf	**65½"H flush steel front files only**		
	• On 18"D files	+$ 65	Specify *with roll-out shelf.*
	• On 24"D files	+$ 94	Specify *with roll-out shelf.*
Pulls	**Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 28 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 43 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 48 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Counterweights	• Package 1	+$180	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 2	+$180	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 3	+$180	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 4	+$235	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers on 18"D file		
	• With three drawers	+$392	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With four drawers	+$588	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Individual locking drawers on 24"D file		
	• With three drawers	+$440	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With four drawers	+$660	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 380
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶Page 294
	• Storage accessories		▶Page 304
	• Bookends		▶Page 307
	• Counterweight packages		▶Page 309

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

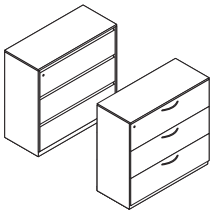
Tip: 65½"H files with individual lock option do not have a lock in the lift-up door. Lift-up door is locked by the drawer below.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

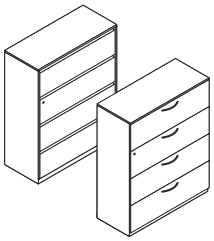
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18363__ becomes RLF18363F for flush steel front).

Specification Information



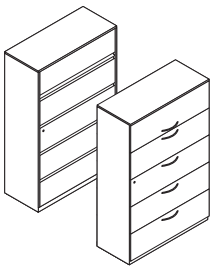
Three 12"H Drawers

Dimensions D		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
18"	18⅞"	30"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18303__**	$1828	$2048	$2800	$3599
18"	18⅞"	36"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18363__**	$2126	$2387	$3089	$3888
18"	18⅞"	42"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18423__**	$2409	$2700	$3283	$4082
23⅛"	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	**RLF24303__**	$2341	$2628	$3323	$4122
23⅛"	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	**RLF24363__**	$2675	$3000	$3680	$4479



Four 12"H Drawers

18"	18⅞"	30"	52"	Package 3	**RLF18304__**	$2392	$2683	$3648	$4447
18"	18⅞"	36"	52"	Package 4	**RLF18364__**	$2784	$3118	$4033	$4832
18"	18⅞"	42"	52"	Package 4	**RLF18424__**	$3147	$3530	$4410	$5209
23⅛"	24"	30"	52"	Package 2	**RLF24304__**	$3004	$3368	$4350	$5149
23⅛"	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	**RLF24364__**	$3495	$3924	$4824	$5623



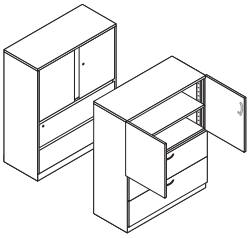
Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

18"	18⅞"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**RLF18305__**	$2871	$3217	$4243	$5042
18"	18⅞"	36"	65½"	Package 2	**RLF18365__**	$3335	$3743	$4711	$5510
18"	18⅞"	42"	65½"	Package 3	**RLF18425__**	$3771	$4228	$5170	$5969
23⅛"	24"	30"	65½"	Package 1	**RLF24305__**	$3606	$4045	$5091	$5890
23⅛"	24"	36"	65½"	Package 1	**RLF24365__**	$4189	$4698	$5670	$6469

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Combination Cabinets

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 90

Standard Includes

- Combination cabinet: paint price group 1
- 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint to match cabinet
- 1 3/16"H top on units with proud laminate front: laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- 1 3/16"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood front: wood group 1 veneer
- Drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel front
- Pulls: metal
- Hinged doors on units with flush steel or proud steel front, if selected: paint price group 1
- Hinged doors on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Hinged doors on units with proud wood fronts, if selected: wood group 1 veneer
- Individual lock on door, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Central lock on drawers, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- One label holder per drawer: clear plastic
- Adjustable shelves: paint to match cabinet
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units
- Two rails per drawer on 24"D units
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

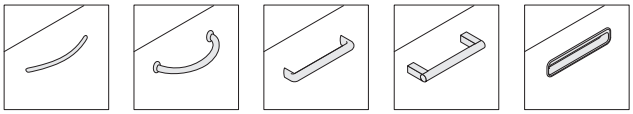
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **L** Proud laminate front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for cabinet
3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts and hinged door fronts, if proud laminate front selected
4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, hinged door fronts, and top, if proud wood front selected
5 Pull (see below under required selections)
6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
7 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary | Handle | Jazz | Bar | c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**52"H or 65½"H cabinets**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$111	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$192	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate fronts	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	83½"H cabinets		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$166	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$282	Specify paint color number.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3⁄16" taller than other tops and will add 3⁄16" to overall case height.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	**83½"H cabinets, continued**		
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate fronts	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	**No top on 52"H**		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$147	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$205	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+$619	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops for Proud Wood Front	**No top on 52"H**		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$766	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	–$414	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops for Proud Laminate Front	**No top on 52"H**		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	No cost	Specify *with no top.*

Tip: Laminate front cabinets do not default to a laminate top.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶Options, continued from previous page

For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Glass doors ship separately and must be installed on site.

Tip: Glass door pulls are not the same design as drawer pulls. On flush-front cabinets, glass door pull color must be specified. On proud-front cabinets, glass door pull color will default to color selected for drawer pulls.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 7–14.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Proud Laminate Front, continued	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$414	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+$766	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Glass Doors	• Frosted glass hinged doors	+$440	Specify *with frosted glass hinged doors.*
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+$ 22	Specify *with HF bar.*
	• Divider package	+$ 40	Specify *with divider package.*
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+$ 51	Specify *with rails.*
Pulls	**Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 28 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 43 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 48 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Counterweights	• Package 1	+$180	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 2	+$180	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 3	+$180	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 4	+$235	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 5	+$329	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers on 18"D file		
	• With two drawers	+$196	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With three drawers	+$392	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With four drawers	+$588	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Individual locking drawers on 24"D file		
	• With two drawers	+$220	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With three drawers	+$440	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With four drawers	+$660	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 380
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶Page 294
	• Adjustable steel standard shelves		▶Page 303
	• Storage accessories		▶Page 304
	• Bookends		▶Page 307
	• Counterweight packages		▶Page 309

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

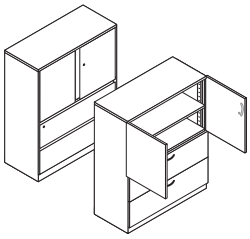
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18362__ becomes RLF18362F for flush steel front).

Specification Information

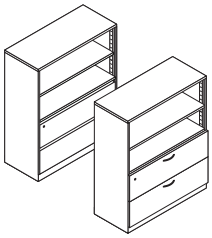
Dimensions D		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W

52"H Single-Case Combination Cabinet



24"H Hinged Doors with One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

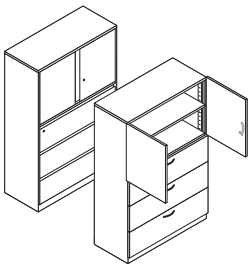
18"	18⅞"	30"	52"	Package 3	**RCC18304A__**	$2889	$3311	$3673	$4942
18"	18⅞"	36"	52"	Package 4	**RCC18364A__**	$3189	$3611	$3973	$5242
18"	18⅞"	42"	52"	Package 5	**RCC18424A__**	$3453	$3875	$4237	$5506
23⅛"	24"	30"	52"	Package 3	**RCC24304A__**	$3192	$3614	$3976	$5245
23⅛"	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	**RCC24364A__**	$3524	$3946	$4308	$5577



Open Cabinet with One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

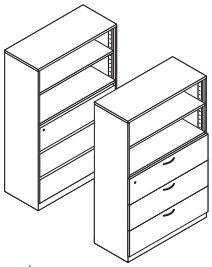
18"	18⅞"	30"	52"	Package 3	**RCC18304D__**	$2411	$2740	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	36"	52"	Package 4	**RCC18364D__**	$2710	$3039	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	42"	52"	Package 5	**RCC18424D__**	$2973	$3302	N.A.	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	30"	52"	Package 3	**RCC24304D__**	$2712	$3041	N.A.	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	**RCC24364D__**	$3039	$3368	N.A.	N.A.

65½"H Single-Case Combination Cabinet



25½"H Hinged Doors with One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

18"	18⅞"	30"	65½"	Package 3	**RCC18305E__**	$3422	$3844	$4206	$5475
18"	18⅞"	36"	65½"	Package 3	**RCC18365E__**	$3773	$4195	$4557	$5826
18"	18⅞"	42"	65½"	Package 4	**RCC18425E__**	$4087	$4509	$4871	$6140
23⅛"	24"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**RCC24305E__**	$3779	$4201	$4563	$5832
23⅛"	24"	36"	65½"	Package 2	**RCC24365E__**	$4162	$4584	$4946	$6215



Open Cabinet with One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

18"	18⅞"	30"	65½"	Package 3	**RCC18305H__**	$2940	$3269	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	36"	65½"	Package 3	**RCC18365H__**	$3296	$3625	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	42"	65½"	Package 4	**RCC18425H__**	$3609	$3938	N.A.	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**RCC24305H__**	$3298	$3627	N.A.	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	36"	65½"	Package 2	**RCC24365H__**	$3687	$4016	N.A.	N.A.

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information, continued from previous page

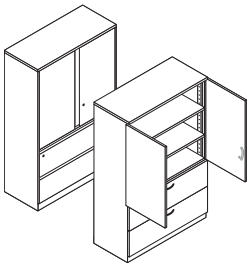
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18362__ becomes RLF18362F for flush steel front).

Specification Information

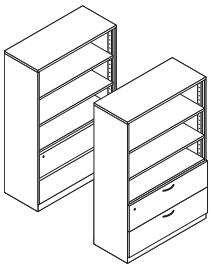
Dimensions D		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W

65½"H Single-Case Combination Cabinet, continued



37½"H Hinged Doors with Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

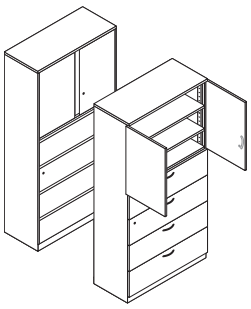
18"	18⅞"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**RCC18305J__**	$3250	$3672	$4034	$5303
18"	18⅞"	36"	65½"	Package 3	**RCC18365J__**	$3580	$4002	$4364	$5633
18"	18⅞"	42"	65½"	Package 4	**RCC18425J__**	$3869	$4291	$4653	$5922
23⅛"	24"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**RCC24305J__**	$3585	$4007	$4369	$5638
23⅛"	24"	36"	65½"	Package 2	**RCC24365J__**	$3945	$4367	$4729	$5998



Open Cabinet with Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

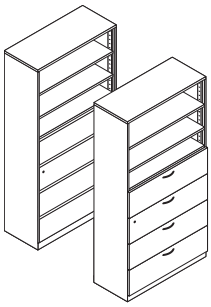
18"	18⅞"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**RCC18305M__**	$2715	$3044	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	36"	65½"	Package 3	**RCC18365M__**	$3048	$3377	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	42"	65½"	Package 4	**RCC18425M__**	$3346	$3675	N.A.	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**RCC24305M__**	$3049	$3378	N.A.	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	36"	65½"	Package 2	**RCC24365M__**	$3420	$3749	N.A.	N.A.

83½"H Single-Case Combination Cabinet



31½"H Hinged Doors with Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

18"	18⅞"	30"	83½"	Package 1	**RCC18306N__**	$4129	$4651	$4913	$6182
18"	18⅞"	36"	83½"	Package 2	**RCC18366N__**	$4555	$5077	$5339	$6608
18"	18⅞"	42"	83½"	Package 2	**RCC18426N__**	$4928	$5450	$5712	$6981
23⅛"	24"	30"	83½"	Not required	**RCC24306N__**	$4772	$5294	$5556	$6825
23⅛"	24"	36"	83½"	Package 1	**RCC24366N__**	$5252	$5774	$6036	$7305



Open Cabinet with Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

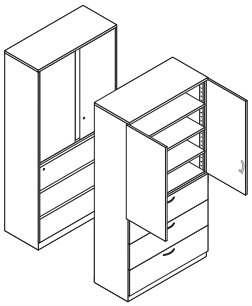
18"	18⅞"	30"	83½"	Package 1	**RCC18306R__**	$3601	$4023	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	36"	83½"	Package 2	**RCC18366R__**	$4031	$4453	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	42"	83½"	Package 2	**RCC18426R__**	$4397	$4819	N.A.	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	30"	83½"	Not required	**RCC24306R__**	$4245	$4667	N.A.	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	36"	83½"	Package 1	**RCC24366R__**	$4727	$5149	N.A.	N.A.

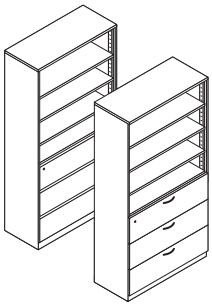
Specification Information, continued on next page

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18362__ becomes RLF18362F for flush steel front).





Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W

83½"H Single-Case Combination Cabinet, continued

43½"H Hinged Doors with Three Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

18"	18⅞"	30"	83½"	Package 1	**RCC18306S__**	$3912	$4434	$4696	$5965
18"	18⅞"	36"	83½"	Package 2	**RCC18366S__**	$4320	$4842	$5104	$6373
18"	18⅞"	42"	83½"	Package 3	**RCC18426S__**	$4676	$5198	$5460	$6729
23⅛"	24"	30"	83½"	Not required	**RCC24306S__**	$4524	$5046	$5308	$6577
23⅛"	24"	36"	83½"	Package 1	**RCC24366S__**	$4984	$5506	$5768	$7037

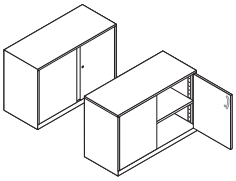
Open Cabinet with Three Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

18"	18⅞"	30"	83½"	Package 1	**RCC18306V__**	$3339	$3668	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	36"	83½"	Package 2	**RCC18366V__**	$3744	$4073	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	42"	83½"	Package 3	**RCC18426V__**	$4097	$4426	N.A.	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	30"	83½"	Not required	**RCC24306V__**	$3950	$4279	N.A.	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	36"	83½"	Package 1	**RCC24366V__**	$4406	$4735	N.A.	N.A.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Storage Cabinets

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 94

Standard Includes

- Storage cabinet: paint price group 1
- 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match cabinet
- 1 3/16"H top on units with proud laminate front: laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- 1 3/16"H top on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Hinged doors on units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint to match cabinet
- Hinged doors on units with proud laminate front: laminate price group 1
- Hinged doors on units with proud wood front: wood group 1 veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Adjustable shelves: paint to match cabinet
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Ganging hardware
- Four adjustable leveling glides

Required to Specify

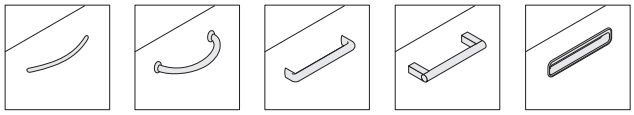
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **L** Proud laminate front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for cabinet
3 Laminate color number for hinged door, if proud laminate front selected
4 Wood color number for hinged doors and top, if proud wood front selected
5 Pull (see below under required selections)
6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
7 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary | Handle | Jazz | Bar | c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate fronts	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	28"H, 40"H, 52"H, or 65½"H cabinets		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$111	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$192	Specify paint color number.
	28"H or 40"H cabinets		
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	52"H, 65½"H, or 83½"H cabinets		
	• Customiz stain on proud wood frontss	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	83½"H cabinets		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$166	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$282	Specify paint color number.
	Wood on cabinets		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	**Security top**		
	• For use on 28"H storage cabinets only	No cost	Specify *with security top.*
	No top on 28"H, 40"H, or 52"H		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$147	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$205	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+$619	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*
Tops for Proud Wood Front	**Security top**		
	• For use on 28"H storage cabinets only	–$619	Specify *with security top.*
	No top on 28"H, 40"H, or 52"H		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$766	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	–$414	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops for Proud Laminate Front	**Security top**		
	• For use on 28"H storage cabinets only	+$147	Specify *with security top.*
	No top on 52"H		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	No cost	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$414	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate front cabinets do not default to a laminate top.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Proud Laminate Front, continued	**Wood veneer top**		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+$766	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*
Pulls	**Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 28 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 43 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 48 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 380
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Page 294
	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 304
	• Bookends		▶ Page 307

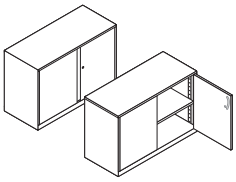
For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

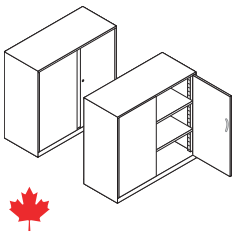
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RSC18302A__ becomes RSC18302AF for flush steel front).

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
28"H Storage Cabinet									
With One Adjustable Shelf									
18"	18⅞"	30"	28"	Not required	**RSC18302A__**	$1749	$1981	$2375	$3644
18"	18⅞"	36"	28"	Not required	**RSC18362A__**	$1913	$2145	$2539	$3808
18"	18⅞"	42"	28"	Not required	**RSC18422A__**	$2075	$2307	$2701	$3970
23⅛"	24"	30"	28"	Not required	**RSC24302A__**	$1859	$2091	$2485	$3754
23⅛"	24"	36"	28"	Not required	**RSC24362A__**	$2030	$2262	$2656	$3925
40"H Storage Cabinet									
With Two Adjustable Shelves									
18"	18⅞"	30"	40"	Not required	**RSC18303C__**	$1991	$2223	$2617	$3886
18"	18⅞"	36"	40"	Not required	**RSC18363C__**	$2177	$2409	$2803	$4072
18"	18⅞"	42"	40"	Not required	**RSC18423C__**	$2359	$2591	$2985	$4254
23⅛"	24"	30"	40"	Not required	**RSC24303C__**	$2117	$2349	$2743	$4012
23⅛"	24"	36"	40"	Not required	**RSC24363C__**	$2319	$2551	$2945	$4214





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

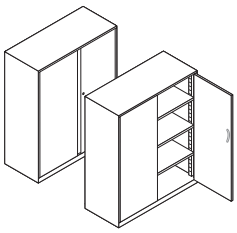
▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

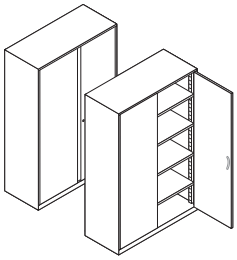
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

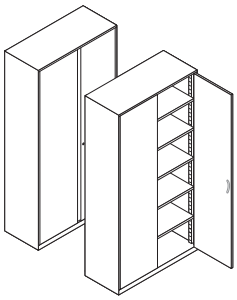
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RSC18302A__ becomes RSC18302AF for flush steel front).

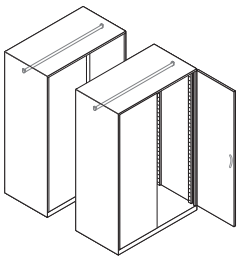
Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
52"H Storage Cabinet									
With Three Adjustable Shelves									
18"	18⅞"	30"	52"	Not required	**RSC18304F__**	$2370	$2660	$3114	$4383
18"	18⅞"	36"	52"	Not required	**RSC18364F__**	$2585	$2875	$3329	$4598
18"	18⅞"	42"	52"	Not required	**RSC18424F__**	$2797	$3087	$3541	$4810
23⅛"	24"	30"	52"	Not required	**RSC24304F__**	$2517	$2807	$3261	$4530
23⅛"	24"	36"	52"	Not required	**RSC24364F__**	$2744	$3034	$3488	$4757
65½"H Storage Cabinet									
With Four Adjustable Shelves									
18"	18⅞"	30"	65½"	Not required	**RSC18305K__**	$2491	$2781	$3235	$4504
18"	18⅞"	36"	65½"	Not required	**RSC18365K__**	$2723	$3013	$3467	$4736
18"	18⅞"	42"	65½"	Not required	**RSC18425K__**	$2949	$3239	$3693	$4962
23⅛"	24"	30"	65½"	Not required	**RSC24305K__**	$2649	$2939	$3393	$4662
23⅛"	24"	36"	65½"	Not required	**RSC24365K__**	$2894	$3184	$3638	$4907
83½"H Storage Cabinet									
With Five Adjustable Shelves									
18"	18⅞"	30"	83½"	Not required	**RSC18306Q__**	$2865	$3155	$3609	$4878
18"	18⅞"	36"	83½"	Not required	**RSC18366Q__**	$3130	$3420	$3874	$5143
18"	18⅞"	42"	83½"	Not required	**RSC18426Q__**	$3381	$3671	$4125	$5394
23⅛"	24"	30"	83½"	Not required	**RSC24306Q__**	$3050	$3340	$3794	$5063
23⅛"	24"	36"	83½"	Not required	**RSC24366Q__**	$3320	$3610	$4064	$5333
With Side-to-Side Coat Rod									
23⅛"	24"	30"	52"	Not required	**RWC24304A__**	$2089	$2440	$2758	$4027
23⅛"	24"	36"	52"	Not required	**RWC24364A__**	$2295	$2646	$2964	$4233
23⅛"	24"	30"	65½"	Not required	**RWC24305A__**	$2441	$2792	$3110	$4379
23⅛"	24"	36"	65½"	Not required	**RWC24365A__**	$2671	$3022	$3340	$4609









▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

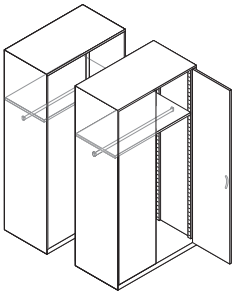
▶ Options continued from previous page

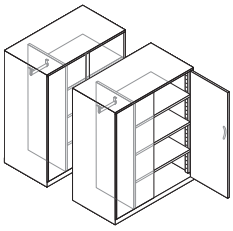
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

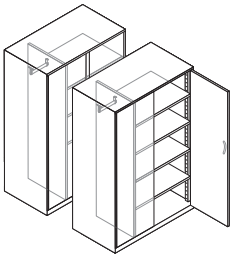
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RWC24304A becomes RWC24304AF for flush steel front).

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
With Side-to-Side Coat Rod and One Fixed Shelf									
23⅛"	24"	30"	83½"	Not required	**RWC24306D__**	$3357	$3708	$4026	$5295
23⅛"	24"	36"	83½"	Not required	**RWC24366D__**	$3633	$3984	$4302	$5571
With Partition, Three Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod									
23⅛"	24"	30"	52"	Not required	**RWC24304B__**	$2715	$3066	$3384	$4653
23⅛"	24"	36"	52"	Not required	**RWC24364B__**	$2962	$3313	$3631	$4900
With Partition, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod									
23⅛"	24"	30"	65½"	Not required	**RWC24305C__**	$2952	$3303	$3621	$4890
23⅛"	24"	36"	65½"	Not required	**RWC24365C__**	$3210	$3561	$3879	$5148

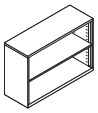






For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Bookcases



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 96	• Bookcase: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint to match bookcase • Adjustable shelves: paint to match bookcase • Brackets for shelves: black • Four adjustable leveling glides • Ganging hardware • Counterweight package, if selected	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bookcase and counterweight cover, if selected 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**28"H, 40"H, 53½"H, or 65½"H bookcases**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 111	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 192	Specify paint color number.
	83½"H bookcases		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 166	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 282	Specify paint color number.
Tops	**Security top**		
	• For use on 28"H bookcases only	No cost	Specify *with security top.*
	No top on 28"H, 40"H, or 53½"H		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$ 147	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$ 205	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+$ 619	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Frosted Glass Hinged Doors	• 28"H • 40"H • 53½"H • 65½"H • 83½"H	+$ 569 +$ 643 +$ 826 +$ 929 +$1167	Specify *with frosted glass hinged doors* and specify pull finish: 0835 Black 9201 Polished Chrome 9211 Nickel 9212 Silver
Counterweights with Cover	**65½"H and 83½"H bookcases**		
	• Package for 24"W bookcases	+$ 145	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package for 30"W bookcases	+$ 157	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package for 36"W bookcases	+$ 190	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package for 42"W bookcases	+$ 203	Specify *with counterweight.*
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶Page 294
	• Adjustable steel standard shelves		▶Page 303
	• Bookends		▶Page 307
	• Counterweight packages		▶Page 310

Tip: Security top must not be specified with frosted glass door option.

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

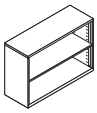
Tip: Cover of optional counterweight will match paint color of bookcase.

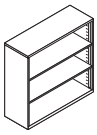
Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

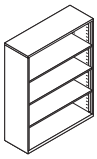
Tip: Service part Y30291SR, (paintable black plug), can be ordered to cover the glide adjustment holes in the front of the bookcase.

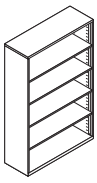
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

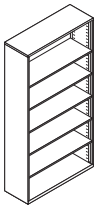
Bookcases with Adjustable Shelves











Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
One Adjustable Shelf					
15"	24"	28"	Not required	**RBC15242A**	$1161
15"	30"	28"	Not required	**RBC15302A**	$1263
15"	36"	28"	Not required	**RBC15362A**	$1379
15"	42"	28"	Not required	**RBC15422A**	$1561
Two Adjustable Shelves					
15"	24"	40"	Not required	**RBC15243A**	$1312
15"	30"	40"	Not required	**RBC15303A**	$1426
15"	36"	40"	Not required	**RBC15363A**	$1548
15"	42"	40"	Not required	**RBC15423A**	$1741
Three Adjustable Shelves					
15"	24"	53½"	Not required	**RBC15244A**	$1489
15"	30"	53½"	Not required	**RBC15304A**	$1620
15"	36"	53½"	Not required	**RBC15364A**	$1765
15"	42"	53½"	Not required	**RBC15424A**	$1984
Four Adjustable Shelves					
15"	24"	65½"	24"W Package	**RBC15245A**	$1697
15"	30"	65½"	30"W Package	**RBC15305A**	$1845
15"	36"	65½"	36"W Package	**RBC15365A**	$2033
15"	42"	65½"	42"W Package	**RBC15425A**	$2282
Five Adjustable Shelves					
15"	24"	83½"	24"W Package	**RBC15246A**	$2267
15"	30"	83½"	30"W Package	**RBC15306A**	$2434
15"	36"	83½"	36"W Package	**RBC15366A**	$2666
15"	42"	83½"	42"W Package	**RBC15426A**	$2943

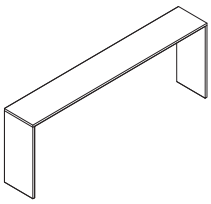
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specifying Universal File Surrounds

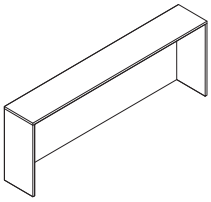
File Surrounds **286**

File Surrounds

For Use with Universal and TS Series Storage



Without back panel



With back panel

Tip: Dimensions of the file surround represent the internal cavity dimensions based on the storage being surrounded. Depth, width, and height are available parametrically.

Tip: Refer to SmartTools for full parametric pricing upcharges and sizes.

Tip: Depth and width are available parametrically by 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable to the fourth decimal place.

Tip: Back panel is only specifiable when end panel left and right is selected.

Tip: A single top is one-section.

Tip: SmartTools will automatically generate the section top option, when available, based on the size specified.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 112	• File surround: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 with matching .5 mm, 1 mm, or 3 mm square edge on all sides of the top • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Height (see below under Required Selections) 5 End panel (see below under Required Selections) 6 Back panel (see below under Required Selections) 7 Section top (see below under Required Selections) 8 Edge profile for each side (see below under Required Selections) 9 Wood or laminate color number for top 10 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size	• Depth 15"—58 1/4" • Width 15"—356 7/8" • Height 16"—67"	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify width. Specify height.
End Panel	• End panel left • End panel right • End panel left and right	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify *with end panel left.* Specify *with end panel right.* Specify *with end panel left and right.*
Back Panel	• No back panel • Proud • Inset flush • Inset centered	No cost Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify *with no back panel.* Specify *with proud back panel.* Specify *with inset flush back panel* and select inset dimension. Select *with inset centered back panel* and select inset dimension.
Section Top	• One-section • Two-sections • Three-sections • Four-sections	No cost +$215 +$430 +$645	Specify *with one-section.* Specify *with two-sections.* Specify *with three-sections.* Specify *with four-sections.*
Edge Profile	**Wood veneer top** **Wood veneer square edge profile**		
	• .5 mm or 3 mm profile A	No cost	Specify *with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile A.*
	• .5 mm or 3 mm profile B	No cost	Specify *with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile B.*
	• .5 mm or 3 mm profile C	No cost	Specify *with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile C.*
	• .5 mm or 3 mm profile D	No cost	Specify *with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile D.*
	Laminate top **Plastic square edge profile**		
	• 1 mm or 3 mm profile A	See matrix at right	Specify *with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile A.*
	• 1 mm or 3 mm profile B	See matrix at right	Specify *with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile B.*
	• 1 mm or 3 mm profile C	See matrix at right	Specify *with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile C.*
	• 1 mm or 3 mm profile D	See matrix at right	Specify *with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile D.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Wood veneer file surround**		
	Top		
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number for top.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number for top.
	• Customiz stain	Prices at right	Specify *with Customiz stain for top.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number for top.
Tip: Panel finish applies to end panels and back panel.	**End panel**		
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number for end panel.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain for end panel.*
	Back panel		
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number for panel.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain for back panel.*
	Laminate file surround		
	Top		
	• Laminate price group 2	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number for top.
	• Laminate price group 3	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number for top.
Tip: The Open Line laminate (OLL) upcharge applies once per file surround unit.	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	End panel		
***For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number for end panel.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number for end panel.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tip: When specifying OLL, edgebanding must be all plastic or all wood. No mixing and matching is allowed.	**Back panel**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number for back panel.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number for back panel.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Grain Direction	**Top**		
Tip: Short grain direction on laminate is not allowed on the top.	• Long grain	No cost	Specify *with long grain direction.*
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify *with short grain direction.*
Tip: Long grain direction on veneer is not allowed on tops larger than 120"W.	**End panel**		
	• Horizontal grain	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
Tip: Wood grain laminate sectioned tops with long grain direction cannot be guaranteed to have a perfect grain match along the seam.	• Vertical grain	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*
Related Products	• TS Series under-worksurface lateral files		▶ Page 180
	• TS Series lockers		▶ Pages 186–191
	• Universal personal lockers		▶ Page 258
	• Universal laterals files (2H, 3H laterals, and above)		▶ Pages 242 and 266
	• Universal storage cabinets		▶ Page 276
	• Universal bookcases		▶ Page 282

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

Tip: End panel grain direction on laminate must be vertical when the height is greater than 60".

Tip: Back panel grain direction is always horizontal.

Tip: The file surround is currently only able to surround Universal storage.

▶Options, continued from previous page

3 mm Wood Edge Profile on Laminate Top Upcharges

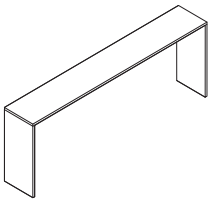
	One side	Two sides	Three sides	Four sides
For all depths				
15"W–36"W	+$243	+$339	+$435	+$532
36 1/16"W–54"W	+$288	+$404	+$517	+$635
54 1/16"W–96"W	+$339	+$475	+$606	+$746
If depth is 30" or less				
96 1/16"W–120"W	+$392	+$552	+$701	+$862
If depth is greater than 30"				
96 1/16"W–120"W	+$434	+$606	+$773	+$953

Tip: Upcharges are applied per section.

Tip: Upcharges are applied per side. The same upcharge is applied whether side A, B, C, or D is specified.

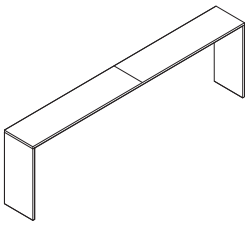
Specification Information

File Surrounds



Without back panel

Style Number	Dimension D	W	H	U.S. Base Prices Laminate Price Group 1	Veneer Price Group 1
Laminate—Includes top, two end panels, and no back panel					
RAFSL	18"	60.1875"	40"	$1063.94	N.A.
	23.1875"	108.75"	52"	$2088.29	N.A.
	48.0625"	108.5625"	65.5"	$3229.13	N.A.
Laminate—Includes two-section top, two end panels, and no back panel					
RAFSL	18.0625"	180.375"	22"	$2004.77	N.A.



Two-section top without back panel

Tip: Price shown for this size includes upcharge for two-section top.

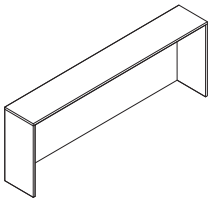
▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

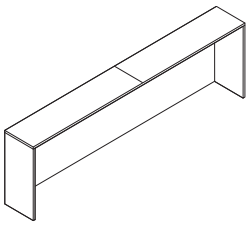
Specification Information

File Surrounds, continued



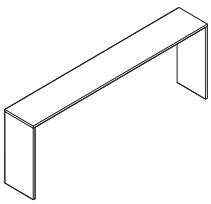
With back panel

Tip: Units taller than 60.5" cannot have a back panel.

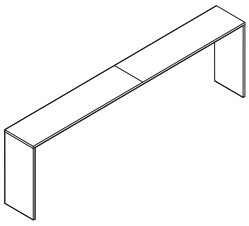


Two-section top with back panel

Tip: Price shown includes an additional charge for the two-section top.



Without back panel



Two-section top without back panel

Tip: Price shown for this size includes upcharge for two-section top.

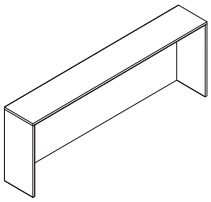
Style Number	Dimension D	W	H	U.S. Base Prices Laminate Price Group 1	Veneer Price Group 1
Laminate—Includes top, two end panels, and a back panel					
RAFSL	18"	60.1875"	40"	$1785.25	N.A.
	23.1875"	108.75"	52"	$3703.15	N.A.
	48.0625"	108.5625"	65.5"	N.A.	N.A.
Laminate—Includes two-section top, two end panels, and a back panel					
RAFSL	18.0625"	180.375"	22"	$3529.06	N.A.
Veneer—Includes top, two end panels, and no back panel					
RAFSW	18"	60.1875"	40"	N.A.	$ 3464.65
	23.1875"	108.75"	52"	N.A.	$ 5976.10
	48.0625"	108.5625"	65.5"	N.A.	$10,962.59
Veneer—Includes two-section top, two end panels, and no back panel					
RAFSW	18.0625"	180.375"	22"	N.A.	$ 5227.02

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

File Surrounds, continued

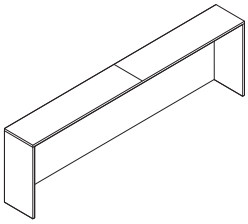


With back panel

Tip: Units taller than 60.5" cannot have a back panel.

Veneer—Includes top, two end panels, and a back panel

Style Number	Dimension D	W	H	U.S. Base Prices Laminate Price Group 1	Veneer Price Group 1
RAFSW	18"	60.1875"	40"	$ 5707.37	N.A.
	23.1875"	108.75"	52"	$11,518.04	N.A.
	48.0625"	108.5625"	65.5"	N.A.	N.A.



Two-section top with back panel

Tip: Price shown includes an additional charge for the two-section top.

Veneer—Includes two-section top, two end panels, and a back panel

RAFSW	18.0625"	180.375"	22"	N.A.	$9755.06

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specifying Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories

Field-Installed Tops

Steel Security Tops **292**

Square Edge Tops **294**

Square Edge Tops with 1/2" Cord Drop **300**

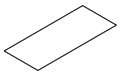
Adjustable Shelves **302**

Steel Storage Accessories **304**

Field Installed Tops

Steel Security Tops

For Use with Flush or Proud Front Products



Tip: Tops are for field installation only.

*Tip: Security tops should only be used on units that are positioned under a work-surface—these are **NOT** structural tops.*

Tip: Security top cannot be installed on a file with a lift-up door in the top position.

Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 100 • Security top: all paint price groups • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	For Use On	Style Number	U.S. Price
Flush Front				
15"	24"	Bookcase	**RATF1524**	$155
15"	30"	Bookcase	**RATF1530**	$155
15"	36"	Bookcase	**RATF1536**	$155
15"	42"	Bookcase	**RATF1542**	$155
18"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1830F**	$155
18"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1836F**	$155
18"	42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1842F**	$155
23⅛"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF2430F**	$155
23⅛"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF2436F**	$155
Proud Front				
18⅞"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1830P**	$155
18⅞"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1836P**	$155
18⅞"	42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1842P**	$155
24"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF2430P**	$155
24"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF2436P**	$155

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Modular Square Edge Tops

For Use with Flush or Proud Front Products

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 100	• 1 3/16"H top with square edge profile on all sides: laminate price group 1 or wood group 1	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix (if required) in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel or proud wood front 2 Laminate or wood color number for top 3 Plastic color number for 1 mm edges of laminate top 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

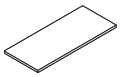
Tip: See SmartTools for common tops placed over group storage and placed back-to-back to ensure correct sizing for the application.

Tip: Attachment hardware ships with the file cabinet. Additional screws can be ordered from Service Parts: 855010126MP (quantity of 100).

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate top**	
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Wood veneer top		
• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 veneer	Prices below and at right	Specify *with full-fill finish* and select wood color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524__ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush front unit). No suffix needed for RATCL or RATCW styles.



Individual File Laminate Tops

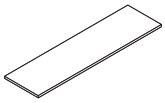
• Dimensions D		W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices			• Option (Add $ to Base Price)
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Proud Wood				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Suffix P	No Suffix Needed	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
15"	N.A.	24"	1 3/16"	**RATL1524__**	$270	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15"	N.A.	30"	1 3/16"	**RATL1530__**	$281	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15"	N.A.	36"	1 3/16"	**RATL1536__**	$300	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15"	N.A.	42"	1 3/16"	**RATL1542__**	$336	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	30"	1 3/16"	**RATL1830__**	$294	$294	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATL1836__**	$318	$318	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	42"	1 3/16"	**RATL1842__**	$344	$344	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	30"	1 3/16"	**RATL2430__**	$325	$325	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATL2436__**	$344	$344	N.A.	N.A.

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524__ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush front unit). No suffix needed for RATCL or RATCW styles.



Specification Information

Laminate Common Tops

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add $ to Base Price)
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Proud Wood				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Suffix P	No Suffix Needed	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
15"	N.A.	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1548__**	$ 417	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15"	N.A.	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1560__**	$ 467	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15"	N.A.	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1566__**	$ 538	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15"	N.A.	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1572__**	$ 607	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15"	N.A.	72 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL**	N.A.	N.A.	$607	N.A.
15"	N.A.	78 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1578__**	$ 774	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15"	N.A.	84 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1584__**	$ 881	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15"	N.A.	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1590__**	$ 973	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15"	N.A.	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1596__**	$1073	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15"	N.A.	108 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL15108__**	$1303	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1860__**	$ 476	$ 476	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1866__**	$ 552	$ 552	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1872__**	$ 619	$ 619	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	78 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1878__**	$ 787	$ 787	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	84 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1884__**	$ 888	$ 888	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1890__**	$ 989	$ 989	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1896__**	$1089	$1089	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	108 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL18108__**	$1310	$1310	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL2460__**	$ 502	$ 502	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL2466__**	$ 561	$ 561	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL2472__**	$ 633	$ 633	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	78 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL2478__**	$ 841	$ 841	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL2490__**	$1061	$1061	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL2496__**	$1165	$1165	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	108 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL24108__**	$1406	$1406	N.A.	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	24"	1 3/16"	**RATCL**	N.A.	N.A.	$303	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	30"	1 3/16"	**RATCL**	N.A.	N.A.	$313	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	36"	1 3/16"	**RATCL**	N.A.	N.A.	$384	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	42"	1 3/16"	**RATCL**	N.A.	N.A.	$482	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3048__**	$ 573	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3060__**	$ 652	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3066__**	$ 702	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

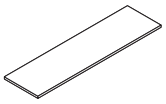
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524__ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush front unit). No suffix needed for RATCL or RATCW styles.

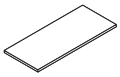
Specification Information

Laminate Common Tops, continued



Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Proud Wood	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Suffix P	No Suffix Needed	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
30 1/16"	N.A.	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3072__**	$ 774	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	72 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL**	N.A.	N.A.	$ 774	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	78 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3078__**	$ 892	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	84 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3084__**	$1014	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3090__**	$1127	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3096__**	$1242	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	108 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL30108__**	$1493	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	30"	1 3/16"	**RATCL**	N.A.	N.A.	$ 384	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3636__**	$ 604	$604	N.A.	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	42"	1 3/16"	**RATCL**	N.A.	N.A.	$ 681	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL**	N.A.	N.A.	$ 729	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3672__**	$ 832	$832	N.A.	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL**	N.A.	N.A.	$1135	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	108 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL**	N.A.	N.A.	$1756	N.A.
46 5/16"	48 1/16"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATCL4836__**	$ 681	$681	N.A.	N.A.
46 5/16"	48 1/16"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL4872__**	$ 933	$933	N.A.	N.A.

Wood Individual File Wood Tops



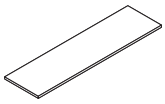
15"	N.A.	24"	1 3/16"	**RATW1524__**	$ 730	N.A.	N.A.	+$44
15"	N.A.	30"	1 3/16"	**RATW1530__**	$ 749	N.A.	N.A.	+$44
15"	N.A.	36"	1 3/16"	**RATW1536__**	$ 765	N.A.	N.A.	+$44
15"	N.A.	42"	1 3/16"	**RATW1542__**	$ 859	N.A.	N.A.	+$44
18"	18 7/8"	30"	1 3/16"	**RATW1830__**	$ 760	$760	N.A.	+$44
18"	18 7/8"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATW1836__**	$ 776	$776	N.A.	+$44
18"	18 7/8"	42"	1 3/16"	**RATW1842__**	$ 875	$875	N.A.	+$44
23 1/8"	24"	30"	1 3/16"	**RATW2430__**	$ 788	$788	N.A.	+$44
23 1/8"	24"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATW2436__**	$ 809	$809	N.A.	+$44

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524__ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush front unit). No suffix needed for RATCL or RATCW styles.



Specification Information

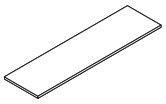
Wood Common Tops

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add $ to Base Price)
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Proud Wood				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Suffix P	No Suffix Needed	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
15"	N.A.	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1548__**	$ 904	N.A.	N.A.	+$ 44
15"	N.A.	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1560__**	$1062	N.A.	N.A.	+$ 69
15"	N.A.	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1566__**	$1114	N.A.	N.A.	+$ 69
15"	N.A.	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1572__**	$1174	N.A.	N.A.	+$ 69
15"	N.A.	72 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW**	N.A.	N.A.	$1174	+$ 69
15"	N.A.	78 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1578__**	$1408	N.A.	N.A.	+$ 69
15"	N.A.	84 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1584__**	$1594	N.A.	N.A.	+$ 69
15"	N.A.	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1590__**	$1691	N.A.	N.A.	+$ 69
15"	N.A.	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1596__**	$1863	N.A.	N.A.	+$ 69
18"	18 7/8"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1860__**	$1071	$1071	N.A.	+$ 69
18"	18 7/8"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1866__**	$1127	$1127	N.A.	+$ 69
18"	18 7/8"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1872__**	$1188	$1188	N.A.	+$ 69
18"	18 7/8"	78 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1878__**	$1418	$1418	N.A.	+$ 69
18"	18 7/8"	84 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1884__**	$1613	$1613	N.A.	+$102
18"	18 7/8"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1890__**	$1704	$1704	N.A.	+$102
18"	18 7/8"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1896__**	$1878	$1878	N.A.	+$102
23 1/8"	24"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW2460__**	$1100	$1100	N.A.	+$102
23 1/8"	24"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW2466__**	$1154	$1154	N.A.	+$102
23 1/8"	24"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW2472__**	$1227	$1227	N.A.	+$102
23 1/8"	24"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW2490__**	$1822	$1822	N.A.	+$102
23 1/8"	24"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW2496__**	$2009	$2009	N.A.	+$102
30 1/16"	N.A.	24"	1 3/16"	**RATCW**	N.A.	N.A.	$ 788	+$ 41
30 1/16"	N.A.	30"	1 3/16"	**RATCW**	N.A.	N.A.	$ 824	+$ 41
30 1/16"	N.A.	36"	1 3/16"	**RATCW**	N.A.	N.A.	$ 857	+$ 69
30 1/16"	N.A.	42"	1 3/16"	**RATCW**	N.A.	N.A.	$ 971	+$ 69
30 1/16"	N.A.	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW3048__**	$1104	N.A.	N.A.	+$ 69
30 1/16"	N.A.	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW3060__**	$1245	N.A.	N.A.	+$102
30 1/16"	N.A.	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW3066__**	$1305	N.A.	N.A.	+$102
30 1/16"	N.A.	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW3072__**	$1368	N.A.	N.A.	+$102
30 1/16"	N.A.	72 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW**	N.A.	N.A.	$1368	+$102
30 1/16"	N.A.	78 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW3078__**	$1676	N.A.	N.A.	+$141
30 1/16"	N.A.	84 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW3084__**	$1901	N.A.	N.A.	+$141
30 1/16"	N.A.	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW3090__**	$2010	N.A.	N.A.	+$141
30 1/16"	N.A.	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW3096__**	$2214	N.A.	N.A.	+$141

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524__ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush front unit). No suffix needed for RATCL or RATCW styles.



▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

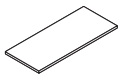
Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add $ to Base Price)
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Proud Wood				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Suffix P	No Suffix Needed	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

Wood Common Tops, continued

36 1/16"	37 13/16"	30"	1 3/16"	**RATCW**	N.A.	N.A.	$ 922	+$ 69
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	42"	1 3/16"	**RATCW**	N.A.	N.A.	$1190	+$ 69
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW**	N.A.	N.A.	$1456	+$102
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	84 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW**	N.A.	N.A.	$2399	+$141
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW**	N.A.	N.A.	$2681	+$141
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	108 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW**	N.A.	N.A.	$3009	+$141

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Square Edge Tops with ½" Cord Drop



Tip: Square edge tops with ½" cord drop should be used with storage with recessed back.

Tip: Contact Specials for square edge tops placed over group storage and placed back-to-back to ensure correct sizing for the application.

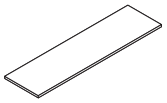
Tip: Attachment hardware ships with the file cabinet. Additional screws can be ordered from Service Parts: 855010126MP (quantity of 100).

For laminate price group 2 and laminate price group 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 100	• 1 3/16"H top with square edge profile on all sides: laminate price group 1 • 1 mm edges: plastic	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Plastic color number for 1 mm edges of laminate top 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 369.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate top**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Door		
	• Paint	No cost	Specify paint color.
	• Anodized aluminum	+$ 13 per door	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
Power Access Door	**Applies to 30"W**		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$136	Specify *with power access door center.*
	Applies to 36"W to 48"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$136	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$136	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$136	Specify *with power access door right.*
	Applies to 54"W to 66"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$136	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$136	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$136	Specify *with power access door right.*
	• Power access door left and right	+$272	Specify *with power access door left and right.*
	Applies to 72"W to 96"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$136	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$136	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$136	Specify *with power access door right.*
	• Power access door left and right	+$272	Specify *with power access door left and right.*
	• Power access door left and center	+$272	Specify *with power access door left and center.*
	• Power access door right and center	+$272	Specify *with power access door right and center.*
	• Power access door left, right, and center	+$408	Specify *with power access door left, right, and center.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Specification Information				
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Individual File Laminate Tops				
18 3/8"	30"	1 3/16"	**TSBST1830**	$270
18 3/8"	36"	1 3/16"	**TSBST1836**	$291
18 3/8"	42"	1 3/16"	**TSBST1842**	$315
23 1/2"	30"	1 3/16"	**TSBST2430**	$296
23 1/2"	36"	1 3/16"	**TSBST2436**	$315
23 1/2"	42"	1 3/16"	**TSBST2442**	$338
Laminate Common Tops				
18 3/8"	48"	1 3/16"	**TSBST1848**	$377
18 3/8"	54"	1 3/16"	**TSBST1854**	$403
18 3/8"	60"	1 3/16"	**TSBST1860**	$437
18 3/8"	66"	1 3/16"	**TSBST1866**	$505
18 3/8"	72"	1 3/16"	**TSBST1872**	$567
18 3/8"	78"	1 3/16"	**TSBST1878**	$722
18 3/8"	84"	1 3/16"	**TSBST1884**	$763
18 3/8"	90"	1 3/16"	**TSBST1890**	$806
18 3/8"	96"	1 3/16"	**TSBST1896**	$845
23 1/2"	48"	1 3/16"	**TSBST2448**	$402
23 1/2"	54"	1 3/16"	**TSBST2454**	$431
23 1/2"	60"	1 3/16"	**TSBST2460**	$457
23 1/2"	66"	1 3/16"	**TSBST2466**	$514
23 1/2"	72"	1 3/16"	**TSBST2472**	$572
23 1/2"	78"	1 3/16"	**TSBST2478**	$765
23 1/2"	84"	1 3/16"	**TSBST2484**	$847
23 1/2"	90"	1 3/16"	**TSBST2490**	$881
23 1/2"	96"	1 3/16"	**TSBST2496**	$942

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Adjustable Shelves

Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves

For Use with Towers

Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 102	• ¾"H adjustable shelf: all paint price groups • Set of adjustable brackets: black only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

Specification Information

For Use with Open Side Towers

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	15"	**RXSA2415**	$88
30"	15"	**RXSA3015**	$95

For Use with Dual Door Towers

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	15"	**RXSAFFT2415**	$88

Adjustable Glass Shelves

For Use with Open Side Towers Only

Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 102	• ⅜"H adjustable shelf: frosted glass only • Set of four adjustable brackets: black only	Style number

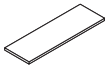
Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	15"	**RXSG2415**	$218
30"	15"	**RXSG3015**	$243

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves

For Use with Bookcases, Combination Cabinets, and Storage Cabinets



Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes

▶ Need help? Product details, page 102

- ¾"H adjustable shelf: all paint price groups
- Set of four adjustable brackets: black only

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for shelf
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
For Use with Bookcases			
15"	24"	**RXSA1524**	$ 88
15"	30"	**RXSA1530**	$ 95
15"	36"	**RXSA1536**	$108
15"	42"	**RXSA1542**	$140
For Use with Combination Cabinets and Storage Cabinets			
18"	30"	**RXSA1830**	$108
18"	36"	**RXSA1836**	$112
18"	42"	**RXSA1842**	$145
24"	24"	**RXSA2424**	$108
24"	30"	**RXSA2430**	$112
24"	36"	**RXSA2436**	$131

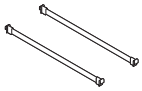
Tip: When ordering additional adjustable shelves for cabinets with partitions, note that the partition and coat space occupy 6" of the case interior. Order shelves 6" shorter than the overall width of the cabinet.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Steel Storage Accessories

Rails

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers



Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 18"D pedestals.

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 103	• Package of two rails: black only	Style number

Specification Information

• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
12"	**RXADRL15**	$37

Dividers

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 103	• Package of dividers: black only	Style number

Specification Information

• Width	• Quantity	• Style Number	• U.S. Price

For Use in 6"H Drawers

12"	2	**RDV1506**	$ 59

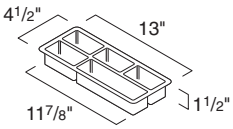
For Use in 12"H Drawers

12"	2	**RDV1512**	$ 63
12"	10	**RDV151210**	$296

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Pencil Tray

For Use in Pedestals and Universal Towers



Tip: Pedestals with box drawers include one pencil tray per pedestal.

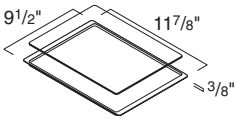
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 104 • Pencil tray: black only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RPXDPT	$51

Reference Shelf

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers



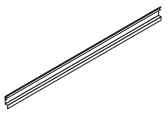
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 104 • Reference shelf: black only • Insert: clear plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RPXDRS	$74

Hanging Folder Bars

For Use with Universal Lateral Files and Universal Combination Cabinets Manufactured on or after October 17, 2005



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 104 • Hanging folder bar: black only	Style number

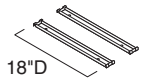
Specification Information

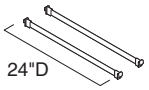
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	**RAHF30**	$22
36"	**RAHF36**	$22
42"	**RAHF42**	$22

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Rails

For Use with Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets





Tip: All drawer sizes require two rails per drawer for maximum capacity front-to-back filing.

Tip: Actual rail dimensions are 15½"D for an 18"D cabinet and 20"D for a 24"D cabinet.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Package of two or four rails: black only	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 104

Specification Information

Depth	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package of Two		
18"	**800RW**	$51
24"	**RXADRL24**	$37
Package of Four		
24"	**RXADRL2442**	$70

Dividers

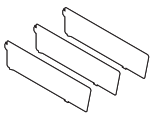
For Use in Universal Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Carton of three dividers: black only	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 105

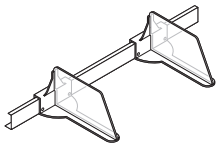
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
For Use in 12"H Drawers or 12"H Roll-Out Shelves				
11⅞"	1/16"	6¼"	**800DV12**	$38
For Use in 6"H Roll-Out Shelves or Drawers and 9"H Drawers				
13½"	1/16"	3⅝"	**800DV6**	$38



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Shelf Divider Assembly

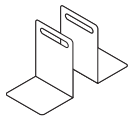


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 105	Style number
• Divider bracket: black only • Two dividers: clear plastic	

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	**RASTDIV30**	$145
36"	**RASTDIV36**	$145
42"	**RASTDIV42**	$145

Bookends



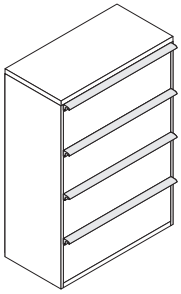
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 105	Style number
• Package of two or twenty bookends: 6695 Midnight only	

Specification Information

Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
KDIV02	2	$ 47
KDIV20	20	$441

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Wood Drawer Pulls



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 106 • Pull: wood group 1	1 Style number 2 Wood color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

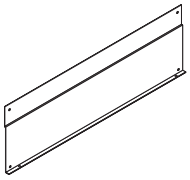
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
15"	**RPULL15W**	$245
30"	**RPULL30W**	$335
36"	**RPULL36W**	$379
42"	**RPULL42W**	$425

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal One-High, 1.5-High , and Two Drawer Lateral Files



Tip: Use these counterweights with Two Drawer lateral files with FrameOne foot or c:scape glide base.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 6 • Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for packages D, E, and F only ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

Specification Information

Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package 30	**RAACW30**	$329
Package 36	**RAACW36**	$329
Package 42	**RAACW42**	$329
Package D	**RAACWD**	$180
Package E	**RAACWE**	$235
Package F	**RAACWF**	$329

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Counterweight Retro Kit

For Use with Universal One-High and Two Drawer Lateral Files

*Tip: Use this retrofit kit when ordering **RAACW30**, **RAACW36**, or **RAACW42**. For use on a One-High or Two-Drawer lateral files with feet that was manufactured prior to February 21, 2020.*

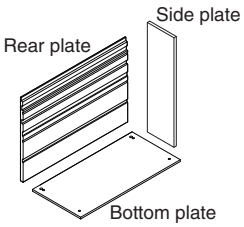
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Counterweight retrofit kit	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RAACWR	$104

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal 2H, 3H, 4H, and 5H Lateral Files, and Combination Cabinets



Tip: Use these counterweights with Two Drawer lateral files with Universal base.

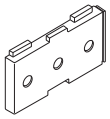
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 6 • Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Package Number	Style Number	U.S. Price	Package Number	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package 1	**RAACW1**	$180	Package 5	**RAACW5**	$329
Package 2	**RAACW2**	$180	Package 6	**RAACW6**	$329
Package 3	**RAACW3**	$180	Package 7	**RAACW7**	$329
Package 4	**RAACW4**	$235	Package 8	**RAACW8**	$329

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal Towers



Tip: Tower packages 1 and 2 are for 18"D and 24"D units and tower package 3 is for 30"D units.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

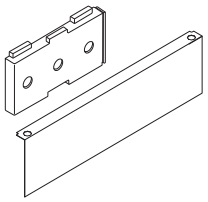
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 6 • Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Tower package 1	**RAACT1**	$161
Tower package 2	**RAACT2**	$198
Tower package 3	**RAACT3**	$161

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Bookcases



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 6	1 Style number
• Counterweight: black only	2 Paint color number for cover
• Cover: paint	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

Specification Information

For Use with	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"W bookcases	**RAACB2401**	$145
30"W bookcases	**RAACB3001**	$157
36"W bookcases	**RAACB3601**	$190
42"W bookcases	**RAACB4201**	$203

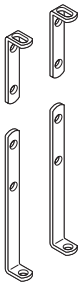
Attachment Brackets X4/24

Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 106	Style number
• Bracket: black paint only	
• Attachment hardware	

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
To Connect File or Cabinet to Avenir Panels	
PAB7 X4/24	$46

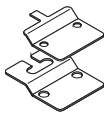


Style Number	U.S. Price
To Start Run of Avenir Panels from Back or Side of Taller Lateral File	
PAB6 X4/24	$46

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X **4/24** = Last order entry
April 14, 2024

Anchor Bracket Package for Products with Glides



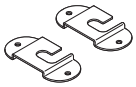
Tip: Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 107	• Two-piece anchor bracket and attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
RAANBRK	$52

Anchor Bracket Package for FrameOne Feet



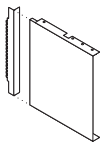
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 107	• Brackets	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
FMFA	$73

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Underworksurface Lateral File Fillers



Tip: Order filler to match nominal depth of worksurfaces.

Tip: 24"D filler is used with 18"D storage. 30"D filler is used with 18"D or 24"D storage.

Tip: Fillers are for use with a Universal 3" base only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 107	1 Style number 2 Paint color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 370.
• Filler: paint	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$45	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$74	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Depth	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

For Lateral Files with Flush Steel Fronts

24"	**ULFF24F**	$81
30"	**ULFF30F**	$81

For Lateral Files with Proud Fronts

24"	**ULFF24P**	$81
30"	**ULFF30P**	$81

Attachment Cable

Tip: For use with under-worksurface lateral files.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Attachment cable • Package of 1 or 25	Style number

Specification Information

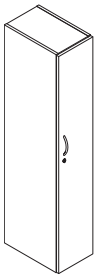
Style Number	U.S. Price
PAB12 (package of 1)	$ 31
PAB12M (package of 25)	$480

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specifying WorkValet Lockers

WorkValet Lockers	**314**
Adjustable Shelf	**332**
WorkValet Digilock Keys	**334**
WorkValet Surrounds	**336**
WorkValet Accessories	**344**

WorkValet Lockers



▶ Need help? Product details, page 120

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Locker: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Headset: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Pulls: metal • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Fixed shelf on one-door units 54"H and taller • Two coat hooks on 18"D locker, if selected • One coat rod on 24"D locker, if selected • 1¼" adjustable leveling glides • Ganging hardware	1 Style number 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Height (see below under Required Selections) 5 Laminate color for locker 6 Laminate color for headset 7 Color number for pull(s) 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 18.875"D	Prices at right	Specify *with 18.875" depth.*
	• 24"D	Prices at right	Specify *with 24" depth.*
Width	**Single wide**		
	• 12"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 12" width.*
	• 15"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 15" width.*
	• 18"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 18" width.*
	Double wide		
	• 24"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 24" width.*
	• 30"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 30" width.*
	• 36"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 36" width.*
Height	• 41.75"H	Prices at right	Specify *with 41.75" height.*
	• 47.9375"H	Prices at right	Specify *with 47.9375" height.*
	• 54.125"H	Prices at right	Specify *with 54.125" height.*
	• 66.5"H	Prices at right	Specify *with 66.5" height.*
	• 72"H	Prices at right	Specify *with 72" height.*

Tip: Widths do not apply to all configurations.

Tip: Heights do not apply to all configurations.

Tip: Lockers have an inset top construction which provides consistent door gaps and a tighter fit of adjacent units when ganged together. A Universal square edge top or Universal file surround can be added to clean up the visual, if needed.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Case finish**		
	• Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Material Reference Manual.*
	Headset finish		
	• Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Material Reference Manual.*

For laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Open Line laminate will only be charged once per locker, not per surface.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Remove Door	• Single one door/double two door	–$ 69 per door	Specify *with no door.*
	• Single two door/double four door	–$ 37 per door	Specify *with no door.*
	• Single three door/double six door	–$ 26 per door	Specify *with no door.*
	• Single four door/double eight door	–$ 21 per door	Specify *with no door.*
	• Single five door/double ten door	–$ 18 per door	Specify *with no door.*
Hinge Location	• Door hinged left	No cost	Specify *with door hinged left.*
	• Door hinged right	No cost	Specify *with door hinged right.*
Headset	• Full front	No cost	Specify *with full front headset.*
	• Expressed toe kick	No cost	Specify *with expressed toe kick headset.*
	• Recessed toe kick	No cost	Specify *with recessed toe kick headset.*
	• Plinth base	No cost	Specify *with plinth base.*
Pull	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Ledge	No cost	Specify *with ledge pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 28 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Inset	+$ 36 per pull	Specify *with inset pull.*
	• Nile	+$ 37 per pull	Specify *with nile pull.*
	• Transitional X4/24	+$ 37 per pull	Specify *with transitional pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 43 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
Lock and Keying	• Standard key plug	No cost	Specify *with standard key plug.*
	• Master key plug	+$ 36 per lock	Specify *with master key.*
	• Digilock Versa keypad –standard	+$224 per lock	Specify *with Digilock Versa keypad.*
	• Digilock Versa RFID–standard	+$286 per lock	Specify *with Digilock Versa RFID.*
	• Digilock Aspire keypad	+$461 per lock	Specify *with Digilock Aspire Keypad.*
	• Digilock Aspire RFID	+$540 per lock	Specify *with Digilock Aspire RFID.*
	• Network lock	+$600 per lock	Specify *with network lock.*
	• USB charging on network lock	+$ 50 per lock	Specify *with USB charging.*
Shelf	• Adjustable shelf	Prices below	Specify *with adjustable shelf.*
Interior Configuration	• No hook	No cost	Specify *with no coat hook.*
	• Coat hooks	No cost	Specify *with coat hooks.*
	• Coat rod	+$ 21	Specify *with coat rod.*
	• Personal shelf	+$ 95 per shelf	Specify *with personal shelf.*
Options	• Name tag	+$ 10 per name tag	Specify *with name tag.*
	• Mail slot	+$ 15 per mail slot	Specify *with mail slot.*
Related Products	• Adjustable shelf		▶Page 332
	• Digilock keys		▶Page 334
	• Surrounds		▶Pages 336–342
	• Accessories		▶Page 344

Tip: Door can be removed per opening. Door one is the top door, door two is the next lowest door, etc. Door removal will be symmetrical on double columns. For instance, if door three is removed on a double column, the doors on the left and right will be removed.

Tip: Plinth base to be used in network locking applications.

Tip: Pulls are required when standard key plug or master key plug is selected.

Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.
▶Lock cylinders, page 380

Tip: Network locks require plinth base.

Tip: If Digilock Versa or Aspire locks are selected, the Digilock programming key and manager key must be specified separately for proper setup. Additional keys are available.
▶Page 334

Tip: Personal shelf and adjustable shelf option is per opening. For example, if one adjustable shelf is optioned on a 3-door unit, three adjustable shelves will be included.

Tip: Mail slot available in 15½"W minimum for single column and 31"W minimum for double column, for all locks except Versa RFID. Minimum width of locker with mail slot and Versa RFID is 16½"W single column and 33"W for double column.

Tip: See configuration rules on page 132.

Tip: Coat road available on 24"D lockers only regardless of height.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

X4/24 = Last order entry
April 14, 2024

▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Pricing is per shelf. Adjustable shelf option applies per opening.

For laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Adjustable Shelf for Use with Single Wide

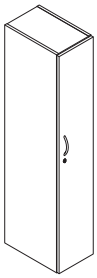
Width	D–Modular	D–Parametric	Low-Pressure Laminate	High-Pressure Laminate
Modular: 12" Parametric 9"–12"	18.875"	12"–18.875"	+$ 65	+$ 74
	24"	18.9375"–24"	+$ 70	+$ 82
Modular: 15" Parametric 12.0625"–15"	18.875"	12"–18.875"	+$ 75	+$ 86
	24"	18.9375"–24"	+$ 80	+$ 95
Modular: 18" Parametric 15.0625"–18"	18.875"	12"–18.875"	+$ 85	+$ 99
	24"	18.9375"–24"	+$ 90	+$108
Parametric 18.0625"–24"	18.875"	12"–18.875"	+$ 95	+$113
	24"	18.9375"–24"	+$100	+$124

Adjustable Shelf for Use with Double Wide

Width	D–Modular	D–Parametric	Low-Pressure Laminate	High-Pressure Laminate
Modular: 24" Parametric 18"–24"	18.875"	12"–18.875"	+$65	+$ 74
	24"	18.9375"–24"	+$70	+$ 82
Modular: 30" Parametric 24.0625"–30"	18.875"	12"–18.875"	+$75	+$ 86
	24"	18.9375"–24"	+$80	+$ 95
Modular: 36" Parametric 30.0625"–36"	18.875"	12"–18.875"	+$85	+$ 99
	24"	18.9375"–24"	+$90	+$108

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specification Information



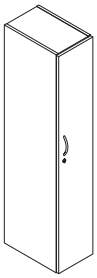
Style Number	Dimensions Width	D–Modular	H–Modular	D–Parametric	H–Parametric	U.S. Base Prices LPL PG 1 Case and Headset	LPL PG 1 Case and HPL PG 1 Headset	HPL PG 1 Case and Headset
Single Lockers—One Door								
SNGLKRS1	Modular 12"	18.875"	41.75"	12"–18.875"	38.0625"–41.75"	$1232	$1286	$1449
	Parametric 9"–12"	18.875"	47.9375"	12"–18.875"	41.8125"–47.9375"	$1266	$1322	$1490
		18.875"	54.125"	12"–18.875"	48"–54.125"	$1300	$1357	$1529
		18.875"	66.5"	12"–18.875"	54.1875"–66.5"	$1334	$1393	$1570
		18.875"	72"	12"–18.875"	66.5625"–72"	$1368	$1428	$1609
		18.875"	N.A.	12"–18.875"	72.0625"–84"	$1402	$1464	$1650
		24"	41.75"	18.9375"–24"	38.0625"–41.75"	$1266	$1322	$1490
		24"	47.9375"	18.9375"–24"	41.8125"–47.9375"	$1300	$1357	$1529
		24"	54.125"	18.9375"–24"	48"–54.125"	$1334	$1393	$1570
		24"	66.5"	18.9375"–24"	54.1875"–66.5"	$1368	$1428	$1609
		24"	72"	18.9375"–24"	66.5625"–72"	$1402	$1464	$1650
		24"	N.A.	18.9375"–24"	72.0625"–84"	$1436	$1499	$1689
	Modular 15"	18.875"	41.75"	12"–18.875"	38.0625"–41.75"	$1266	$1322	$1490
	Parametric 12.0625"–15"	18.875"	47.9375"	12"–18.875"	41.8125"–47.9375"	$1300	$1357	$1529
		18.875"	54.125"	12"–18.875"	48"–54.125"	$1334	$1393	$1570
		18.875"	66.5"	12"–18.875"	54.1875"–66.5"	$1368	$1428	$1609
		18.875"	72"	12"–18.875"	66.5625"–72"	$1402	$1464	$1650
		18.875"	N.A.	12"–18.875"	72.0625"–84"	$1436	$1499	$1689
		24"	41.75"	18.9375"–24"	38.0625"–41.75"	$1300	$1357	$1529
		24"	47.9375"	18.9375"–24"	41.8125"–47.9375"	$1334	$1393	$1570
		24"	54.125"	18.9375"–24"	48"–54.125"	$1368	$1428	$1609
		24"	66.5"	18.9375"–24"	54.1875"–66.5"	$1402	$1464	$1650
		24"	72"	18.9375"–24"	66.5625"–72"	$1436	$1499	$1689
		24"	N.A.	18.9375"–24"	72.0625"–84"	$1470	$1535	$1730

Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Single Lockers—One Door, continued

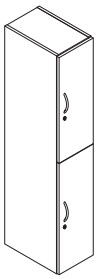
• Style Number	• Dimensions Width	D–Modular	H–Modular	D–Parametric	H–Parametric	U.S. Base Prices • LPL PG 1 Case and Headset	• LPL PG 1 Case and HPL PG 1 Headset	• HPL PG 1 Case and Headset
SNGLKRS1	Modular 18"	18.875"	41.75"	12"–18.875"	38.0625"–41.75"	$1300	$1357	$1529
	Parametric 15.0625"–18"	18.875"	47.9375"	12"–18.875"	41.8125"–47.9375"	$1334	$1393	$1570
		18.875"	54.125"	12"–18.875"	48"–54.125"	$1368	$1428	$1609
		18.875"	66.5"	12"–18.875"	54.1875"–66.5"	$1402	$1464	$1650
		18.875"	72"	12"–18.875"	66.5625"–72"	$1436	$1499	$1689
		18.875"	N.A.	12"–18.875"	72.0625"–84"	$1470	$1535	$1730
		24"	41.75"	18.9375"–24"	38.0625"–41.75"	$1334	$1393	$1570
		24"	47.9375"	18.9375"–24"	41.8125"–47.9375"	$1368	$1428	$1609
		24"	54.125"	18.9375"–24"	48"–54.125"	$1402	$1464	$1650
		24"	66.5"	18.9375"–24"	54.1875"–66.5"	$1436	$1499	$1689
		24"	72"	18.9375"–24"	66.5625"–72"	$1470	$1535	$1730
		24"	N.A.	18.9375"–24"	72.0625"–84"	$1504	$1570	$1769
	Parametric 18.0625"–24"	18.875"	41.75"	12"–18.875"	38.0625"–41.75"	$1334	$1393	$1570
		18.875"	47.9375"	12"–18.875"	41.8125"–47.9375"	$1368	$1428	$1609
		18.875"	54.125"	12"–18.875"	48"–54.125"	$1402	$1464	$1650
		18.875"	66.5"	12"–18.875"	54.1875"–66.5"	$1436	$1499	$1689
		18.875"	72"	12"–18.875"	66.5625"–72"	$1470	$1535	$1730
		18.875"	N.A.	12"–18.875"	72.0625"–84"	$1504	$1570	$1769
		24"	41.75"	18.9375"–24"	38.0625"–41.75"	$1368	$1428	$1609
		24"	47.9375"	18.9375"–24"	41.8125"–47.9375"	$1402	$1464	$1650
		24"	54.125"	18.9375"–24"	48"–54.125"	$1436	$1499	$1689
		24"	66.5"	18.9375"–24"	54.1875"–66.5"	$1470	$1535	$1730
		24"	72"	18.9375"–24"	66.5625"–72"	$1504	$1570	$1769
		24"	N.A.	18.9375"–24"	72.0625"–84"	$1538	$1606	$1810

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



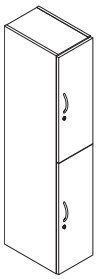
Style Number	Dimensions Width	D–Modular	H–Modular	D–Parametric	H–Parametric	U.S. Base Prices LPL PG 1 Case and Headset	LPL PG 1 Case and HPL PG 1 Headset	HPL PG 1 Case and Headset
Single Lockers—Two Door								
SNGLKRS2	Modular 12"	18.875"	41.75"	12"–18.875"	38.0625"–41.75"	$1325	$1383	$1558
	Parametric 9"–12"	18.875"	47.9375"	12"–18.875"	41.8125"–47.9375"	$1359	$1419	$1599
		18.875"	54.125"	12"–18.875"	48"–54.125"	$1393	$1454	$1638
		18.875"	66.5"	12"–18.875"	54.1875"–66.5"	$1427	$1490	$1679
		18.875"	72"	12"–18.875"	66.5625"–72"	$1461	$1525	$1718
		18.875"	N.A.	12"–18.875"	72.0625"–84"	$1495	$1561	$1759
		24"	41.75"	18.9375"–24"	38.0625"–41.75"	$1359	$1419	$1599
		24"	47.9375"	18.9375"–24"	41.8125"–47.9375"	$1393	$1454	$1638
		24"	54.125"	18.9375"–24"	48"–54.125"	$1427	$1490	$1679
		24"	66.5"	18.9375"–24"	54.1875"–66.5"	$1461	$1525	$1718
		24"	72"	18.9375"–24"	66.5625"–72"	$1495	$1561	$1759
		24"	N.A.	18.9375"–24"	72.0625"–84"	$1529	$1596	$1798
	Modular 15"	18.875"	41.75"	12"–18.875"	38.0625"–41.75"	$1359	$1419	$1599
	Parametric 12.0625"–15"	18.875"	47.9375"	12"–18.875"	41.8125"–47.9375"	$1393	$1454	$1638
		18.875"	54.125"	12"–18.875"	48"–54.125"	$1427	$1490	$1679
		18.875"	66.5"	12"–18.875"	54.1875"–66.5"	$1461	$1525	$1718
		18.875"	72"	12"–18.875"	66.5625"–72"	$1495	$1561	$1759
		18.875"	N.A.	12"–18.875"	72.0625"–84"	$1529	$1596	$1798
		24"	41.75"	18.9375"–24"	38.0625"–41.75"	$1393	$1454	$1638
		24"	47.9375"	18.9375"–24"	41.8125"–47.9375"	$1427	$1490	$1679
		24"	54.125"	18.9375"–24"	48"–54.125"	$1461	$1525	$1718
		24"	66.5"	18.9375"–24"	54.1875"–66.5"	$1495	$1561	$1759
		24"	72"	18.9375"–24"	66.5625"–72"	$1529	$1596	$1798
		24"	N.A.	18.9375"–24"	72.0625"–84"	$1563	$1632	$1839

Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Single Lockers—Two Door, continued

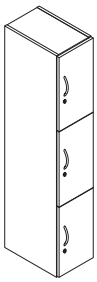
Style Number	Dimensions Width	D–Modular	H–Modular	D–Parametric	H–Parametric	U.S. Base Prices LPL PG 1 Case and Headset	LPL PG 1 Case and HPL PG 1 Headset	HPL PG 1 Case and Headset
SNGLKRS2	Modular 18"	18.875"	41.75"	12"–18.875"	38.0625"–41.75"	$1393	$1454	$1638
	Parametric 15.0625"–18"	18.875"	47.9375"	12"–18.875"	41.8125"–47.9375"	$1427	$1490	$1679
		18.875"	54.125"	12"–18.875"	48"–54.125"	$1461	$1525	$1718
		18.875"	66.5"	12"–18.875"	54.1875"–66.5"	$1495	$1561	$1759
		18.875"	72"	12"–18.875"	66.5625"–72"	$1529	$1596	$1798
		18.875"	N.A.	12"–18.875"	72.0625"–84"	$1563	$1632	$1839
		24"	41.75"	18.9375"–24"	38.0625"–41.75"	$1427	$1490	$1679
		24"	47.9375"	18.9375"–24"	41.8125"–47.9375"	$1461	$1525	$1718
		24"	54.125"	18.9375"–24"	48"–54.125"	$1495	$1561	$1759
		24"	66.5"	18.9375"–24"	54.1875"–66.5"	$1529	$1596	$1798
		24"	72"	18.9375"–24"	66.5625"–72"	$1563	$1632	$1839
		24"	N.A.	18.9375"–24"	72.0625"–84"	$1597	$1667	$1878
	Parametric 18.0625"–24"	18.875"	41.75"	12"–18.875"	38.0625"–41.75"	$1427	$1490	$1679
		18.875"	47.9375"	12"–18.875"	41.8125"–47.9375"	$1461	$1525	$1718
		18.875"	54.125"	12"–18.875"	48"–54.125"	$1495	$1561	$1759
		18.875"	66.5"	12"–18.875"	54.1875"–66.5"	$1529	$1596	$1798
		18.875"	72"	12"–18.875"	66.5625"–72"	$1563	$1632	$1839
		18.875"	N.A.	12"–18.875"	72.0625"–84"	$1597	$1667	$1878
		24"	41.75"	18.9375"–24"	38.0625"–41.75"	$1461	$1525	$1718
		24"	47.9375"	18.9375"–24"	41.8125"–47.9375"	$1495	$1561	$1759
		24"	54.125"	18.9375"–24"	48"–54.125"	$1529	$1596	$1798
		24"	66.5"	18.9375"–24"	54.1875"–66.5"	$1563	$1632	$1839
		24"	72"	18.9375"–24"	66.5625"–72"	$1597	$1667	$1878
		24"	N.A.	18.9375"–24"	72.0625"–84"	$1631	$1703	$1919

Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



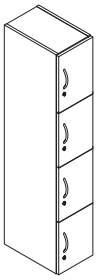
Style Number	Dimensions Width	D–Modular	H–Modular	D–Parametric	H–Parametric	U.S. Base Prices LPL PG 1 Case and Headset	LPL PG 1 Case and HPL PG 1 Headset	HPL PG 1 Case and Headset
Single Lockers—Three Door								
SNGLKRS3	Modular 12"	18.875"	47.9375"	12"–18.875"	44"–47.9375"	$1453	$1517	$1709
	Parametric 9"–12"	18.875"	54.125"	12"–18.875"	48"–54.125"	$1487	$1553	$1750
		18.875"	66.5"	12"–18.875"	54.1875"–66.5"	$1521	$1588	$1789
		18.875"	72"	12"–18.875"	66.5625"–72"	$1555	$1624	$1830
		18.875"	N.A.	12"–18.875"	72.0625"–84"	$1589	$1659	$1869
		24"	47.9375"	18.9375"–24"	44"–47.9375"	$1487	$1553	$1750
		24"	54.125"	18.9375"–24"	48"–54.125"	$1521	$1588	$1789
		24"	66.5"	18.9375"–24"	54.1875"–66.5"	$1555	$1624	$1830
		24"	72"	18.9375"–24"	66.5625"–72"	$1589	$1659	$1869
		24"	N.A.	18.9375"–24"	72.0625"–84"	$1623	$1695	$1910
	Modular 15"	18.875"	47.9375"	12"–18.875"	44"–47.9375"	$1487	$1553	$1750
	Parametric 12.0625"–15"	18.875"	54.125"	12"–18.875"	48"–54.125"	$1521	$1588	$1789
		18.875"	66.5"	12"–18.875"	54.1875"–66.5"	$1555	$1624	$1830
		18.875"	72"	12"–18.875"	66.5625"–72"	$1589	$1659	$1869
		18.875"	N.A.	12"–18.875"	72".0625"–84"	$1623	$1695	$1910
		24"	47.9375"	18.9375"–24"	44"–47.9375"	$1521	$1588	$1789
		24"	54.125"	18.9375"–24"	48"–54.125"	$1555	$1624	$1830
		24"	66.5"	18.9375"–24"	54.1875"–66.5"	$1589	$1659	$1869
		24"	72"	18.9375"–24"	66.5625"–72"	$1623	$1695	$1910
		24"	N.A.	18.9375"–24"	72.0625"–84"	$1657	$1730	$1949
	Modular 18"	18.875"	47.9375"	12"–18.875"	44"–47.9375"	$1521	$1588	$1789
	Parametric 15.0625"–18"	18.875"	54.125"	12"–18.875"	48"–54.125"	$1555	$1624	$1830
		18.875"	66.5"	12"–18.875"	54.1875"–66.5"	$1589	$1659	$1869
		18.875"	72"	12"–18.875"	66.5625"–72"	$1623	$1695	$1910
		18.875"	N.A.	12"–18.875"	72.0625"–84"	$1657	$1730	$1949
		24"	47.9375"	18.9375"–24"	44"–47.9375"	$1555	$1624	$1830
		24"	54.125"	18.9375"–24"	48"–54.125"	$1589	$1659	$1869
		24"	66.5"	18.9375"–24"	54.1875"–66.5"	$1623	$1695	$1910
		24"	72"	18.9375"–24"	66.5625"–72"	$1657	$1730	$1949
		24"	N.A.	18.9375"–24"	72.0625"–84"	$1691	$1766	$1990

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Single Lockers—Four Door

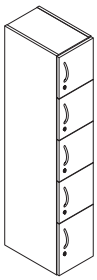
Style Number	Dimensions Width	D–Modular	H–Modular	D–Parametric	H–Parametric	U.S. Base Prices LPL PG 1 Case and Headset	LPL PG 1 Case and HPL PG 1 Headset	HPL PG 1 Case and Headset
SNGLKRS4	Modular 12"	18.875"	66.5"	12"–18.875"	58"–66.5"	$1614	$1685	$1899
	Parametric 9"–12"	18.875"	72"	12"–18.875"	66.5625"–72"	$1648	$1721	$1939
		18.875"	N.A.	12"–18.875"	72.0625"–84"	$1682	$1756	$1979
		24"	66.5"	18.9375"–24"	58"–66.5"	$1648	$1721	$1939
		24"	72"	18.9375"–24"	66.5625"–72"	$1682	$1756	$1979
		24"	N.A.	18.9375"–24"	72.0625"–84"	$1716	$1792	$2019
	Modular 15"	18.875"	66.5"	12"–18.875"	58"–66.5"	$1648	$1721	$1939
	Parametric 12.0625"–15"	18.875"	72"	12"–18.875"	66.5625"–72"	$1682	$1756	$1979
		18.875"	N.A.	12"–18.875"	72.0625"–84"	$1716	$1792	$2019
		24"	66.5"	18.9375"–24"	58"–66.5"	$1682	$1756	$1979
		24"	72"	18.9375"–24"	66.5625"–72"	$1716	$1792	$2019
		24"	N.A.	18.9375"–24"	72.0625"–84"	$1750	$1827	$2059
	Modular 18"	18.875"	66.5"	12"–18.875"	58"–66.5"	$1682	$1756	$1979
	Parametric 15.0625"–18"	18.875"	72"	12"–18.875"	66.5625"–72"	$1716	$1792	$2019
		18.875"	N.A.	12"–18.875"	72.0625"–84"	$1750	$1827	$2059
		24"	66.5"	18.9375"–24"	58"–66.5"	$1716	$1792	$2019
		24"	72"	18.9375"–24"	66.5625"–72"	$1750	$1827	$2059
		24"	N.A.	18.9375"–24"	72.0625"–84"	$1784	$1863	$2099

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Single Lockers—Five Door

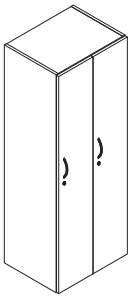
Style Number	Dimensions Width	D–Modular	H–Modular	D–Parametric	H–Parametric	U.S. Base Prices LPL PG 1 Case and Headset	LPL PG 1 Case and HPL PG 1 Headset	HPL PG 1 Case and Headset
SNGLKRS5	Modular 12"	18.875"	66.5"	12"–18.875"	64.4375"–66.5"	$1708	$1783	$2009
	Parametric 9"–12"	18.875"	72"	12"–18.875"	66.5625"–72"	$1742	$1819	$2050
		18.875"	N.A.	12"–18.875"	72.0625"–84"	$1776	$1854	$2089
		24"	66.5"	18.9375"–24"	64.4375"–66.5"	$1742	$1819	$2050
		24"	72"	18.9375"–24"	66.5625"–72"	$1776	$1854	$2089
		24"	N.A.	18.9375"–24"	72.0625"–84"	$1810	$1890	$2130
	Modular 15"	18.875"	66.5"	12"–18.875"	64.4375"–66.5"	$1742	$1819	$2050
	Parametric 12.0625"–15"	18.875"	72"	12"–18.875"	66.5625"–72"	$1776	$1854	$2089
		18.875"	N.A.	12"–18.875"	72.0625"–84"	$1810	$1890	$2130
		24"	66.5"	18.9375"–24"	64.4375"–66.5"	$1776	$1854	$2089
		24"	72"	18.9375"–24"	66.5625"–72"	$1810	$1890	$2130
		24"	N.A.	18.9375"–24"	72.0625"–84"	$1844	$1925	$2169
	Modular 18"	18.875"	66.5"	12"–18.875"	64.4375"–66.5"	$1776	$1854	$2089
	Parametric 15.0625"–18"	18.875"	72"	12"–18.875"	66.5625"–72"	$1810	$1890	$2130
		18.875"	N.A.	12"–18.875"	72.0625"–84"	$1844	$1925	$2169
		24"	66.5"	18.9375"–24"	64.4375"–66.5"	$1810	$1890	$2130
		24"	72"	18.9375"–24"	66.5625"–72"	$1844	$1925	$2169
		24"	N.A.	18.9375"–24"	72.0625"–84"	$1878	$1961	$2210

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Double Lockers—Two Door

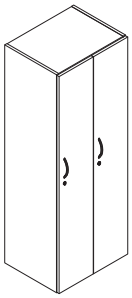
Style Number	Dimensions Width	D–Modular	H–Modular	D–Parametric	H–Parametric	U.S. Base Prices LPL PG 1 Case and Headset	LPL PG 1 Case and HPL PG 1 Headset	HPL PG 1 Case and Headset
SNGLKRD2	Modular 24"	18.875"	41.75"	12"–18.875"	38.0625"–41.75"	$2217	$2315	$2608
	Parametric 18"–24"	18.875"	47.9375"	12"–18.875"	41.8125"–47.9375"	$2278	$2379	$2681
		18.875"	54.125"	12"–18.875"	48"–54.125"	$2339	$2442	$2752
		18.875"	66.5"	12"–18.875"	54.1875"–66.5"	$2401	$2507	$2825
		18.875"	72"	12"–18.875"	66.5625"–72"	$2462	$2571	$2897
		18.875"	N.A.	12"–18.875"	72.0625"–84"	$2523	$2634	$2968
		24"	41.75"	18.9375"–24"	38.0625"–41.75"	$2278	$2379	$2681
		24"	47.9375"	18.9375"–24"	41.8125"–47.9375"	$2339	$2442	$2752
		24"	54.125"	18.9375"–24"	48"–54.125"	$2401	$2507	$2825
		24"	66.5"	18.9375"–24"	54.1875"–66.5"	$2462	$2571	$2897
		24"	72"	18.9375"–24"	66.5625"–72"	$2523	$2634	$2968
		24"	N.A.	18.9375"–24"	72.0625"–84"	$2584	$2698	$3040
	Modular 30"	18.875"	41.75"	12"–18.875"	38.0625"–41.75"	$2278	$2379	$2681
	Parametric 24.0625"–30"	18.875"	47.9375"	12"–18.875"	41.8125"–47.9375"	$2339	$2442	$2752
		18.875"	54.125"	12"–18.875"	48"–54.125"	$2401	$2507	$2825
		18.875"	66.5"	12"–18.875"	54.1875"–66.5"	$2462	$2571	$2897
		18.875"	72"	12"–18.875"	66.5625"–72"	$2523	$2634	$2968
		18.875"	N.A.	12"–18.875"	72.0625"–84"	$2584	$2698	$3040
		24"	41.75"	18.9375"–24"	38.0625"–41.75"	$2339	$2442	$2752
		24"	47.9375"	18.9375"–24"	41.8125"–47.9375"	$2401	$2507	$2825
		24"	54.125"	18.9375"–24"	48"–54.125"	$2462	$2571	$2897
		24"	66.5"	18.9375"–24"	54.1875"–66.5"	$2523	$2634	$2968
		24"	72"	18.9375"–24"	66.5625"–72"	$2584	$2698	$3040
		24"	N.A.	18.9375"–24"	72.0625"–84"	$2645	$2762	$3112

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Double Lockers—Two Door, continued

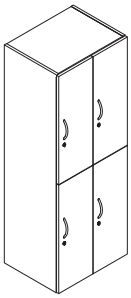
Style Number	Dimensions Width	D–Modular	H–Modular	D–Parametric	H–Parametric	U.S. Base Prices LPL PG 1 Case and Headset	LPL PG 1 Case and HPL PG 1 Headset	HPL PG 1 Case and Headset
SNGLKRD2	Modular 36"	18.875"	41.75"	12"–18.875"	38.0625"–41.75"	$2339	$2442	$2752
	Parametric 30.0625"–36"	18.875"	47.9375"	12"–18.875"	41.8125"–47.9375"	$2401	$2507	$2825
		18.875"	54.125"	12"–18.875"	48"–54.125"	$2462	$2571	$2897
		18.875"	66.5"	12"–18.875"	54.1875"–66.5"	$2523	$2634	$2968
		18.875"	72"	12"–18.875"	66.5625"–72"	$2584	$2698	$3040
		18.875"	N.A.	12"–18.875"	72.0625"–84"	$2645	$2762	$3112
		24"	41.75"	18.9375"–24"	38.0625"–41.75"	$2401	$2507	$2825
		24"	47.9375"	18.9375"–24"	41.8125"–47.9375"	$2462	$2571	$2897
		24"	54.125"	18.9375"–24"	48"–54.125"	$2523	$2634	$2968
		24"	66.5"	18.9375"–24"	54.1875"–66.5"	$2584	$2698	$3040
		24"	72"	18.9375"–24"	66.5625"–72"	$2645	$2762	$3112
		24"	N.A.	18.9375"–24"	72.0625"–84"	$2707	$2826	$3184

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Double Lockers—Four Door

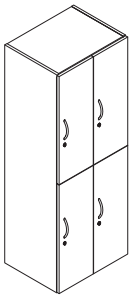
Style Number	Dimensions Width	D–Modular	H–Modular	D–Parametric	H–Parametric	U.S. Base Prices LPL PG 1 Case and Headset	LPL PG 1 Case and HPL PG 1 Headset	HPL PG 1 Case and Headset
SNGLKRD4	Modular 24"	18.875"	41.75"	12"–18.875"	38.0625"–41.75"	$2385	$2490	$2806
	Parametric 18"–24"	18.875"	47.9375"	12"–18.875"	41.8125"–47.9375"	$2446	$2554	$2878
		18.875"	54.125"	12"–18.875"	48"–54.125"	$2508	$2619	$2951
		18.875"	66.5"	12"–18.875"	54.1875"–66.5"	$2569	$2682	$3022
		18.875"	72"	12"–18.875"	66.5625"–72"	$2630	$2746	$3094
		18.875"	N.A.	12"–18.875"	72.0625"–84"	$2691	$2810	$3166
		24"	41.75"	18.9375"–24"	38.0625"–41.75"	$2446	$2554	$2878
		24"	47.9375"	18.9375"–24"	41.8125"–47.9375"	$2508	$2619	$2951
		24"	54.125"	18.9375"–24"	48"–54.125"	$2569	$2682	$3022
		24"	66.5"	18.9375"–24"	54.1875"–66.5"	$2630	$2746	$3094
		24"	72"	18.9375"–24"	66.5625"–72"	$2691	$2810	$3166
		24"	N.A.	18.9375"–24"	72.0625"–84"	$2752	$2873	$3237
	Modular 30"	18.875"	41.75"	12"–18.875"	38.0625"–41.75"	$2446	$2554	$2878
	Parametric 24.0625"–30"	18.875"	47.9375"	12"–18.875"	41.8125"–47.9375"	$2508	$2619	$2951
		18.875"	54.125"	12"–18.875"	48"–54.125"	$2569	$2682	$3022
		18.875"	66.5"	12"–18.875"	54.1875"–66.5"	$2630	$2746	$3094
		18.875"	72"	12"–18.875"	66.5625"–72"	$2691	$2810	$3166
		18.875"	N.A.	12"–18.875"	72.0625"–84"	$2752	$2873	$3237
		24"	41.75"	18.9375"–24"	38.0625"–41.75"	$2508	$2619	$2951
		24"	47.9375"	18.9375"–24"	41.8125"–47.9375"	$2569	$2682	$3022
		24"	54.125"	18.9375"–24"	48"–54.125"	$2630	$2746	$3094
		24"	66.5"	18.9375"–24"	54.1875"–66.5"	$2691	$2810	$3166
		24"	72"	18.9375"–24"	66.5625"–72"	$2752	$2873	$3237
		24"	N.A.	18.9375"–24"	72.0625"–84"	$2814	$2938	$3310

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Double Lockers—Four Door, continued

Style Number	Dimensions Width	D–Modular	H–Modular	D–Parametric	H–Parametric	U.S. Base Prices LPL PG 1 Case and Headset	LPL PG 1 Case and HPL PG 1 Headset	HPL PG 1 Case and Headset
SNGLKRD4	Modular 36"	18.875"	41.75"	12"–18.875"	38.0625"–41.75"	$2508	$2619	$2951
	Parametric 30.0625"–36"	18.875"	47.9375"	12"–18.875"	48"–47.9375"	$2569	$2682	$3022
		18.875"	54.125"	12"–18.875"	41.8125"–54.125"	$2630	$2746	$3094
		18.875"	66.5"	12"–18.875"	54.1875"–66.5"	$2691	$2810	$3166
		18.875"	72"	12"–18.875"	66.5625"–72"	$2752	$2873	$3237
		18.875"	N.A.	12"–18.875"	72.0625"–84"	$2814	$2938	$3310
		24"	41.75"	18.9375"–24"	38.0625"–41.75"	$2569	$2682	$3022
		24"	47.9375"	18.9375"–24"	41.8125"–47.9375"	$2630	$2746	$3094
		24"	54.125"	18.9375"–24"	48"–54.125"	$2691	$2810	$3166
		24"	66.5"	18.9375"–24"	54.1875"–66.5"	$2752	$2873	$3237
		24"	72"	18.9375"–24"	66.5625"–72"	$2814	$2938	$3310
		24"	N.A.	18.9375"–24"	72.0625"–84"	$2875	$3002	$3382

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Double Lockers—Six Door

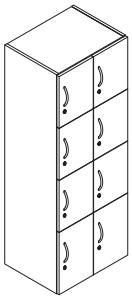
Style Number	Dimensions Width	D–Modular	H–Modular	D–Parametric	H–Parametric	U.S. Base Prices LPL PG 1 Case and Headset	LPL PG 1 Case and HPL PG 1 Headset	HPL PG 1 Case and Headset
SNGLKRD6	Modular 24"	18.875"	47.9375"	12"–18.875"	44"–47.9375"	$2615	$2730	$3076
	Parametric 18"–24"	18.875"	54.125"	12"–18.875"	48"–54.125"	$2676	$2794	$3148
		18.875"	66.5"	12"–18.875"	54.1875"–66.5"	$2737	$2858	$3220
		18.875"	72"	12"–18.875"	66.5625"–72"	$2798	$2921	$3291
		18.875"	N.A.	12"–18.875"	72.0625"–84"	$2860	$2986	$3364
		24"	47.9375"	18.9375"–24"	44"–47.9375"	$2676	$2794	$3148
		24"	54.125"	18.9375"–24"	48"–54.125"	$2737	$2858	$3220
		24"	66.5"	18.9375"–24"	54.1875"–66.5"	$2798	$2921	$3291
		24"	72"	18.9375"–24"	66.5625"–72"	$2860	$2986	$3364
		24"	N.A.	18.9375"–24"	72.0625"–84"	$2921	$3050	$3437
	Modular 30"	18.875"	47.9375"	12"–18.875"	44"–47.9375"	$2676	$2794	$3148
	Parametric 24.0625"–30"	18.875"	54.125"	12"–18.875"	48"–54.125"	$2737	$2858	$3220
		18.875"	66.5"	12"–18.875"	54.1875"–66.5"	$2798	$2921	$3291
		18.875"	72"	12"–18.875"	66.5625"–72"	$2860	$2986	$3364
		18.875"	N.A.	12"–18.875"	72.0625"–84"	$2921	$3050	$3437
		24"	47.9375"	18.9375"–24"	44"–47.9375"	$2737	$2858	$3220
		24"	54.125"	18.9375"–24"	48"–54.125"	$2798	$2921	$3291
		24"	66.5"	18.9375"–24"	54.1875"–66.5"	$2860	$2986	$3364
		24"	72"	18.9375"–24"	66.5625"–72"	$2921	$3050	$3437
		24"	N.A.	18.9375"–24"	72.0625"–84"	$2982	$3114	$3509
	Modular 36"	18.875"	47.9375"	12"–18.875"	44"–47.9375"	$2737	$2858	$3220
	Parametric 30.0625"–36"	18.875"	54.125"	12"–18.875"	48"–54.125"	$2798	$2921	$3291
		18.875"	66.5"	12"–18.875"	54.1875"–66.5"	$2860	$2986	$3364
		18.875"	72"	12"–18.875"	66.5625"–72"	$2921	$3050	$3437
		18.875"	N.A.	12"–18.875"	72.0625"–84"	$2982	$3114	$3509
		24"	47.9375"	18.9375"–24"	44"–47.9375"	$2798	$2921	$3291
		24"	54.125"	18.9375"–24"	48"–54.125"	$2860	$2986	$3364
		24"	66.5"	18.9375"–24"	54.1875"–66.5"	$2921	$3050	$3437
		24"	72"	18.9375"–24"	66.5625"–72"	$2982	$3114	$3509
		24"	N.A.	18.9375"–24"	72.0625"–84"	$3043	$3177	$3580

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



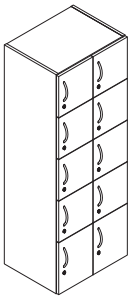
Style Number	Dimensions Width	D–Modular	H–Modular	D–Parametric	H–Parametric	U.S. Base Prices LPL PG 1 Case and Headset	LPL PG 1 Case and HPL PG 1 Headset	HPL PG 1 Case and Headset
Double Lockers—Eight Door								
SNGLKRD8	Modular 24"	18.875"	66.5"	12"–18.875"	54.126"–66.5"	$2905	$3033	$3418
	Parametric 18"–24"	18.875"	72"	12"–18.875"	66.5625"–72"	$2967	$3098	$3491
		18.875"	N.A.	12"–18.875"	72.0625"–84"	$3028	$3162	$3563
		24"	66.5"	18.9375"–24"	54.126"–66.5"	$2967	$3098	$3491
		24"	72"	18.9375"–24"	66.5625"–72"	$3028	$3162	$3563
		24"	N.A.	18.9375"–24"	72.0625"–84"	$3089	$3225	$3634
	Modular 30"	18.875"	66.5"	12"–18.875"	54.126"–66.5"	$2967	$3098	$3491
	Parametric 24.0625"–30"	18.875"	72"	12"–18.875"	66.5625"–72"	$3028	$3162	$3563
		18.875"	N.A.	12"–18.875"	72.0625"–84"	$3089	$3225	$3634
		24"	66.5"	18.9375"–24"	54.126"–66.5"	$3028	$3162	$3563
		24"	72"	18.9375"–24"	66.5625"–72"	$3089	$3225	$3634
		24"	N.A.	18.9375"–24"	72.0625"–84"	$3150	$3289	$3706
	Modular 36"	18.875"	66.5"	12"–18.875"	54.126"–66.5"	$3028	$3162	$3563
	Parametric 30.0625"–36"	18.875"	72"	12"–18.875"	66.5625"–72"	$3089	$3225	$3634
		18.875"	N.A.	12"–18.875"	72.0625"–84"	$3150	$3289	$3706
		24"	66.5"	18.9375"–24"	54.126"–66.5"	$3089	$3225	$3634
		24"	72"	18.9375"–24"	66.5625"–72"	$3150	$3289	$3706
		24"	N.A.	18.9375"–24"	72.0625"–84"	$3211	$3353	$3778

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Style Number	Dimensions Width	D–Modular	H–Modular	D–Parametric	H–Parametric	U.S. Base Prices LPL PG 1 Case and Headset	LPL PG 1 Case and HPL PG 1 Headset	HPL PG 1 Case and Headset
Double Lockers—Ten Door								
SNGLKRD10	Modular 24"	18.875"	66.5"	12"–18.875"	64.4375"–66.5"	$3074	$3210	$3617
	Parametric 18"–24"	18.875"	72"	12"–18.875"	66.5625"–72"	$3135	$3273	$3688
		18.875"	N.A.	12"–18.875"	72.0625"–84"	$3196	$3337	$3760
		24"	66.5"	18.9375"–24"	64.4375"–66.5"	$3135	$3273	$3688
		24"	72"	18.9375"–24"	66.5625"–72"	$3196	$3337	$3760
		24"	N.A.	18.9375"–24"	72.0625"–84"	$3257	$3401	$3832
	Modular 30"	18.875"	66.5"	12"–18.875"	64.4375"–66.5"	$3135	$3273	$3688
	Parametric 24.0625"–30"	18.875"	72"	12"–18.875"	66.5625"–72"	$3196	$3337	$3760
		18.875"	N.A.	12"–18.875"	72.0625"–84"	$3257	$3401	$3832
		24"	66.5"	18.9375"–24"	64.4375"–66.5"	$3196	$3337	$3760
		24"	72"	18.9375"–24"	66.5625"–72"	$3257	$3401	$3832
		24"	N.A.	18.9375"–24"	72.0625"–84"	$3319	$3465	$3904
	Modular 36"	18.875"	66.5"	12"–18.875"	64.4375"–66.5"	$3196	$3337	$3760
	Parametric 30.0625"–36"	18.875"	72"	12"–18.875"	66.5625"–72"	$3257	$3401	$3832
		18.875"	N.A.	12"–18.875"	72.0625"–84"	$3319	$3465	$3904
		24"	66.5"	18.9375"–24"	64.4375"–66.5"	$3257	$3401	$3832
		24"	72"	18.9375"–24"	66.5625"–72"	$3319	$3465	$3904
		24"	N.A.	18.9375"–24"	72.0625"–84"	$3380	$3529	$3976

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Adjustable Shelf

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 120	• Shelf: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Mounting hardware	1 Style number 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Laminate color for shelf ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 18.875"D • 24"D	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify *with 18.875" depth.* Specify *with 24" depth.*
Width	• 12"W • 15"W • 18"W • 24"W • 30"W • 36"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify *with 12" width.* Specify *with 15" width.* Specify *with 18" width.* Specify *with 24" width.* Specify *with 30" width.* Specify *with 36" width.*

Tip: Widths do not apply to all configurations.

Tip: 24", 30", and 36"W are for use in double lockers.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Material Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Lockers		▶ Page 314

For laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Width	D–Modular	D–Parametric	U.S. Base Prices LPL	HPL
Adjustable Shelf—Single Locker					
SNGLKRSHFS	Modular 12"	18.875"	12"–18.875"	$ 65	$ 74
	Parametric 9"–12"	24"	18.9375"–24"	$ 70	$ 82
	Modular 15"	18.875"	12"–18.875"	$ 75	$ 86
	Parametric 12.0625"–15"	24"	18.9375"–24"	$ 80	$ 95
	Modular 18"	18.875"	12"–18.875"	$ 85	$ 99
	Parametric 15.0625"–18"	24"	18.9375"–24"	$ 90	$108
	Parametric 18.0625"–24"	18.875"	12"–18.875"	$ 95	$113
		24"	18.9375"–24"	$100	$124
Adjustable Shelves—Double Locker					
SNGLKRSHFD	Modular 24"	18.875"	12"–18.875"	$ 65	$ 74
	Parametric 18"–24"	24"	18.9375"–24"	$ 70	$ 82
	Modular 30"	18.875"	12"–18.875"	$ 75	$ 86
	Parametric 24.0625"–30"	24"	18.9375"–24"	$ 80	$ 95
	Modular 36"	18.875"	12"–18.875"	$ 85	$ 99
	Parametric 30.0625"–36"	24"	18.9375"–24"	$ 90	$108

Tip: Adjustable shelf for double locker includes one shelf for use in one side of the double locker.

Tip: Width listed for double locker is locker width, shelf width will be sized to fit in one side of double locker.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

WorkValet Digilock Keys

Tip: Digilock keys are only for use with the keyless option on WorkValet lockers. If keyless is selected, the programming key and manager key must be specified.

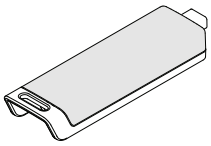
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 124	• Digilock key • Instructions

Related Products	Required to Specify
• Lockers	▶ Page 314

Tip: The manager key and user key are available as accommodations to the locking unit.

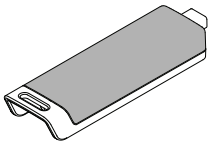
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price



Programming Key

DLKPK	$121



Manager Key

DLKMK	$ 95

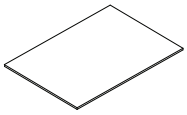
User Key for ADA

DLKUK	$ 40

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

WorkValet Surrounds

Top Panel



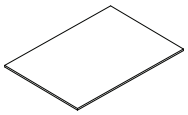
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 130	• Top panel: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Mounting hardware	1 Style number 2 Depth (see below under required selections) 3 Width (see below under required selections) 4 Sectioned top (see below under required selections) 5 Width A, width B, and width C (see below under required selections) 6 Laminate color for top panel 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 18"W–253.5"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
Depth	• 12"D–48"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
Sectioned Top	• 1 sectioned top • 2 sectioned top • 3 sectioned top	No cost No cost No cost	Specify *with 1 sectioned top.* Specify *with 2 sectioned top.* Specify *with 3 sectioned top.*
Width A, Width B, and Width C	• 18"W–84.5"W	Prices at right	Specify width.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Application	• No network lock • With network lock	No cost No cost	Specify *with no network lock.* Specify *with network lock.*
Surface Materials	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3 • Open Line laminate (OLL)	Prices at right Prices at right +$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Grain Direction	• No grain direction • Short grain • Long grain	No cost No cost No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.* Specify *with short grain.* Specify *with long grain.*
Back Panel Application	• No back panel • With back panel	No cost No cost	Specify *with no back panel.* Specify *with back panel.*
End Panel Application	• End panel left • End panel right • End panel left and right	No cost No cost No cost	Specify *with end panel left.* Specify *with end panel right.* Specify *with end panel left and right.*
Locker Span A, Locker Span B, and Locker Span C	• One locker • Two lockers • Three lockers • Four lockers • Five lockers • Six lockers • Seven lockers • Eight lockers • Nine lockers	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify *with one locker.* Specify *with two lockers.* Specify *with three lockers.* Specify *with four lockers.* Specify *with five lockers.* Specify *with six lockers.* Specify *with seven lockers.* Specify *with eight lockers.* Specify *with nine lockers.*
Related Products	• Lockers		▶Page 314

Tip: Short grain direction is available on tops that are 48"W or less.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.



Tip: Multiple top panels are used together with applications wider than 84.5".

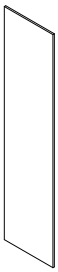
Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Parametric Depth	Parametric Width A, B, and C	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) HPL Price Group 2	Options (Add $ to Base Price) HPL Price Group 3
SNGLKRTP	12"–26"	9"–36"	$406	+$ 86	+$170
	12"–26"	36.0625"–60"	$451	+$143	+$284
	12"–26"	60.0625"–84.5"	$501	+$201	+$400
	26.0625"–48"	9"–36"	$676	+$171	+$341
	26.0625"–48"	36.0625"–60"	$752	+$285	+$568
	26.0625"-48"	60.0625"-84.5"	$835	+$401	+$800

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

WorkValet Surrounds

End Panel



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 130	• End panel: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Mounting hardware
	1 Style number 2 Height (see below under required selections) 3 Depth (see below under required selections) 4 Laminate color for end panel 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Height	• 38.0625"H–84"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
Depth	• 12"D–48"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.

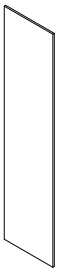
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Application	• No network lock • With network lock	No cost No cost	Specify *with no network lock.* Specify *with network lock.*
Surface Materials	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3 • Open Line laminate (OLL)	Prices at right Prices at right +$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Grain Direction	• No grain direction • Horizontal grain direction • Vertical grain direction	No cost No cost No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.* Specify *with horizontal grain direction* Specify *with vertical grain direction.*
Back Panel Application	• No back panel • With back panel	No cost No cost	Specify *with no back panel.* Specify *with back panel.*
End Panel Application	• End panel left • End panel right • End panel left and right	No cost No cost No cost	Specify *with end panel left.* Specify *with end panel right.* Specify *with end panel left and right.*
Related Products	• Lockers		▶ Page 314

Tip: End panel grain direction must be vertical when the height is greater than 48".

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Parametric Depth	Parametric Height	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) HPL Price Group 2	Options (Add $ to Base Price) HPL Price Group 3
SNGLKREP	12"–26"	38.0625"–41.75"	$342	+$ 99	+$198
	12"–26"	41.8125"–47.9375"	$360	+$114	+$227
	12"–26"	48"–54.125"	$379	+$129	+$256
	12"–26"	54.1875"–66.5"	$399	+$158	+$315
	12"–26"	66.5625"–72"	$419	+$171	+$341
	12"–26"	72.0625"–84"	$440	+$200	+$398
	26.0625"–48"	38.0625"–41.75"	$456	+$198	+$395
	26.0625"–48"	41.8125"–47.9375"	$479	+$228	+$454
	26.0625"–48"	48"–54.125"	$503	+$257	+$513
	26.0625"–48"	54.1875"–66.5"	$528	+$316	+$630
	26.0625"–48"	66.5625"–72"	$554	+$342	+$682
	26.0625"–48"	72.0625"–84"	$582	+$399	+$795

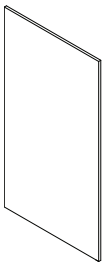


Tip: When end panel application left and right is specified, all base prices and laminate option upcharges are factored twice, except for OLL.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

WorkValet Surrounds

Back Panel



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 130	• Back panel: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Mounting hardware

1 Style number
2 Width (see below under required selections)
3 Height (see below under required selections)
4 Sectioned Panel (see below under required selections)
5 Width A, width B, width C, width D, width E, and width F (see below under required selections)
6 Laminate color for back panel
7 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 9"W–253.5"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
Height	• 38.0625"H–84"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
Sectioned Panel	• 1 sectioned panel • 2 sectioned panel • 3 sectioned panel • 4 sectioned panel • 5 sectioned panel • 6 sectioned panel	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify *with 1 sectioned panel.* Specify *with 2 sectioned panel.* Specify *with 3 sectioned panel.* Specify *with 4 sectioned panel.* Specify *with 5 sectioned panel.* Specify *with 6 sectioned panel.*
Width A, Width B, Width C, Width D, Width E, and Width F	• 9"W–96"W	Prices at right	Specify width.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Application	• No network lock • With network lock	No cost No cost	Specify *with no network lock.* Specify *with network lock.*
Surface Materials	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3 • Markerboard • Open Line laminate (OLL)	Prices at right Prices at right +$ 50 per panel +$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number Specify *with markerboard.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Peg	• Without peg • With peg	No cost +$ 25 per peg	Specify *without peg.* Specify *with peg.*
Locker Span A, Locker Span B, Locker Span C, Locker Span D, Locker Span E, and Locker Span F	• One locker • Two lockers • Three lockers • Four lockers • Five lockers • Six lockers • Seven lockers • Eight lockers • Nine lockers • Ten lockers	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify *with one locker.* Specify *with two lockers.* Specify *with three lockers.* Specify *with four lockers.* Specify *with five lockers.* Specify *with six lockers.* Specify *with seven lockers.* Specify *with eight lockers.* Specify *with nine lockers.* Specify *with ten lockers.*
Related Products	• Lockers		▶ Page 314

Tip: The same surface materials options apply to all sectioned panels. Finish must be specified individually for each panel.

Tip: Peg is an option only when markerboard is specified, and can be optioned on or off on every individual markerboard panel.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

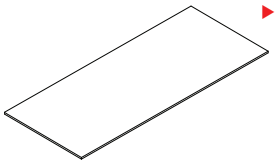
Style Number	Dimensions Parametric Width A, B, C, D, E, and F	Parametric Height	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) HPL Price Group 2	HPL Price Group 3
SNGLKRBP	9"–30"	38.0625"–41.75"	$275	+$126	+$ 251
	9"–30"	41.8125"–47.9375"	$306	+$145	+$ 289
	9"–30"	48"–54.125"	$340	+$163	+$ 326
	9"–30"	54.1875"–66.5"	$419	+$201	+$ 400
	9"–30"	66.5625"–72"	$484	+$217	+$ 433
	9"–30"	72.0625"–84"	$539	+$254	+$ 506
	30.0625"–48"	38.0625"–41.75"	$306	+$252	+$ 503
	30.0625"–48"	41.8125"–47.9375"	$340	+$290	+$ 577
	30.0625"–48"	48"–54.125"	$377	+$327	+$ 652
	30.0625"–48"	54.1875"–66.5"	$466	+$402	+$ 801
	30.0625"–48"	66.5625"–72"	$538	+$435	+$ 867
	30.0625"–48"	72.0625"–84"	$598	+$507	+$1011
	48.0625"–75"	38.0625"–41.75"	$419	+$357	+$ 712
	48.0625"–75"	41.8125"–47.9375"	$489	+$410	+$ 818
	75.0625"–96"	38.0625"–41.75"	$571	+$504	+$1005
	75.0625"–96"	41.8125"–47.9375"	$628	+$579	+$1154

Tip: Each individual panel is charged for base price and finish upcharge. If OLL is selected on multiple panels, it will only be charged once.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

WorkValet Surrounds

Common Top



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 130	• Common top: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Mounting hardware	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under required selections) 3 Depth (see below under required selections) 4 Laminate color for common top 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

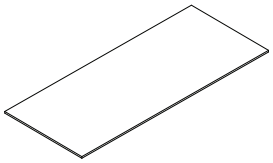
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 18"W–84.5"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
Depth	• 12"D–48"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Grain Direction	• No grain direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify *with short grain.*
	• Long grain	No cost	Specify *with long grain.*
Locker Span	• One locker	No cost	Specify *with one locker.*
	• Two lockers	No cost	Specify *with two lockers.*
	• Three lockers	No cost	Specify *with three lockers.*
	• Four lockers	No cost	Specify *with four lockers.*
	• Five lockers	No cost	Specify *with five lockers.*
	• Six lockers	No cost	Specify *with six lockers.*
	• Seven lockers	No cost	Specify *with seven lockers.*
	• Eight lockers	No cost	Specify *with eight lockers.*
	• Nine lockers	No cost	Specify *with nine lockers.*
	• Ten lockers	No cost	Specify *with ten lockers.*
Related Products	• Lockers		▶Page 314

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Parametric Depth	Parametric Width	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) HPL Price Group 2	Options (Add $ to Base Price) HPL Price Group 3
SNGLKRCT	12"–26"	9"–36"	$406	+$ 86	+$170
	12"–26"	36.0625"–60"	$451	+$143	+$284
	12"–26"	60.0625"–84.5"	$501	+$201	+$400
	26.0625"–48"	9"–36"	$676	+$171	+$341
	26.0625"–48"	36.0625"–60"	$752	+$285	+$568
	26.0625"–48"	60.0625"–84.5"	$835	+$401	+$800

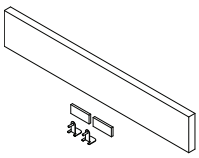


Tip: Multiple common tops are used together with applications are wider than 84.5".

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

WorkValet Accessories

Plinth Cover



Tip: Plinth cover must be specified when plinth base is optioned on the lockers.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 128	• Plinth cover: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Mounting hardware	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under required selections) 3 Laminate color for cover 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 9"W–63"W	Prices below	Specify width.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1	Prices below	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2	Prices below	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3	Prices below	Specify laminate color number
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Locker Span	• One locker	No cost	Specify *with one locker.*
	• Two lockers	No cost	Specify *with two lockers.*
	• Three lockers	No cost	Specify *with three lockers.*
	• Four lockers	No cost	Specify *with four lockers.*
	• Five lockers	No cost	Specify *with five lockers.*
	• Six lockers	No cost	Specify *with six lockers.*
	• Seven lockers	No cost	Specify *with seven lockers.*
Related Products	• Lockers		▶ Page 314
	• Surrounds		▶ Pages 336–342

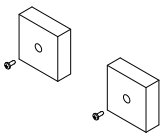
Specification Information

Tip: Multiple plinth covers are used in applications wider than 63".

• Style Number	• Dimensions Parametric Width	• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add $ to Base Price) HPL Price Group 1	HPL Price Group 2	HPL Price Group 3
SNGLKRPC	9"–24"	$194	+$ 6	+$11	+$21
	24.0625"–45"	$207	+$13	+$23	+$45
	45.0625"–63"	$221	+$19	+$32	+$63

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Network Lock Spacer



Tip: Spacers, used to protect cables, are required when lockers with network locks are back-to-back up against a wall. A spacer must be used every four feet.

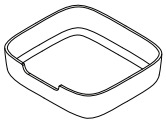
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 128	• Network lock spacers, pair • Mounting hardware	Style number

	Related Products	Required to Specify
Related Products	• Lockers • Surrounds	▶Page 314 ▶Pages 336–342

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
SNGLKRSP	$116

Locker Bins



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 128	• Package of four bins: molded PET felt	1 Style number 2 PET color for bin: P635 Heather Navy P636 Light Heather Grey

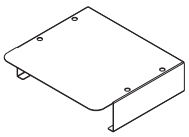
	Related Products	Required to Specify
Related Products	• Lockers • Surrounds • Personal freestanding shelf	▶Page 314 ▶Pages 336–342 ▶Page 346

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
SNGLKRBN	$640

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Personal Freestanding Shelf



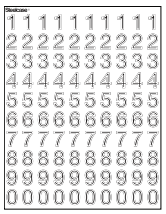
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 128	1 Style number 2 Paint color for shelf ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370.
• Personal shelf: paint price group 01	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 2	+$16	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$34	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Lockers		▶ Page 314
	• Locker bins		▶ Page 336

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
SNGLKRPERSHLF	$95

Numbers



Tip: 100 vinyl stickers on a sheet, ten of each digit 0-9.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 128	1 Style number 2 Color for sheet of numbers: Black White
• Sheet of numbers, quantity of ten	

	Related Product	Required to Specify
Related Products	• Lockers	▶ Page 314

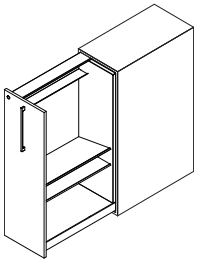
Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
SNGLKRNBR	$130

Specifying High-Density Storage Products

High-Density Storage 348
High-Density Storage Value Package 352
High-Density Storage Accessories 354

High-Density Storage



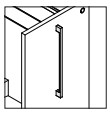
Drawing shows left-hand application, right-hand application is also available.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 138	1 Style number
• Case: laminate price group 1	2 Case width (see below under Required Selections)
• Drawer front: laminate to match case	3 Case depth (see below under Required Selections)
• Case interior: paint	4 Case height (see below under Required Selections)
• Mirror	5 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)
• Nile pull: metal	6 Interior configuration (see below under Required Selections)
• Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	7 Laminate color number for case and drawer front
• Four adjustable leveling glides	8 Paint color number for case interior
• Vertical grain direction	9 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
• Shelf, if 12"W is selected	10 Metal color number for pulls
	11 Options, if selected (see below)
	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

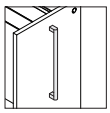
Tip: Shelf comes standard with 12"W storage. Bag drop is not available on 12"W storage.

Tip: Nile pull will default as the standard pull, you must confirm this selection or specify an optional pull.

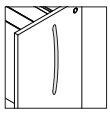
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Case Width	• 12"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 12" width.*
	• 15"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 15" width.*
Case Depth	• 24"D	Prices at right	Specify *with 24" depth.*
	• 30"D	Prices at right	Specify *with 30" depth.*
Case Height	• 42"H	No cost	Specify *with 42" height.*
	• 48"H	+$255	Specify *with 48" height.*
Handedness	• Left hand	No cost	Specify *left-hand.*
	• Right hand	No cost	Specify *right-hand.*
Interior Configuration	**12"W storage**		
	• Shelf	$ 146 Included in U.S. Base Price	Specify *with shelf.*
	15"W storage		
	• Bag drop	No cost	Specify *with bag drop.*
	• Shelf	+$146	Specify *with shelf.*
Pull			



Nile pull



Bar pull



Contemporary pull

Jazz pull

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Front Color Scheme	• Non contrasting	No cost	Specify *with non contrasting.*
	• Contrasting	+$ 64	Specify *with contrasting.*
Surface Materials	**Laminate on case**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Material Reference Manual.*
	Laminate on contrasting case front		
	• Laminate price group 2 on case front	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on case front	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on case front	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Material Reference Manual.*

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

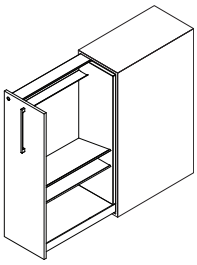
▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	**Wood veneer for non-contrasting color scheme**			
	• Wood group 1	+$1742		Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$2171		Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$3236		Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost		Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Tip: Contrasting fronts and horizontal grain direction are available options for laminate front/laminate case, veneer front/laminate case, or laminate front/ veneer case.	**Wood veneer for contrasting color scheme**			
	• For case front			
	–Wood group 1 veneer	+$ 349		Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	–Wood group 2	+$ 434		Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	–Wood group 3	+$ 653		Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	–Customiz stain	No cost		Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	• For case			
	–Wood group 1 veneer	+$1395		Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	–Wood group 2	+$1738		Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	–Wood group 3	+$2585		Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	–Customiz stain	No cost		Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Paint for case interior			
	• Paint price group 1	No cost		Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 87		Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 227		Specify paint color number.
Pull	**Laminate or wood fronts**			
	• Nile	No cost		Specify *with nile pull.*
	• Bar	No cost		Specify *with bar pull.*
	• Contemporary	–$ 36		Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Jazz	–$ 12		Specify *with jazz pull.*
Light *Tip: Light is available with bag drop configuration only.*	• Light	+$ 305		Specify *with light.*
Coat Closet	• Coat closet	+$ 74		Specify *with coat closet.*
Grain Direction	• Horizontal	No cost		Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
Magnetic Board *Tip: Magnetic boards are not available on 12"W storage.*	**One magnetic board**	**42"H**	**48"H**	
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 173	+$218	Specify Cogent: Connect fabric number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 218	+$263	Specify Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex fabric number.
	Two magnetic boards	**42"H**	**48"H**	
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 347	+$436	Specify Cogent: Connect fabric number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 436	+$525	Specify Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex fabric number.
Lock and Keying	**Lock**			
	• Ember Chrome	No cost		Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying			
	• Factory and field-installed keying			▶Page 380
Related Products	• Worksurface support bracket			▶Page 354
	• Panel connector bracket			▶Page 354

▶Specification Information, on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.



▶Options, on previous page

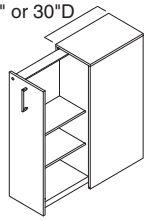
Specification Information

Style Number	Width	U.S. Base Prices 24"D	30"D
HDSTG	12"	$3827	$4182
	15"	$4078	$4433

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

High-Density Storage—Value Package

24" or 30"D



Drawing shows left-hand application, right-hand application is also available.

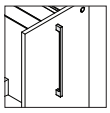
Tip: The high-density value package is a simplified version of high-density storage that includes two fixed shelves to solve organizational needs at a lower price point.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 140	1 Style number 2 Case width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Case depth (see below under Required Selections) 4 Case height (see below under Required Selections) 5 Handedness (see below under Required Selections) 6 Laminate color number for case and drawer front 7 Paint color number for case interior 8 Pull (see below under Required Selections) 9 Metal color number for pulls 10 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370.
• Case: laminate price group 1 • Drawer front: laminate to match case • Case interior: paint • Two fixed shelves: 7360 Merle • Nile pull: metal • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Four adjustable leveling glides • Vertical grain direction	

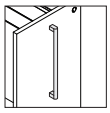
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Case Width	• 12"W • 15"W	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify *with 12" width.* Specify *with 15" width.*
Case Depth	• 24"D • 30"D	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify *with 24" depth.* Specify *with 30" depth.*
Case Height	• 42"H • 48"H	No cost +$255	Specify *with 42" height.* Specify *with 48" height.*
Handedness	• Left hand • Right hand	No cost No cost	Specify *left-hand.* Specify *right-hand.*

Tip: Nile pull will default as the standard pull, you must confirm this selection or specify an optional pull.

Pull



Nile pull



Bar pull

Contemporary pull

Jazz pull

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Front Color Scheme	• Non contrasting • Contrasting	No cost +$ 64	Specify *with non contrasting.* Specify *with contrasting.*
Surface Materials	**Laminate on case**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Material Reference Manual.*
	Laminate on contrasting case front		
	• Laminate price group 2 on case front	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on case front	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on case front	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Material Reference Manual.*
	Paint for case interior		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 87	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$227	Specify paint color number.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

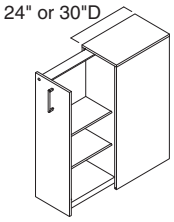
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pull	**Laminate fronts**		
	• Nile	No cost	Specify *with nile pull.*
	• Bar	No cost	Specify *with bar pull.*
	• Contemporary	–$36	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Jazz	–$12	Specify *with jazz pull.*
Coat Closet	• Coat closet	+$74	Specify *with coat closet.*
Grain Direction	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory and field-installed keying		▶ Page 380
Related Products	• Worksurface support bracket		▶ Page 354
	• Panel connector bracket		▶ Page 354

Specification Information

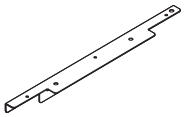


• Style Number	• Dimensions W	U.S. Base Prices • 24"D	• 30"D
HDSTGV	12"	$2833	$3188
	15"	$3084	$3439

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

High-Density Storage Accessories

Worksurface Support Bracket



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 138	1 Style number 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 3 Paint color number for bracket ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370.
• Bracket: paint • Attachment hardware	

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 24"D • 30"D	No cost No cost	Specify *with 24"D bracket.* Specify *with 30"D bracket.*
Related Products	• High-density storage		▶ Pages 348 and 352

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
HDWS	$167

Panel Connector Bracket

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 138	1 Style number 2 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)
• Connector bracket	

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Handedness	• Left hand • Right hand	No cost No cost	Specify left hand. Specify right hand.
Related Products	• High-density storage		▶ Pages 348 and 352

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Height	• U.S. Price
HDPNLCNT	39⅝"	$122

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Lighting

Lighting

Standard Shelf Lights **356**

Bottomline Shelf Lights **358**

LED Shelf Lights **359**

LED Linear Shelf Lights **360**

Accessories

Vertical Wire Managers **362**

Standard Shelf Lights

Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.
▶See page 157 for more information.

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

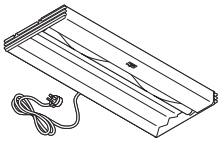
Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 148	• Light housing with centered on-off switch: black paint • End cap cord managers: black plastic only • Cords: — Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only — Daisy chain, one 78" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only • Contrast sleeve around lamp • Faceted reflector: white only • T8 3500K lamp • Ballast • Universal mounting hardware package • Daisy chain starter cord, if selected: black plastic only (order separately)	1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

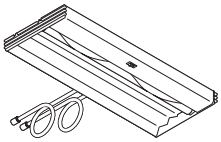
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Painted light housing other than black	+$36	Specify paint color number for housing.
Bracket Option	• Competitive mounting package	No cost	Specify *with competitive mounting package.*
	• Flush mounting package	No cost	Specify *with flush mounting package* and paint color number for end cap covers.

Specification Information

Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast



Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.



Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord.
▶See Related Products on next page.

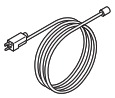
Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
With Standard Power Cord					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSM24K**	$625
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSM36K**	$662
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSM48K**	$716
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSM24KC**	$722
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSM36KC**	$759
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSM48KC**	$813
With Daisy Chain Cords					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSM24KD**	$680
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSM36KD**	$717
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSM48KD**	$771

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Related Products



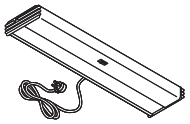
Tip: Use with Standard shelf light with daisy chain cord only.

Daisy Chain Starter Cord

Quantity in Package	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
1	78"	**LS1FSC**	$ 86
6	78"	**LS6FSC**	$516

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bottomline Shelf Lights



Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.
▶See page 157 for more information.

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.

Tip: When ordering the Bottomline shelf lights with daisy chain starter cord you do NOT need to order a starter cord or jumper cord.

▶Need help? Product details, page 150

Standard Includes

- Steel light housing: paint
- Mylar reflector
- Batwing lens
- Polycarbonate end caps: molded to match housing
- Cords:
  - —Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only
  - —Daisy chain, one 56" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only
- Energy efficient electronic ballast
- Energy efficient 3500K T5 fluorescent light
- Universal spring brackets for recessed mount and screw-in for flush mount
- Tool free clips for New York application

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for housing and end caps:
0835 Black
7018 Pewter

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Price
With Standard Power Cord					
4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	**L52FT**	$373
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	**L53FT**	$400
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	**L54FT**	$431
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	**L52FTCHI**	$437
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	**L53FTCHI**	$476
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	**L54FTCHI**	$508
With Daisy Chain Cord					
4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	**L52FTY**	$413
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	**L53FTY**	$437
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	**L54FTY**	$467
With Daisy Chain Starter Cord					
4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	**L52FTS**	$413
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	**L53FTS**	$437
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	**L54FTS**	$467

Specification Guidelines

Application	Requirement
2 lights	1 starter fixture and 1 daisy chain fixture
3 lights	1 starter fixture and 2 daisy chain fixtures
4 lights	1 starter fixture and 3 daisy chain fixtures
5 lights	1 starter fixture and 4 daisy chain fixtures
6 lights	1 starter fixture and 5 daisy chain fixtures

Note: Daisy chaining minimum of two fixtures; maximum of six fixtures.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

LED Shelf Lights

Tip: Maximum number of lights that can be daisy chained is three lights.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 152	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for cover: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 3 Options, if selected (see below)

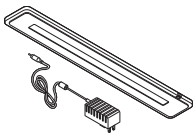
- Aluminum extrusion with plastic cover
- Power supply with cord
- Soft touch switch
- Thin profile accommodates recessed and low profile flush mounting
- Ultra energy efficient LED light source
- Universal magnetic mounting
- Polycarbonate matte film diffuser
- Continuous dimming

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mounting	• Fastener kit for use with wood shelf	+$9	Specify *with fastener kit.*

Specification Information

• Dimensions D	W	H	• Lamp Wattage	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price

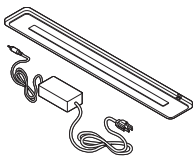
LED Standard Light



Tip: LED standard light comes with a 9' 18 watt power supply.

D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2½"	18"	½"	9.6 watts	**LSL18**	$506

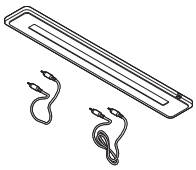
LED Daisy Chain Starter Light



Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply that will support up to three lights in series (11' cord, 6' from power supply to power outlet, 5' from power supply to fixture). Does not include daisy chain jumper cords.

D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2½"	18"	½"	9.6 watts	**LSL18YA**	$545

LED Daisy Chain Secondary Light



Tip: Daisy chain secondary light does not come with a power supply. Daisy chain cord package (8" and 30") comes standard with each secondary light.

D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2½"	18"	½"	9.6 watts	**LSL18YB**	$498

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

LED Linear Shelf Lights

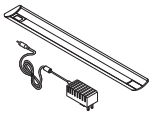
Tip: The power supply for the 17" stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer. The power supply for the 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light uses a 11' 60 watt compact in-line brick with straight plug.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 154

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Task light and mounting bracket: 4231 Arctic White • Power supply with cord: black • Soft touch switch • Magnetic and wood mounting brackets • Continuous range dimmer • Automatic turn off program • Color temperature 3500K	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

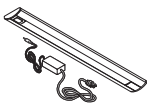
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Painted light housing in 0835 Black	+$ 19	Specify *with 0835 Black.*
Occupancy Sensor	• 17"W, 31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter	+$187	Specify *with occupancy sensor.*
High Output	• 17"W with stand alone, starter, or secondary • 31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter, or secondary	+$118 +$201	Specify *with high output.* Specify *with high output.*

Specification Information



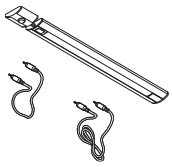
17" Stand Alone Light

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2"	17"	7/10"	**LLL17**	$384



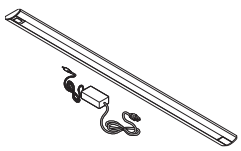
17" Daisy Chain Starter Light

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2"	17"	7/10"	**LLL17YA**	$447



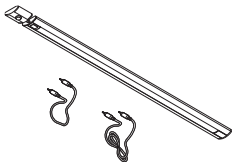
17" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2"	17"	7/10"	**LLL17YB**	$334



31" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2"	31"	7/10"	**LLL31**	$621



31" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

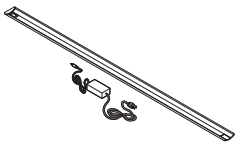
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2"	31"	7/10"	**LLL31YB**	$514

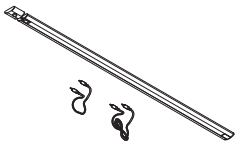
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

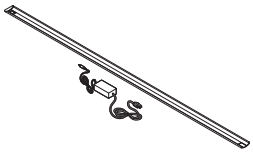
▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

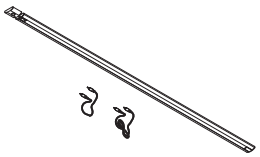
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
44" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light				
2"	44"	7/10"	**LLL44**	$ 824
44" Daisy Chain Secondary Light				
2"	44"	7/10"	**LLL44YB**	$ 690
58" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light				
2"	58"	7/10"	**LLL58**	$1055
58" Daisy Chain Secondary Light				
2"	58"	7/10"	**LLL58YB**	$ 744









For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Accessories

Vertical Wire Managers

For Use on Montage Panels

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 158 • Vertical wire manager: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number 6000 Black 6659 Light Grey

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
13"	**ZWM13**	$25
20"	**ZWM20**	$26

Vertical Wire Manager

For Use on Answer and Kick Panels

Tip: Wire manager can be cut in the field to the specific length needed.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 158 • Vertical wire manager: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6654 Sand 6697 Fog

Specification Information

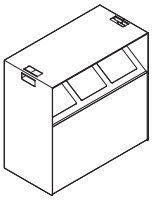
Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
48"	**TS7PVWM**	$46

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Victor2

Victor2 Mobile Unit 364
Victor2 Freestanding Units 366
Victor2 Tray Shelf and Display 368

Victor2 Mobile Unit



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 162	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for front and back 3 Paint color number for sides and top (case) 4 Three acrylic inserts (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

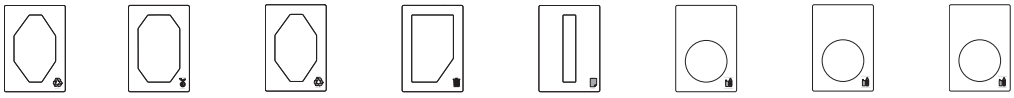
- Mobile unit:
  - Front and back: wood group 1
  - Sides and top: paint price group 1
- Finished back hinged doors
- Three slot opening with sloped receptacles and built in bag holding system
- Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons and wording
- Three 100% recycled plastic rigid recycling bins – 12 gallon capacity each
- Four non-locking black casters: two swivel/two fixed

Tip: Acrylic inserts lift out without tools for ease of cleaning and changeability.

Tip: Verbiage on each insert contains English, Spanish, and French.

Required Selections

Acrylic Inserts (Pick three)



Plastic | Compost | Mixed | Waste | Paper | Aluminum | Returnables | Glass

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Wood front and back**		
	• Wood group 2	+$102	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$353	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Laminate front and back		
	• Laminate price group 1	–$462	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line Laminate	–$360 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Paint on case		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$111	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$192	Specify paint color number.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Specification Information

• Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price

Mobile Unit—3 Openings

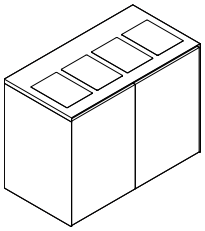
18"	36"	36"	**AWRM183636**	$5610

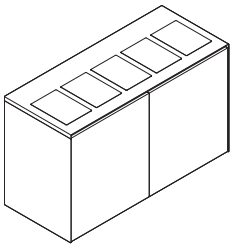
Tip: Receptacle contains features to accommodate oversized bags.

Tip: Soft-touch integral handle allows easy movement from one location to another.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Victor2 Freestanding Units





Tip: Tray shelf and display are ordered separately.

Tip: Acrylic inserts lift out without tools for ease of cleaning and changeability.

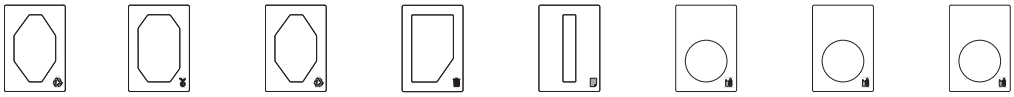
Tip: Verbiage on each insert contains English, Spanish, and French.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 162	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for front and back 3 Paint color number for sides and top (case) 4 Four or five acrylic inserts (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370.
• Freestanding unit: - Front and back: wood group 1 - Side and top: paint price group 1 • Finished back • Four or five top slot openings with receptacles • Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons and wording • Four or five recycling bins (capacity of 23 gallon each receptacle) – fits 30 gallon size bags and larger • Leveling glides: black only	

Required Selections

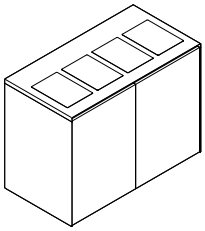
Acrylic Inserts (Pick four or five)

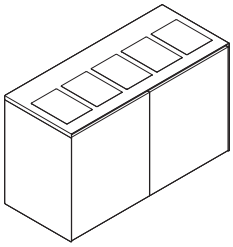


Plastic Compost Mixed Waste Paper Aluminum Returnables Glass

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Wood front and back**		
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Laminate front and back		
	• Laminate price group 1		
	– Four opening	–$ 770	Specify laminate color number.
	– Five opening	–$1077	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2		
	– Four opening	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	– Five opening	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3		
	– Four opening	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	– Five opening	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line Laminate		
	– Four opening	–$ 668 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	– Five opening	–$ 975 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Paint on case		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 111	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 192	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Tray shelf and display		▶ Page 368

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.





Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price)	
					Wood Wood front and back	
					Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Freestanding Unit—4 Openings

25"	48"	36"	**AWRF254836**	$	8015	+$183	+$641

Freestanding Unit—5 Openings

25"	60"	36"	**AWRF256036**		$10,099	+$232	+$804

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Victor2 Tray Shelf and Display

Tray Shelf

Tip: Tray shelf fits most trays up to 20 3/4" x 12".

Tip: Tray shelf cannot be used with the mobile unit.

Tip: Two tray shelves can be used on the freestanding 4 or 5 slot opening. A 15" gap will separate the two tray shelves if used on the freestanding 5 unit.

Tip: Maximum tray storage is 20 food trays.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 163	• Tray shelf: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for tray 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$16 +$34	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Freestanding units		▶ Page 366

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
12 3/4"	22 1/4"	9 15/16"	**AWTS**	$559

Display

Tip: Display holds two 8 1/2" x 11" papers or one 11" x 17".

Tip: Display cannot be used with the mobile unit.

Tip: Two displays can be used on the freestanding 4 or 5 slot opening. A gap of 18 1/2" will separate the two displays if used on the Freestanding 5 unit.

Tip: Paper is placed between the two acrylic plates.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 163	• Display • Attachment brackets: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 370.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$16 +$34	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Freestanding units		▶ Page 366

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
1 3/16"	20 3/4"	15 1/2"	**AWDR**	$559

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Resources and Surface Materials

Surface Materials 370

Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics and Grain Direction 374

Paint Color Availability Matrix 375

Laminate Color Availability Matrix 376

Recommended Edge Finishes 379

Lock and Keying Options

Universal Steel Storage, TS Series Storage, and High-Density Storage 380

Lock Cylinders 381

Media Storage Solutions 382

Storage Capacities and Dimensions 386

Storage Products Style Number Conversion List 400

Style Number Index 414

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or see *steelcase.com/surface-materials.*

Surface Materials Binders include:
- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available paints for Victor2.
Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.
▶ See page 375 for an overview of the paint colors available on each component.

Ⓔ = Established

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint
4238 Mocha
4239 Clay
4240 Chalk
4242 Milk

Textured Paint
7207 Black
7225 Sand
7237 Slate Ⓔ
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint
4743 Mineral Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint
7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Price Group 3

Accent Paint
1ATG Rose Quartz
4AV3 Blue Jay
4AV4 Baltic
4AX1 Citron
4AY2 Chili
4AZ5 Marlin
4CL1 Dark Olivine
4CL2 Ice Blue
4CL3 Aura
4CL4 Sea Glass
4CL5 Light Matcha
4CL6 Terra
4CL7 Sandstone
4CL8 Smokey Plum
4CZ5 Honey
4CZ6 Lagoon
4CZ8 Light Peacock

Coatings
1ATT Cast Shadow

Lux Coatings
4B20 Obsidian
4B22 Matte Brass
4B23 Burnished Bronze
4B24 Night Bronze
4B25 Matte Copper
4B26 Smoked Mica
4B29 Cast Iron

Accessory Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Universal Storage with c:scape pulls

4140 Arctic White Gloss
4144 Black Gloss

Laminate

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.
▶ See page 376 for an overview of the laminate colors available on each product line.

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Fiber Laminate
2850 Vanadium Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber Ⓔ
2860 Granite Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber Ⓔ

Micro Laminate
2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro

Patina Laminate
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate
2722 Cream Ⓔ
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White
2811 Mist Ⓔ
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HAA Persian Salt
2HAB Rose
2HAC Indigo
2HAD Green Citrine
2HAE Dark Olivine
2HAF Cloudy
2HMG Merle
2HWU Clay
2HWV Chalk

Speckle Laminate
2820 Coffee Speckle Ⓔ
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Woodgrain Laminate
2406 Clear Cherry Ⓔ
2409 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple
2535 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood Ⓔ
2538 Clear Walnut
2592 Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
2714 Natural Walnut Ⓔ
2897 Desert Oak
2HAK Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce
2HAT Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge
2HWA Grey Kingswood
2HWB Planked Walnut
2HWD Resolute Walnut
2HWE Natural Recon
2HWF Smoked Walnut

Price Group 2

Textured Laminate
2TH2 Fawn Cypress
2TH4 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak
2TH7 Walnut Heights
2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
2UH4 Cement*
2UH6 Sheetrock

**2UH4 Cement has limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.*

Applies to:
- Universal lateral files, mobile pedestals, file surround, and WorkValet lockers.

Price Group 3

Solid Laminate
24H1 Satin White
24H2 Satin Black
24H3 Satin Stone
24H4 Satin Mocha

Steelcase Surfaces

Low-Pressure Laminate

Fiber Laminate
2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL

Solid Laminate
247L Black V2 LPL
2L30 Arctic White LPL
2L83 Seagull LPL
2L84 Milk LPL
2L85 Dune LPL
2LMG Merle LPL

Woodgrain Laminate
25L1 Winter on Maple LPL
25L5 Virginia Walnut LPL
25L6 Blackwood LPL E
25L8 Clear Walnut LPL
267L Marbled Cherry V2 LPL E
26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL
2L09 Clear Maple LPL
2LAK Clear Oak LPL
2LAN Ash Noce LPL
2LAT Acacia LPL
2LAW Ash Wenge LPL
2LBN Bisque Noce LPL
2LBW Bisque Wenge LPL
2LCN Clay Noce LPL
2LCW Clay Wenge LPL
2LSN Storm Noce LPL
2LSW Storm Wenge LPL
2LWA Grey Kingswood LPL
2LWB Planked Walnut LPL
2LWD Resolute Walnut LPL
2LWF Smoked Walnut LPL
2LWG Natural Recon LPL
2TL2 Fawn Cypress LPL

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of $102 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Universal worksurfaces and Universal Storage tops, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

E = Established

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements
To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:
- Visit *www.steelcase.com*

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Wood

Applies to:
- Universal Storage tops and fronts
- Universal file surrounds
- High-Density storage
- Overhead storage

Tip: Wood is not offered as a finish on the value package for High-Density storage cases.

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:
- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available veneers for Victor2.

Veneer

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore
3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry E
3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
3522 FC/OP Clear Maple
3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple E
3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut E
3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer
3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore
3042 QC/OP Ash E
3222 QC/OP Clear Maple
3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple E
3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut E
3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer
32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Open-Pore
3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

Rift-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer
36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer
3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Wood Group 1

Open-Pore Planked Veneer
3P41 OP Planked Cherry
3P51 OP Planked Maple
3P61 OP Planked Oak
3P71 OP Planked Walnut
3VFX OP Unmarked Oak
Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Full-Fill

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Wood Group 2

Flat-Cut Full-Fill

3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry Ⓔ
3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
3524 FC/FF Clear Maple
3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill

3224 QC/FF Clear Maple
3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Full-Fill

3604 RC/FF Desert Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surfaces program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on *village.steelcase.com* for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Wood Group 3

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

Ⓔ = Established

Select Surfaces

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are available in our Select Surfaces program as Wood Group 1 pricing. Composite veneers are not available on Answer trims.

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore

3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer. A $500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The $500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The $500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed. In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A $1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a $1,000 fee at any point within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the $1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable. Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate. Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- 1 mm square edge profile on Universal Storage laminate tops
- .5 mm, 1 mm, or 3 mm square edge on Universal file surrounds
- HD storage

6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6034 Natural Cherry
6036 Medium Cherry
6037 Winter on Maple
6038 Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
6041 Natural Walnut Ⓔ
6052 Milk
6053 Seagull
6128 Taupe*
6169 Stone
6170 Mocha
61AA Persian Salt
61AB Rose
61AC Indigo
61AD Green Citrine
61AE Dark Olivine
61AF Cloudy
6231 Graphite Walnut
6237 Clear Maple
6242 Virginia Walnut
6243 Blackwood Ⓔ
6245 Clear Walnut
6249 Platinum Solid
6271 Plywood
6527 Merle
6619 Ice Ⓔ
6631 Cream Ⓔ
6635 Dawn Ⓔ
6636 Mist
6654 Sand
6655 Warm White
6695 Midnight
6697 Fog
6698 Fieldstone
66WA Grey Kingswood
66WB Planked Walnut
66WD Resolute Walnut
66WE Natural Recon
66WF Smoked Walnut
66WU Clay
66WV Chalk
6703 Ash Wenge
6704 Storm Wenge
6705 Bisque Wenge
6706 Clay Wenge
6707 Ash Noce
6708 Bisque Noce
6709 Clay Noce
6710 Storm Noce
6T02 Fawn Cypress
6T04 Saddle Oak
6T05 Veranda Teak
6T07 Walnut Heights
6T08 Aggregate
6T09 Gravel
6T10 Cement
6T12 Sheetrock

**6128 Taupe applies to HD storage only.*

Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Universal pulls: contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar

0835 Black
9201 Polished Chrome
9211 Nickel
9212 Silver

Applies to:
- Nile pulls

0835 Black
4799 Platinum Metallic
7280 Smooth Bronze
9201 Polished Chrome
9211 Nickel

Applies to:
- TS Series handle pull:

0835 Black
9211 Nickel

Glass

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Universal storage

6530 Frosted

Applies to:
- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door glass insert

6580 Ice White

Acrylic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door acrylic insert

6538 Satin

Ⓔ = Established

Seating Upholstery

Applies to:
- Mobile pedestal cushion top, One- and 1.5-high lateral file cushions, and basic cushion enhanced

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Buzz2
Era
Jacks Ⓔ
Link
New Black
Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 2

Chainmail
Cogent: Connect
Dovetail by Designtex
Foundation*
New Black
Nitelights
SoftNext
Stand In*
Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
Gaja
Redeem
Retrieve

Price Group 5

Bo Peep
Remix

Price Group 6

Brisa*

Price Group 7

Steelcut Trio*

Leather

Cafe*
Steelcase Leather*

Elmosoft Leather

Elmosoft Leather*

* Not available on basic cushions enhanced.

Applies to:
- High-Density storage magnetic board

Price Group 2

Cogent: Connect
Dovetail by Designtex
SoftNext

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

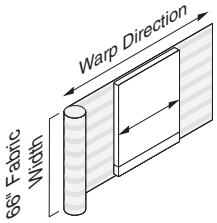
Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage
To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:
- Visit *www.steelcase.com*

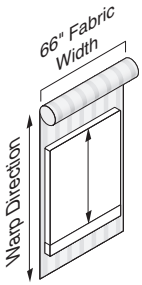
For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an email to lineone@steelcase.com

Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics and Grain Direction



Warp Horizontal

The standard application direction of fabric is warp horizontal. Standard Steelcase fabrics were designed for this application direction.



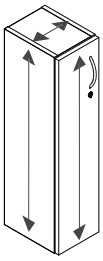
Warp Vertical

The optional application direction of fabrics is warp vertical. This is most commonly used on COMs designed for warp vertical application.

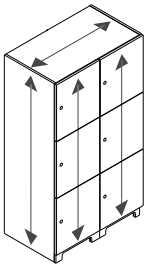
For more information about the warp direction of fabrics, see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Grain Direction

WorkValet Lockers

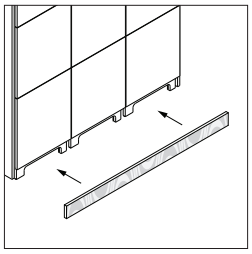


Single Column



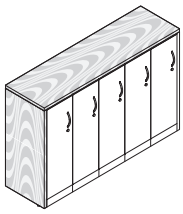
Double Column

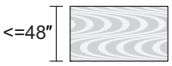
Expressed toe-kick will be grain matched with the headset.

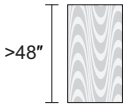


Plinth covers span multiple lockers and have a horizontal grain direction.

WorkValet Cladding







Top panel default is long grain direction. Short grain direction option only on widths of 48" or less for woodgrain laminate and textured laminate.

End panel default is long grain direction. Short grain direction option only on heights of 48" or less for woodgrain laminate and textured laminate.

Back panel laminate grain direction will be horizontal when height is <= 48"H. Grain direction will be vertical when the height is greater than 48".

Paint Color Availability Matrix

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- Ⓔ = Established

	Storage	Universal storage	Counterweight packages	High-Density storage	TS Series storage	TS Series bar pulls	c:scape pulls on Universal storage	Lighting	Shelf lights
Paint Price Group 1 (Smooth)									
4238 Mocha		■	■	■	■	•	•		•
4239 Clay		■	■	■	■	•	•		•
4240 Chalk		■	■	■	■	•	•		•
4242 Milk		■	■	■	■	•	•		•
Paint Price Group 1 (Textured)									
7207 Black		■	■	■	■	■	•		■
7225 Sand		■	■	■	■	•	•		■
7230 Basalt Ⓔ		■	■	■	■	•	•		■
7237 Slate Ⓔ		■	■	■	■	•	•		■
7238 Fieldstone		■	■	■	■	•	•		■
7239 Midnight		■	■	■	■	•	•		■
7241 Arctic White		■	■	■	■	•	•		■
7243 Seagull		■	■	■	■	•	•		■
7360 Merle		■	■	■	■	•	•		■
Paint Price Group 2 (Smooth)									
0835 Black		■	■	■	■	•	•		■
Paint Price Group 2 (Metallic)									
4743 Mineral Metallic		■	■	■	■	•	•		•
4750 Champagne Metallic		■	■	■	■	•	•		■
4798 Sterling Metallic		■	■	■	■	•	•		■
4799 Platinum Metallic		■	■	■	■	■	■		•
4803 Near Black Metallic		■	■	■	■	•	•		•
7245 Carbon Metallic		■	■	■	■	•	•		■
7246 Midnight Metallic		■	■	■	■	•	•		■
Paint Price Group 3 (Coatings)									
1ATT Cast Shadow		■	■	■	■	•	•		•
Paint Price Group 3 (Lux Coatings)									
4B20 Obsidian		■	■	■	■	•	•		•
4B22 Matte Brass		■	■	■	■	•	•		•
4B23 Burnished Bronze		■	■	■	■	•	•		•
4B24 Night Bronze		■	■	■	■	•	•		•
4B25 Matte Copper		■	■	■	■	•	•		•
4B26 Smoked Mica		■	■	■	■	•	•		•
4B29 Cast Iron		■	■	■	■	•	•		•
Accessory Paint									
4140 Arctic White Gloss		•	•	•	•	•	■		•
4144 Black Gloss		•	•	•	•	•	■		•

Laminate Color Availability Matrix

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- ☐ = Available with exceptions
- Ⓔ = Established

	Universal storage tops and fronts	Universal file surrounds	High-Density storage	TS Series storage	Storage tops, shelves, and accessories	WorkValet Lockers	Victor2
High-Pressure Laminates (HPL)							
Fiber							
2850 Vanadium Fiber	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
2854 Vellum Fiber Ⓔ	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
2860 Granite Fiber	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
2862 Stucco Fiber Ⓔ	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
Micro							
2920 Marl Micro	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
2921 Gypsum Micro	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
2922 Clay Micro	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
Patina							
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
2873 Instant Iron Patina	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
Solid							
24H1 Satin White	☐	☐	•	•	•	■	•
24H2 Satin Black	☐	☐	•	•	•	■	•
24H3 Satin Stone	☐	☐	•	•	•	■	•
24H4 Satin Mocha	☐	☐	•	•	•	■	•
2722 Cream Ⓔ	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
2730 Arctic White	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
2746 Black	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
2759 Warm White	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
2811 Mist Ⓔ	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
2883 Seagull	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
2884 Milk	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
2885 Dune	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
2HAA Persian Salt	■	•	■	☐	■	■	■
2HAB Rose	■	•	■	☐	■	■	■
2HAC Indigo	■	•	■	☐	■	■	■
2HAD Green Citrine	■	•	■	☐	■	■	■
2HAE Dark Olivine	■	•	■	☐	■	■	■
2HAF Cloudy	■	•	■	☐	■	■	■
2HMG Merle	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
2HWU Clay	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
2HWV Chalk	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
Speckle							
2820 Coffee Speckle Ⓔ	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
2823 Driftwood Speckle	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
2824 Smoke Speckle	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
2825 Vanadium Speckle	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■

▶**Continued on next page**

▶Continued from previous page

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- ☐ = Available with exceptions
- Ⓔ = Established

	Universal storage tops and fronts	Universal file surrounds	High-Density storage	TS Series storage	Storage tops, shelves, and accessories	WorkValet Lockers	Victor2
Textured							
2TH2 Fawn Cypress	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
2TH4 Saddle Oak	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
2TH5 Veranda Teak	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
2TH7 Walnut Heights	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
2UH4 Cement	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
2UH6 Sheetrock	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
Woodgrain							
2406 Clear Cherry Ⓔ	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
2409 Clear Maple	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
2410 Graphite Walnut	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
2412 Natural Cherry	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
2422 Medium Cherry	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
2511 Winter on Maple	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
2535 Virginia Walnut	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
2536 Blackwood Ⓔ	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
2538 Clear Walnut	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
2592 Blonde on Maple Ⓔ	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
2714 Natural Walnut Ⓔ	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
2897 Desert Oak	•	•	■	•	•	•	■
2HAK Clear Oak	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
2HAN Ash Noce	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
2HAT Acacia	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
2HAW Ash Wenge	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
2HBN Bisque Noce	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
2HBW Bisque Wenge	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
2HCN Clay Noce	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
2HCW Clay Wenge	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
2HSN Storm Noce	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
2HSW Storm Wenge	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
2HWA Grey Kingswood	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
2HWB Planked Walnut	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
2HWD Resolute Walnut	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
2HWE Natural Recon	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■
2HWF Smoked Walnut	■	■	■	☐	■	■	■

▶Continued on next page

▶Continued from previous page

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- ☐ = Available with exceptions
- Ⓔ = Established

		Universal storage tops and fronts	Universal file surrounds	HIgh-Density storage	TS Series storage	Storage tops, shelves, and accessories	WorkValet Lockers	Victor2
Low-Pressure Laminates (LPL)								
Fiber								
2L50	Vanadium Fiber LPL	•	•	•	☐	•	■	•
Solid								
247L	Black V2 LPL	•	•	•	☐	•	•	•
2L30	Arctic White LPL	•	•	•	☐	•	•	•
2L83	Seagull LPL	•	•	•	☐	•	•	•
2L84	Milk LPL	•	•	•	☐	•	•	•
2L85	Dune LPL	•	•	•	☐	•	•	•
2LMG	Merle LPL	•	•	•	☐	•	•	•
Woodgrain								
25L1	Winter on Maple LPL	•	•	•	☐	•	■	•
25L5	Virginia Walnut LPL	•	•	•	☐	•	■	•
25L6	Blackwood LPL Ⓔ	•	•	•	☐	•	■	•
25L8	Clear Walnut LPL	•	•	•	☐	•	■	•
267L	Marbled Cherry V2 LPL Ⓔ	•	•	•	☐	•	■	•
26L1	Natural Cherry V2 LPL	•	•	•	☐	•	■	•
2L09	Clear Maple LPL	•	•	•	☐	•	■	•
2LAK	Clear Oak LPL	•	•	•	☐	•	■	•
2LAN	Ash Noce LPL	•	•	•	☐	•	■	•
2LAT	Acacia LPL	•	•	•	☐	•	■	•
2LAW	Ash Wenge LPL	•	•	•	☐	•	■	•
2LBN	Bisque Noce LPL	•	•	•	☐	•	■	•
2LBW	Bisque Wenge LPL	•	•	•	☐	•	■	•
2LCN	Clay Noce LPL	•	•	•	☐	•	■	•
2LCW	Clay Wenge LPL	•	•	•	☐	•	■	•
2LSN	Storm Noce LPL	•	•	•	☐	•	■	•
2LSW	Storm Wenge LPL	•	•	•	☐	•	■	•
2LWA	Grey Kingswood LPL	•	•	•	☐	•	■	•
2LWB	Planked Walnut LPL	•	•	•	☐	•	■	•
2LWD	Resolute Walnut LPL	•	•	•	☐	•	■	•
2LWF	Smoked Walnut LPL	•	•	•	☐	•	■	•
2LWG	Natural Recon LPL	•	•	•	☐	•	■	•
2TL2	Fawn Cypress LPL	•	•	•	☐	•	■	•

Recommended Edge Finishes

Recommended Edge Colors for Universal Products—High-Pressure Laminate

Edges
The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color		Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color	
Fiber Laminate			
2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand
2854	Vellum Fiber Ⓔ	6655	Warm White
2860	Granite Fiber	6000	Black
2862	Stucco Fiber Ⓔ	6053	Seagull
Micro Laminate			
2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand
Patina Laminate			
2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand
2873	Instant Iron Patina	6527	Merle
Solid Laminate			
24H1	Satin White	6009	Arctic White
24H2	Satin Black	6000	Black
24H3	Satin Stone	6169	Stone
24H4	Satin Mocha	6170	Mocha
2722	Cream Ⓔ	6631	Cream Ⓔ
2730	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White
2746	Black	6000	Black
2759	Warm White	6655	Warm White
2811	Mist Ⓔ	6636	Mist
2883	Seagull	6053	Seagull
2884	Milk	6052	Milk
2885	Dune	6654	Sand
2HAA	Persian Salt	61AA	Persian Salt
2HAB	Rose	61AB	Rose
2HAC	Indigo	61AC	Indigo
2HAD	Green Citrine	61AD	Green Citrine
2HAE	Dark Olivine	61AE	Dark Olivine
2HAF	Cloudy	61AF	Cloudy
2HMG	Merle	6527	Merle
2HWU	Clay	66WU	Clay
2HWV	Chalk	66WV	Chalk
Speckle Laminate			
2820	Coffee Speckle Ⓔ	6631	Cream Ⓔ
2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream Ⓔ
2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice Ⓔ

Laminate Color		Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color	
Textured Laminate			
2TH2	Fawn Cypress	6T02	Fawn Cypress
2TH4	Saddle Oak	6T04	Saddle Oak
2TH5	Veranda Teak	6T05	Veranda Teak
2TH7	Walnut Heights	6T07	Walnut Heights
2UH1	Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08	Aggregate
2UH2	Reclaimed Gravel	6T09	Gravel
2UH4	Cement	6T10	Cement
2UH6	Sheetrock	6T12	Sheetrock
Woodgrain Laminate			
2406	Clear Cherry Ⓔ	6234	Clear Cherry
2409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple
2410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut
2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry
2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry
2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple
2535	Virginia Walnut	6242	Virginia Walnut
2536	Blackwood Ⓔ	6243	Blackwood Ⓔ
2538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut
2592	Blonde on Maple Ⓔ	6038	Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
2714	Natural Walnut Ⓔ	6041	Natural Walnut Ⓔ
2897	Desert Oak	6128	Taupe
2HAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak
2HAN	Ash Noce	6707	Ash Noce
2HAT	Acacia	6213	Acacia
2HAW	Ash Wenge	6703	Ash Wenge
2HBN	Bisque Noce	6708	Bisque Noce
2HBW	Bisque Wenge	6705	Bisque Wenge
2HCN	Clay Noce	6709	Clay Noce
2HCW	Clay Wenge	6706	Clay Wenge
2HSN	Storm Noce	6710	Storm Noce
2HSW	Storm Wenge	6704	Storm Wenge
2HWA	Grey Kingswood	66WA	Grey Kingswood
2HWB	Planked Walnut	66WB	Planked Walnut
2HWD	Resolute Walnut	66WD	Resolute Walnut
2HWE	Natural Recon	66WE	Natural Recon
2HWF	Smoked Walnut	66WF	Smoked Walnut

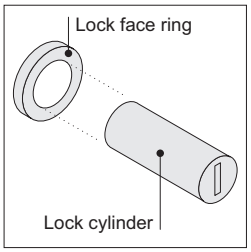
Ⓔ = Established

Lock and Keying Options

Universal Steel Storage, TS Series Storage, and High-Density Storage

All locking products are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.

Exceptions: Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks.



Locks consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

Two types of locks are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

▶See example at right.

Key Random

FR305
FR421
FR305
or
XF1011
XF1042
XF1011
XF Master Key

Required to Specify

Master key random	+$36	Specify *with master key random.*

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Specify "plug" when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.
Tip: For products with optional lock colors, make sure to specify the color for both the lock and lock face ring.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.
Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).
Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.

▶See below.

Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCK9201FR FR320
5	LOCK9201FR FR350
15	LOCK9201XF XF1100
30	Total
1	877102003SR standard lock tool
1	877102002SR master lock tool

Key Random

FR305
FR421
FR305
or
XF1011
XF1042
XF1011
XF Master Key

Key Specific

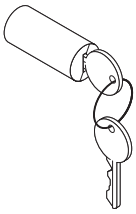
FR350
FR350
FR350
or
XF1020
XF1020
XF1020
XF Master Key

Key Consecutive

FR350
FR351
FR352
or
XF1020
XF1021
XF1022
XF Master Key

Steelcase
February 2024

Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Lock cylinder, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome • Two keys	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify *key consecutive* and must select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+$36 each	Specify master key random.
Master key specific	+$36 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+$36 each	Specify *master key consecutive* and must select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Specification Information		
• **Color**	• **Style Number**	• **U.S. Base Price**

FR Series (Standard Keying System)—Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	**LOCK9201FR**	No cost
Ember Chrome	**LOCK9250FR**	No cost

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

Standard Lock Tool

	877102003SR	$36

XF Series (Master Keying System)—Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	**LOCK9201XF**	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	**LOCK9250XF**	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.

Master Lock Tool

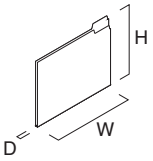
	877102002SR	$36

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Media Storage Solutions

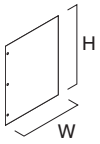
Paper Media

Folders



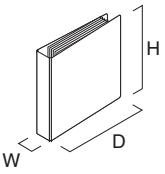
	Letter-Size	Legal-Size
Manila folder Guide height	11¾"W x 9½"H 11¾"W x 9 15/16"H	14¾"W x 9½"H 14¾"W x 9 15/16"H
Top tab folder Guide height	11¾"W x 9½"H 11¾"W x 9 15/16"H	14¾"W x 9½"H 14¾"W x 9 15/16"H
Side tab folder	12¼"W x 9½"H	15¼"W x 9½"H
Hanging file folder *excluding rods and tabs (A4 International 12 3/8"W x 9½"H*)	11¾"W x 9 3/8"H*	14¾"W x 9 3/8"H*
Red rope expandable folder Guide height	11¾"W x 9½"H 11¾"W x 10"H	14¾"W x 9½"H 14¾"W x 10"H
End-tab expandable folder	12¾"W x 9½"H	15¾"W x 9½"H

Paper



Letter-size	8½"W x 11"H
Legal-size	8½"W x 14"H
EDP	11"W x 14 7/8"H
A4 international	8¼"W x 11 5/8"H

Binders



Tip: Binder dimensions vary greatly with model and manufacturer. Check the dimensions of the specific binders you want to store to be sure they will fit.

Typical dimension ranges:
Depth 10" to 12½"
Width ½" to 4"
Height 11" to 12"

Cards

Index Cards
5"W x 3"H
6"W x 4"H
8"W x 5"H

Media and Tab Cards
7 3/8"W x 3¼"H (magnetic, tab, and aperture)

Paper Media, continued

Cards

Index Cards

5"W x 3"H

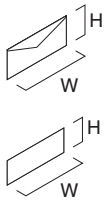
6"W x 4"H

8"W x 5"H

Media and Tab Cards

7⅜"W x 3¼"H (magnetic, tab, and aperture)

Checks and Envelopes



9½"W x 4⅛"H

Electronic Media

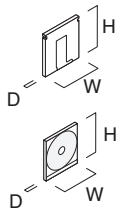
3½" Disk

3½"W x 3¾"H; 3.5 diskette

2"D x 4"W x 4"H (box of 10)

¼"D x 3 13/16"W x 3 13/16"H; 3.5 hard disk

DVDs and CDs



7/16"D x 3 7/8"W x 3 7/8"H; 3.5 disk

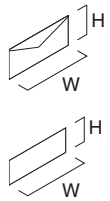
7/16"D x 5 3/8"W x 5 3/4"H; 5.25 disk

7/16"D x 12 5/8"W x 13 7/8"H; 12" disk

3/8"D x 5"W x 5 3/4"H; CD

Electronic Media, continued

Checks and Envelopes



9½"W x 4⅛"H

Film Media

3½" Disk

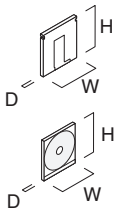
3½"W x 3¾"H; 3.5 diskette

2"D x 4"W x 4"H (box of 10)

¼"D x 3 13/16"W x 3 13/16"H; 3.5 hard disk

Audio Visual Media

DVDs and CDs



7/16"D x 3⅞"W x 3⅞"H; 3.5 disk

7/16"D x 5⅜"W x 5¾"H; 5.25 disk

7/16"D x 12⅝"W x 13⅞"H; 12" disk

⅜"D x 5"W x 5¾"H; CD

Data Cartridges

⅞"D x 6⅜"W x 4¼"H (in case); 5.25 QIC

⅝"D x 6"W x 4"H; 5.25 QIC

11/16"D x 3½"W x 2⅝"H (in case); 3.5 QIC

½"D x 3 3/16"W x 2⅜"H; 3.5 QIC

1"D x 4⅞"W x 4¼"H; 3480 tape cartridge

⅝"D x 3 3/16"W x 2 5/16"H; 4mm DDS

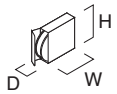
1"D x 4"W x 2¾"H; 8mm DAT

Audio Visual Media, continued

Microfiche

6"W x 4"H

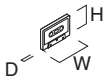
Microfilm/Roll Film



1"D x 4" diameter

4¼"W x 1¼"D x 4¼"H (in box)

Audio Cassettes



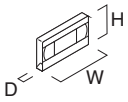
7⁄16"D x 2½"W x 1½"H (microcassette)

11⁄16"D x 4 5⁄16"W x 2¾"H (standard)

⅞"D x 6¼"W x 4¼"H (large)

⅝"D x 3 3⁄16"W x 2 5⁄16"H; 4mm DAT

Video Cassettes



1⅛"D x 7⅜"W x 4⅛"H (in sleeves)

1⅛"D x 8"W x 4¾"H (in cases)

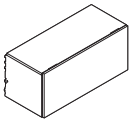
1"D x 4"W x 2¾"H; 8mm

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

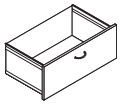
TS Series Pedestals

Box Drawers	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
	19"D	15 13/16"	12 1/8"	4 1/2"
	28"D	25"	12"	4 7/8"

File Drawers	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Letter-Size	Legal-Size
	19"D	15 13/16"	12 1/8"	9 1/2"	18" front-to-back filing	12" side-to-side filing
					12" side-to-side filing 6" front-to-back filing	
	28"D	25"	12"	10 3/4"	24" front-to-back filing	12" side-to-side filing
					24" side-to-side filing	
					12" side-to-side filing 12" front-to-back filing	

TS Series Bins	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
	24"W bin	13 3/8"	23 13/16"	13 11/16"
	30"W bin	13 3/8"	29 13/16"	13 11/16"
	36"W bin	13 3/8"	35 13/16"	13 11/16"
	42"W bin	13 3/8"	41 13/16"	13 11/16"
	48"W bin	13 3/8"	47 13/16"	13 11/16"
	60"W bin	13 3/8"	59 13/16"	13 11/16"
	72"W bin	13 3/8"	71 13/16"	13 11/16"

TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files

Lateral File Drawers	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
	30"W	16"	27⅝"	10½"
	36"W	16"	32¾"	10½"

TS Series Tower Too

Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
Wardrobe Area			
48"H with coat hook	22¾"	8⅞"	40⅝"
54"H with coat hook	22¾"	8⅞"	51⅞"
66"H with coat hook	22¾"	8⅞"	63⅞"
48"H with coat hook and shelf	22¾"	8⅞"	39½" (8"H shelf space)
54"H with coat rod and shelf	23¾"	8⅞"	41⅝" (8"H shelf space)
66"H with coat hook and shelf	22¾"	8⅞"	53⅝" (8"H shelf space)

Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
Shelf Area			
48"H	22¾"	14¾"	5"
54"H	22¾"	14¾"	12"
66"H	22¾"	14¾"	18"
66"H (3 drawer option)	22¾"	14¾"	11¼" (top opening) 12" (bottom opening)

Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Letter-Size	Legal-Size
File Drawer	20¼"	12¼"	11½"	20" front-to-back filing 12" side-to-side filing 7¼" front-to-back filing	12" side-to-side filing

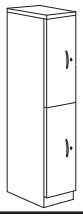
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
Box Drawer (option)	20¼"	12¼"	5"

TS Series Lockers

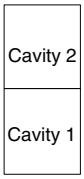
TS Series Single Lockers

External Dimensions		Inside Dimensions		
Width	12"	10 17/20"		
	18"	16 17/20"		
Depth	18"	17"		
	24"	23"		
		Without Shelf	**Below Shelf**	**Above Shelf**
Height	40"	37 1/4"	24 1/2"	12"
	52"	49 2/5"	36 13/20"	12"
	65 1/2"	61 3/4"	49"	12"

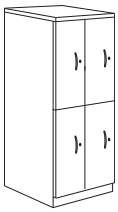
TS Series Double Lockers



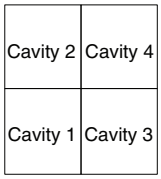
External Dimensions		Inside Dimensions		
Width	12"	10 17/20"		
	18"	16 17/20"		
Depth	18"	17"		
	24"	23"		
		Total	**Cavity 1**	**Cavity 2**
Height	65 1/2"	61 3/4"	30 1/4"	30 1/2"



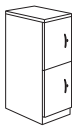
TS Series Quad Locker



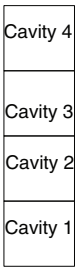
External Dimensions		Inside Dimensions		
			Cavity 1/2	**Cavity 3/4**
Width	12"	22 17/20"	10 17/20"	10 17/20"
Depth	18"	16 17/20"		
			Cavity 1/3	**Cavity 2/4**
Height	65 1/2"	61 3/4"	30 1/4"	30 1/2"



TS Series Single Cubby Lockers



External Dimensions		Inside Dimensions				
Width	12"	10 17/20"				
Depth	18"	16 17/20"				
		Total	**Cavity 1**	**Cavity 2**	**Cavity 3**	**Cavity 4**
Height	40"	36 2/5"	17 3/4"	18"	N.A.	N.A.
	52"	48 2/5"	15 3/5"	15 2/5"	15 3/4"	N.A.
	65 1/2"	61 3/4"	14 19/20"	14 3/4"	14 3/4"	15"

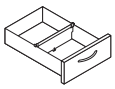


TS Series Double Cubby Lockers

External Dimensions		Inside Dimensions				
		Total	Left Side	Right Side		
Width	24"	23"	11"	11"		
Depth	18"	16 17/20"				
		Total	Cavity 1/5	Cavity 2/6	Cavity 3/7	Cavity 4/8
Height	40"	36 2/5"	17 3/4"	18"	N.A.	N.A.
	52"	48 2/5"	15 3/5"	15 2/5"	15 3/4"	N.A.
	65 1/2"	61 3/4"	14 19/20"	14 3/4"	14 3/4"	15"

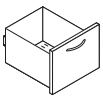
Cavity 4	Cavity 8
Cavity 3	Cavity 7
Cavity 2	Cavity 6
Cavity 1	Cavity 5

Universal Pedestals

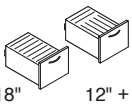


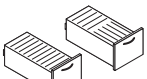
Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
18"D drawer	13 19/32"	12 3/4"	4 7/32"	4 1/2"
24"D drawer	18 23/32"	12 3/4"	4 7/32"	4 1/2"
30"D drawer	24 23/32"	12 3/4"	4 7/32"	4 1/2"

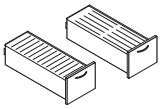
12"H File Drawers



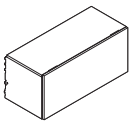
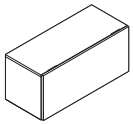
Size		Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Size Storage		Legal-Size Storage
15"W drawer	18"D	13 1/8"	12 1/16"	9 3/8"	10 3/8"	13"	12" + 1"	N.A.
	24"D	18 1/4"	12 1/16"	9 3/8"	10 3/8"	18"	12" + 6"	12"
	30"D	24 1/4"	12 1/16"	9 3/8"	10 3/8"	24"	24"	12"



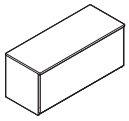




Universal Bins and Shelves

Universal Over the Case Bins	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
	24"W bin	13 3/8"	23 13/16"	13 11/16"
	25"W bin	13 3/8"	24 13/16"	13 11/16"
	30"W bin	13 3/8"	29 13/16"	13 11/16"
	35"W bin	13 3/8"	34 13/16"	13 11/16"
	36"W bin	13 3/8"	35 13/16"	13 11/16"
	42"W bin	13 3/8"	41 13/16"	13 11/16"
	45"W bin	13 3/8"	44 13/16"	13 11/16"
	48"W bin	13 3/8"	47 13/16"	13 11/16"
	60"W bin	13 3/8"	59 13/16"	13 11/16"
	66"W bin*	13 3/8"	65 13/16"	13 11/16"
	70"W bin	13 3/8"	69 13/16"	13 11/16"
	72"W bin	13 3/8"	71 13/16"	13 11/16"
	75"W bin*	13 3/8"	74 13/16"	13 11/16"

*Universal over the case bins only.

Universal In the Case Bins and Universal Sliding Door Bins	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
	24"W bin	13 3/8"	23 13/16"	12 1/4"
	30"W bin	13 3/8"	29 13/16"	12 1/4"
	36"W bin	13 3/8"	35 13/16"	12 1/4"
	42"W bin	13 3/8"	41 13/16"	12 1/4"
	48"W bin	13 3/8"	47 13/16"	12 1/4"
	60"W bin	13 3/8"	59 13/16"	12 1/4"
	66"W bin	13 3/8"	65 13/16"	12 1/4"
	72"W bin	13 3/8"	71 13/16"	12 1/4"

*Universal sliding door bin width dimension is reduced by 3/4" due to center divider.

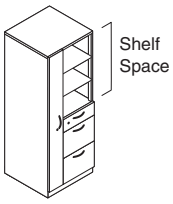
Universal Shelves For Answer and Kick	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
	24"W shelf	13 3/8"	23 13/16"	6 1/4"
	30"W shelf	13 3/8"	29 13/16"	6 1/4"
	36"W shelf	13 3/8"	35 13/16"	6 1/4"
	42"W shelf	13 3/8"	41 13/16"	6 1/4"
	48"W shelf	13 3/8"	47 13/16"	6 1/4"
	60"W shelf	13 3/8"	59 13/16"	6 1/4"
	72"W shelf	13 3/8"	71 13/16"	6 1/4"

Universal Shelves For Avenir	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
	24"W shelf	13 3/8"	23 13/16"	5 1/2"
	30"W shelf	13 3/8"	29 13/16"	5 1/2"
	36"W shelf	13 3/8"	35 13/16"	5 1/2"
	42"W shelf	13 3/8"	41 13/16"	5 1/2"
	48"W shelf	13 3/8"	47 13/16"	5 1/2"
	60"W shelf	13 3/8"	59 13/16"	5 1/2"
	72"W shelf	13 3/8"	71 13/16"	5 1/2"

Universal Shelves For Montage	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
	24"W shelf	13 3/8"	23 13/16"	9 3/4"
	30"W shelf	13 3/8"	29 13/16"	9 3/4"
	36"W shelf	13 3/8"	35 13/16"	9 3/4"
	42"W shelf	13 3/8"	41 13/16"	9 3/4"
	48"W shelf	13 3/8"	47 13/16"	9 3/4"
	60"W shelf	13 3/8"	59 13/16"	9 3/4"
	72"W shelf	13 3/8"	71 13/16"	9 3/4"

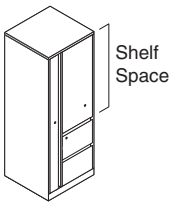
Universal Towers

Open Side Tower Shelf Space



Size	Inside Dimensions Actual Depth	D	W	H
48"H tower	18"	17"	14¼"	13⅓"
	24"	23"	14¼"	13⅓"
52"H tower	18"	17"	14¼"	18"
	24"	23"	14¼"	18"
65½"H tower	18"	17"	14¼"	31⅜"
	24"	23"	14¼"	31⅜"

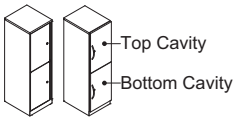
Dual Door Tower Shelf Space



Size	Inside Dimensions Actual Depth	D	W	H
48"H tower	18"	16¾"	14¼"	18 15/16"
	24"	22¾"	14¼"	18 15/16"
52"H tower	18"	16¾"	14¼"	23¼"
	24"	22¾"	14¼"	23¼"
65½"H tower	18"	16¾"	14¼"	36⅞"
	24"	22¾"	14¼"	36⅞"

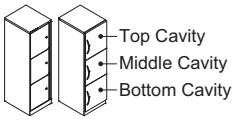
Universal Multi-Door Lockers

2-Door



Size	Back of Case to Front of Shelf (Flush) D	Back of Case to Front of Shelf (Proud) D	Upright to Shelf Bracket W	Top Cavity H	Bottom Cavity H
18"D x 15"W x 52"H	16 7/8"	17 7/8"	13 7/8"	23 3/8"	24"
24"D x 15"W x 65 1/2"H	22"	23"	13 7/8"	30"	30 7/8"
18"D x 18"W x 52"H	16 7/8"	17 7/8"	16 7/8"	23 3/8"	24"
24"D x 18"W x 65 1/2"H	22"	23"	16 7/8"	30"	30 7/8"

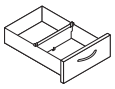
3-Door



Size	Back of Case to Front of Shelf (Flush) D	Back of Case to Front of Shelf (Proud) D	Upright to Shelf Bracket W	Top Cavity H	Middle Cavity H	Bottom Cavity H
18"D x 15"W x 52"H	16 7/8"	17 7/8"	13 7/8"	15 3/8"	15 3/8"	16"
24"D x 15"W x 65 1/2"H	22"	23"	13 7/8"	19 7/8"	19 7/8"	20 1/2"
18"D x 18"W x 52"H	16 7/8"	17 7/8"	16 7/8"	15 3/8"	15 3/8"	16"
24"D x 18"W x 65 1/2"H	22"	23"	16 7/8"	19 7/8"	19 7/8"	20 1/2"

6"H Box Drawers

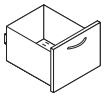
for Towers



Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
18"D drawer	13 19/32"	12 3/4"	4 7/32"	4 1/2"
24"D drawer	18 23/32"	12 3/4"	4 7/32"	4 1/2"
30"D drawer	24 23/32"	12 3/4"	4 7/32"	4 1/2"

12"H File Drawers

for Towers



Size		Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Size Storage		Legal-Size Storage
15"W drawer	18"D	13 1/8"	12 1/16"	9 3/8"	10 3/8"	13"	12" + 1"	N.A.
	24"D	18 1/4"	12 1/16"	9 3/8"	10 3/8"	18"	12" + 6"	12"
	30"D	24 1/4"	12 1/16"	9 3/8"	10 3/8"	24"	24"	12"

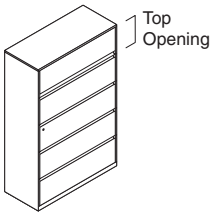
Adjustable Shelves

for Universal Storage Open Side Towers and Dual Door Towers

Product	Inside Dimensions D	W
Open side tower	22 5/32"	14 1/4"
	28 5/32"	14 1/4"
Dual door tower	21 11/16"	13 11/16"

Universal Case Dimensions

for Lateral Files, Cabinets, and Bookcases



Size	Interior Depth
15"D	14 15/16"
18"D	17 15/16"
24"D	23 1/16"
30"D	29 1/16"

Size	Interior Width
15"W	14"
24"W	22 1/2"
30"W	28 1/2"
36"W	34 1/2"
42"W	40 1/2"

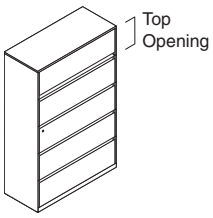
Size	Interior Height*
Bookcases:	
28"H	25 1/2"
40"H	37 1/2"
53 1/2"H	51"
65 1/2"H	63"
83 1/2"H	81"
All Other Products:	
28"H	24"
40"H	36"
52"H	48"
65 1/2"H	61 1/2"
83 1/2"H	79 1/2"

*Interior height is without any interior components. (Example: Fixed shelf, adjustable shelf, etc.)

Note: Cases with flush fronts will have approximately 1" less interior depth clearance.

Lateral File Fixed Shelf Top Opening

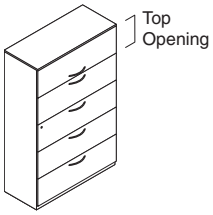
Flush Front Units
including Universal Storage and Answer



Size	Top Opening Interior of 65½"H Flush Front Units D	W	H
18"D lateral file	16¾"	28½"	11⅞"
	16¾"	34½"	11⅞"
	16¾"	40½"	11⅞"
23⅛"D lateral file	21¾"	28½"	11⅞"
	21¾"	34½"	11⅞"

Note: Interior height for roll-out shelf option is 3⁄16" less than for fixed shelf.

Proud Front Units

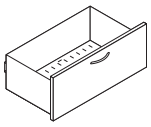
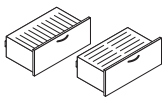
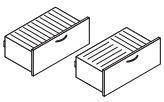
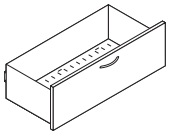
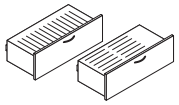
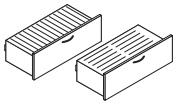
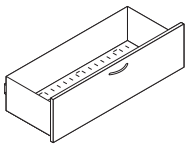
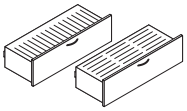
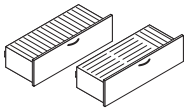


Size	Top Opening Interior of 65½"H Proud Front Units D	W	H
18⅞"D lateral file	14½"	26⅛"	11⅞"
	14½"	32⅛"	11⅞"
	14½"	38⅛"	11⅞"
24"D lateral file	19½"	26⅛"	11⅞"
	19½"	32⅛"	11⅞"

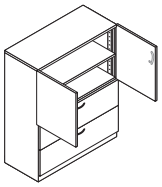
Universal Lateral Files

12"H File Drawers

Including Universal and Answer Lateral Files

	Size		Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Size Storage		Legal-Size Storage	
	30"W drawer	18"D	15 1⁄16"	26⅞"	9⅜"	11⅜"	26½"	30"	26½"	15" + 11"
		24"D	19 9⁄16"	26⅞"	9⅜"	11⅜"	26½"	38"	26½"	19"
										
	36"W drawer	18"D	15 1⁄16"	32⅞"	9⅜"	11⅜"	32½"	30"	32½"	30"
		24"D	19 9⁄16"	32⅞"	9⅜"	11⅜"	32½"	38"	32½"	38"
										
	42"W drawer	18"D	15 1⁄16"	38⅞"	9⅜"	11⅜"	38½"	45"	38½"	30" + 8"
										

Universal Combination Cabinets with Adjustable Shelf Interiors

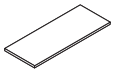


Door Height	Cabinet Interior Height	Cabinet Interior Height with Adjustable Shelf(s)	Rows of Binders Accommo-dated
52"H unit with two file drawers			
24"	23 3/8"	22 5/8"	1
65 1/2"H unit with three file drawers			
25 1/2"	24 7/8"	24 1/8"	2
83 1/2"H unit with four file drawers			
31 1/2"	30 7/8"	29 3/8"	2
65 1/2"H unit with two file drawers			
37 1/2"	36 7/8"	35 3/8"	2
83 1/2"H unit with three file drawers			
43 1/2"	42 7/8"	41 3/8"	3

Note: Height of fixed shelf is 5/8".
Height of adjustable shelf is 3/4".

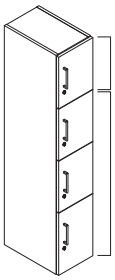
Adjustable Shelves

for Combination Cabinets and Storage Cabinets



Size	Inside Dimensions D	W
18"D shelves	15 3/8"	22 11/32"
	15 3/8"	28 11/32"
	15 3/8"	34 11/32"
	15 3/8"	40 11/32"
24"D shelves	20 3/8"	22 11/32"
	20 3/8"	28 11/32"
	20 3/8"	34 11/32"

WorkValet Lockers



		Height						
		38.0625"	**41.75"**	**47.9375"**	**54.125"**	**66.5"**	**72"**	**84"**
1 Door	Opening	33.089"	36.78"	42.96"	49.15"	61.53"	67.03"	79.03"
2 Door	Top Opening	16.00"	17.84"	20.93"	24.03"	30.22"	32.97"	38.03"
2 Door	Bottom Opening	16.29	18.13"	21.23"	24.32"	30.51"	33.26"	39.26"
3 Door	Top Opening	N.A.	N.A.	13.58"	15.64"	19.77"	21.60"	25.60"
3 Door	Openings below Top Opening	N.A.	N.A.	13.91"	15.97"	20.10"	21.93"	25.93"
4 Door	Top Opening	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	14.54"	15.92"	18.92"
4 Door	Openings below Top Opening	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	14.87"	16.25"	19.20"
5 Door	Top Opening	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	11.41"	12.51"	14.91"
5 Door	Openings below Top Opening	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	11.74"	12.84"	15.24"

	Width						
	9"	**12"**	**15"**	**18"**	**24"**	**30"**	**36"**
Single Wide	7.39"	10.39"	13.39"	16.39"	22.39"	N.A.	N.A.
Double Wide	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	10.80"	13.80"	16.80"

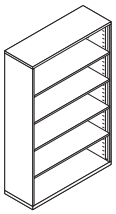
Depth	
18.875"	**24"**
17.10"	22.23"

Recommended Sizes for Personal Items

>19.7"	Book, purse, lunch box
19.7"–29.4"	Backpack
29.5"–47.1"	Suitcase
47.2"+	Coat

Universal Bookcases

for Universal Storage



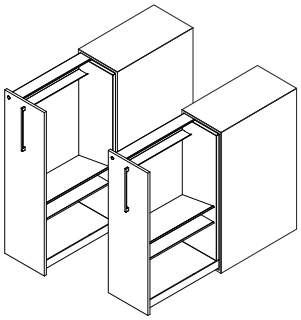
Height	Top Shelf Space	Bottom Shelf Space	Rows of Binders Accommo-dated
28"	12 5/8"	12"	2
40"	11 7/8"	12"	3
53 1/2"	11 5/8"	12"	4
65 1/2"	11 7/8"	12"	5
83 1/2"	17 1/8"	12"	6

Note: Height of adjustable shelf is 3/4".

Width	Inside Dimensions D	W
24"	13 5/8"	22 11/32"
30"	13 5/8"	28 11/32"
36"	13 5/8"	34 11/32"
42"	13 5/8"	40 11/32"

High-Density Storage

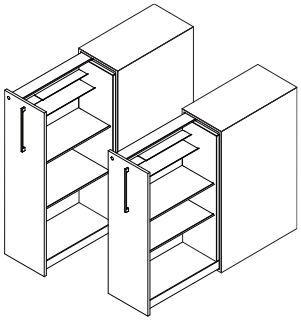
Bag Drop Interior Configuration



	Top Shelf Space	Second Shelf Space	Middle Shelf 1 Space	Middle Shelf 2 Space	Bottom Shelf Space
42"H bag drop	5 7/8"D x 26"W x 2 13/16"H	N.A.	11 5/8"D x 26"W x 13 1/2"H	11 3/4"D x 26"W x 2 3/4"H	12 3/4"D x 26"W x 12"H
42"H bag drop with coat closet	3 1/8"D x 26"W x 2 13/16"H	N.A.	11 5/8"D x 17"W x 13 1/2"H	11 3/4"D x 17"W x 2 3/4"H	12 3/4"D x 17"W x 12"H
48"H bag drop	3 1/8"D x 26"W x 2 13/16"H	6"D x 26"W x 2 3/4"H	11 5/8"D x 26"W x 16 5/8"H	11 3/4"D x 26"W x 2 3/4"H	12 3/4"D x 26"W x 12"H
48"H bag drop with coat closet	3 1/8"D x 26"W x 2 13/16"H	3 1/8"D x 17"W x 2 3/4"H	11 5/8"D x 17"W x 16 5/8"H	11 3/4"D x 17"W x 2 3/4"H	12 3/4"D x 17"W x 12"H

High-Density Storage

Shelf Interior Configuration



	Top Shelf Space	Second Shelf Space	Middle Shelf 1 Space	Middle Shelf 2 Space	Bottom Shelf Space
42"H shelves	5 7/8"D x 26"W x 2 13/16"H	N.A.	11 3/4"D x 26"W x 6 3/8"H	11 3/4"D x 26"W x 12"H	12 3/4"D x 26"W x 12"H
42"H shelves with coat closet	3 1/8"D x 26"W x 2 13/16"H	N.A.	11 3/4"D x 17"W x 6 3/8"H	11 3/4"D x 17"W x 12"H	12 3/4"D x 17"W x 12"H
48"H shelves	3 1/8"D x 26"W x 2 13/16"H	6"D x 26"W x 2 3/4"H	11 3/4"D x 26"W x 9 1/2"H	11 3/4"D x 26"W x 12"H	12 3/4"D x 26"W x 12"H
48"H shelves with coat closet	3 1/8"D x 26"W x 2 13/16"H	3 1/8"D x 17"W x 2 3/4"H	11 3/4"D x 17"W x 9 1/2"H	11 3/4"D x 17"W x 12"H	12 3/4"D x 17"W x 12"H

Storage Products Style Number Conversion List

TS Series Storage

Old Style Number	New Style Numbers
TS Series Lockers	
New styles numbers come with a 1" top (from 5/8") and have different available heights.	
TS2LOCKER1	**TS2LOCKER1B**
TS2LOCKER2	**TS2LOCKER2B**
TS2LOCKER4	**TS2LOCKER4B**
TS2LOCKERCUB1	**TS2LOCKERCUB1B**
TS2LOCKERCUB2	**TS2LOCKERCUB2B**

Universal Storage Towers

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Open Side Towers with Flush Fronts	
RTB24244LAF	**RQS24244LAF**
RTB24244RAF	**RQS24244RAF**
RTB24245LCF	**RQS24245LCF**
RTB24245RCF	**RQS24245RCF**
RTB30244LAF	**RQS30244LAF**
RTB30244RAF	**RQS30244RAF**
RTB30245LCF	**RQS30245LCF**
RTB30245RCF	**RQS30245RCF**
Open Side Towers with Proud Steel Fronts	
RTB24244LAP	**RQS24244LAP**
RTB24244RAP	**RQS24244RAP**
RTB24245LCP	**RQS24245LCP**
RTB24245RCP	**RQS24245RCP**
RTB30244LAP	**RQS30244LAP**
RTB30244RAP	**RQS30244RAP**
RTB30245LCP	**RQS30245LCP**
RTB30245RCP	**RQS30245RCP**
Open Side Towers with Proud Wood Fronts	
RTB24244LAW	**RQS24244LAW**
RTB24244RAW	**RQS24244RAW**
RTB24245LCW	**RQS24245LCW**
RTB24245RCW	**RQS24245RCW**
RTB30244LAW	**RQS30244LAW**
RTB30244RAW	**RQS30244RAW**
RTB30245LCW	**RQS30245LCW**
RTB30245RCW	**RQS30245RCW**

Universal Lateral Files

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Flush Steel Front with Two 12"H Drawers	
RLN183024F	**RLF18302F**
RLN183624F	**RLF18362F**
RLN184224F	**RLF18422F**
RLN243024F	**RLF24302F**
RLN243624F	**RLF24362F**
Flush Steel Front with Three 12"H Drawers	
RLN183036F	**RLF18303F**
RLN183636F	**RLF18363F**
RLN184236F	**RLF18423F**
RLN243036F	**RLF24303F**
RLN243636F	**RLF24363F**
Flush Steel Front with Four 12"H Drawers	
RLN183048F	**RLF18304F**
RLN183648F	**RLF18364F**
RLN184248F	**RLF18424F**
RLN243048F	**RLF24304F**
RLN243648F	**RLF24364F**
Flush Steel Front with Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf	
RLN183061F	**RLF18305F**
RLN183661F	**RLF18365F**
RLN184261F	**RLF18425F**
RLN243061F	**RLF24305F**
RLN243661F	**RLF24365F**
Proud Steel Front with Two 12"H Drawers	
RLN183024P	**RLF18302P**
RLN183624P	**RLF18362P**
RLN184224P	**RLF18422P**
RLN243024P	**RLF24302P**
RLN243624P	**RLF24362P**
Proud Steel Front with Three 12"H Drawers	
RLN183036P	**RLF18303P**
RLN183636P	**RLF18363P**
RLN184236P	**RLF18423P**
RLN243036P	**RLF24303P**
RLN243636P	**RLF24363P**

Universal Lateral Files, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Proud Steel Front with Four 12"H Drawers	
RLN183048P	**RLF18304P**
RLN183648P	**RLF18364P**
RLN184248P	**RLF18424P**
RLN243048P	**RLF24304P**
RLN243648P	**RLF24364P**
Proud Steel Front with Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf	
RLN183061P	**RLF18305P**
RLN183661P	**RLF18365P**
RLN184261P	**RLF18425P**
RLN243061P	**RLF24305P**
RLN243661P	**RLF24365P**
Proud Wood Front with Two 12"H Drawers	
RLN183024W	**RLF18302W**
RLN183624W	**RLF18362W**
RLN184224W	**RLF18422W**
RLN243024W	**RLF24302W**
RLN243624W	**RLF24362W**
Proud Wood Front with Three 12"H Drawers	
RLN183036W	**RLF18303W**
RLN183636W	**RLF18363W**
RLN184236W	**RLF18423W**
RLN243036W	**RLF24303W**
RLN243636W	**RLF24363W**
Proud Wood Front with Four 12"H Drawers	
RLN183048W	**RLF18304W**
RLN183648W	**RLF18364W**
RLN184248W	**RLF18424W**
RLN243048W	**RLF24304W**
RLN243648W	**RLF24364W**
Proud Wood Front with Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf	
RLN183061W	**RLF18305W**
RLN183661W	**RLF18365W**
RLN184261W	**RLF18425W**
RLN243061W	**RLF24305W**
RLN243661W	**RLF24365W**

Universal Combination Cabinets

Old Style Number	New Style Number
52"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Flush Fronts	
RCN183048AF	**RCC18304AF**
RCN183648AF	**RCC18364AF**
RCN184248AF	**RCC18424AF**
RCN243048AF	**RCC24304AF**
RCN243648AF	**RCC24364AF**
RCN183048DF	**RCC18304DF**
RCN183648DF	**RCC18364DF**
RCN184248DF	**RCC18424DF**
RCN243048DF	**RCC24304DF**
RCN243648DF	**RCC24364DF**
65½"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Flush Fronts	
RCN183061EF	**RCC18305EF**
RCN183661EF	**RCC18365EF**
RCN184261EF	**RCC18425EF**
RCN243061EF	**RCC24305EF**
RCN243661EF	**RCC24365EF**
RCN183061HF	**RCC18305HF**
RCN183661HF	**RCC18365HF**
RCN184261HF	**RCC18425HF**
RCN243061HF	**RCC24305HF**
RCN243661HF	**RCC24365HF**
RCN183061JF	**RCC18305JF**
RCN183661JF	**RCC18365JF**
RCN184261JF	**RCC18425JF**
RCN243061JF	**RCC24305JF**
RCN243661JF	**RCC24365JF**
RCN183061MF	**RCC18305MF**
RCN183661MF	**RCC18365MF**
RCN184261MF	**RCC18425MF**
RCN243061MF	**RCC24305MF**
RCN243661MF	**RCC24365MF**

Universal Combination Cabinets, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number
83½"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Flush Fronts	
RCN183079NF	**RCC18306NF**
RCN183679NF	**RCC18366NF**
RCN184279NF	**RCC18426NF**
RCN243079NF	**RCC24306NF**
RCN243679NF	**RCC24366NF**
RCN183079RF	**RCC18306RF**
RCN183679RF	**RCC18366RF**
RCN184279RF	**RCC18426RF**
RCN243079RF	**RCC24306RF**
RCN243679RF	**RCC24366RF**
RCN183079SF	**RCC18306SF**
RCN183679SF	**RCC18366SF**
RCN184279SF	**RCC18426SF**
RCN243079SF	**RCC24306SF**
RCN243679SF	**RCC24366SF**
RCN183079VF	**RCC18306VF**
RCN183679VF	**RCC18366VF**
RCN184279VF	**RCC18426VF**
RCN243079VF	**RCC24306VF**
RCN243679VF	**RCC24366VF**
52"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts	
RCN183048AP	**RCC18304AP**
RCN183648AP	**RCC18364AP**
RCN184248AP	**RCC18424AP**
RCN243048AP	**RCC24304AP**
RCN243648AP	**RCC24364AP**
RCN183048DP	**RCC18304DP**
RCN183648DP	**RCC18364DP**
RCN184248DP	**RCC18424DP**
RCN243048DP	**RCC24304DP**
RCN243648DP	**RCC24364DP**

Old Style Number	New Style Number
65½"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts	
RCN183061EP	**RCC18305EP**
RCN183661EP	**RCC18365EP**
RCN184261EP	**RCC18425EP**
RCN243061EP	**RCC24305EP**
RCN243661EP	**RCC24365EP**
RCN183061HP	**RCC18305HP**
RCN183661HP	**RCC18365HP**
RCN184261HP	**RCC18425HP**
RCN243061HP	**RCC24305HP**
RCN243661HP	**RCC24365HP**
RCN183061JP	**RCC18305JP**
RCN183661JP	**RCC18365JP**
RCN184261JP	**RCC18425JP**
RCN243061JP	**RCC24305JP**
RCN243661JP	**RCC24365JP**
RCN183061MP	**RCC18305MP**
RCN183661MP	**RCC18365MP**
RCN184261MP	**RCC18425MP**
RCN243061MP	**RCC24305MP**
RCN243661MP	**RCC24365MP**
83½"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts	
RCN183079NP	**RCC18306NP**
RCN183679NP	**RCC18366NP**
RCN184279NP	**RCC18426NP**
RCN243079NP	**RCC24306NP**
RCN243679NP	**RCC24366NP**
RCN183079RP	**RCC18306RP**
RCN183679RP	**RCC18366RP**
RCN184279RP	**RCC18426RP**
RCN243079RP	**RCC24306RP**
RCN243679RP	**RCC24366RP**
RCN183079SP	**RCC18306SP**
RCN183679SP	**RCC18366SP**
RCN184279SP	**RCC18426SP**
RCN243079SP	**RCC24306SP**
RCN243679SP	**RCC24366SP**
RCN183079VP	**RCC18306VP**
RCN183679VP	**RCC18366VP**
RCN184279VP	**RCC18426VP**
RCN243079VP	**RCC24306VP**
RCN243679VP	**RCC24366VP**

Universal Combination Cabinets, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number
52"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts	
RCN183048AW	**RCC18304AW**
RCN183648AW	**RCC18364AW**
RCN184248AW	**RCC18424AW**
RCN243048AW	**RCC24304AW**
RCN243648AW	**RCC24364AW**
65½"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts	
RCN183061EW	**RCC18305EW**
RCN183661EW	**RCC18365EW**
RCN184261EW	**RCC18425EW**
RCN243061EW	**RCC24305EW**
RCN243661EW	**RCC24365EW**
RCN183061JW	**RCC18305JW**
RCN183661JW	**RCC18365JW**
RCN184261JW	**RCC18425JW**
RCN243061JW	**RCC24305JW**
RCN243661JW	**RCC24365JW**
83½"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts	
RCN183079NW	**RCC18306NW**
RCN183679NW	**RCC18366NW**
RCN184279NW	**RCC18426NW**
RCN243079NW	**RCC24306NW**
RCN243679NW	**RCC24366NW**
RCN183079SW	**RCC18306SW**
RCN183679SW	**RCC18366SW**
RCN184279SW	**RCC18426SW**
RCN243079SW	**RCC24306SW**
RCN243679SW	**RCC24366SW**

Universal Storage Cabinets

Old Style Number	New Style Number
28"H Storage Cabinets with Flush Fronts with One Adjustable Shelf	
RSN183024AF	**RSC18302AF**
RSN183624AF	**RSC18362AF**
RSN184224AF	**RSC18422AF**
RSN243024AF	**RSC24302AF**
RSN243624AF	**RSC24362AF**
40"H Storage Cabinets with Flush Fronts with Two Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183036CF	**RSC18303CF**
RSN183636CF	**RSC18363CF**
RSN184236CF	**RSC18423CF**
RSN243036CF	**RSC24303CF**
RSN243636CF	**RSC24363CF**
52"H Storage Cabinets with Flush Fronts with Three Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183048FF	**RSC18304FF**
RSN183648FF	**RSC18364FF**
RSN184248FF	**RSC18424FF**
RSN243048FF	**RSC24304FF**
RSN243648FF	**RSC24364FF**
65½"H Storage Cabinets with Flush Fronts with Four Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183061KF	**RSC18305KF**
RSN183661KF	**RSC18365KF**
RSN184261KF	**RSC18425KF**
RSN243061KF	**RSC24305KF**
RSN243661KF	**RSC24365KF**
83½"H Storage Cabinets with Flush Fronts with Five Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183079QF	**RSC18306QF**
RSN183679QF	**RSC18366QF**
RSN184279QF	**RSC18426QF**
RSN243079QF	**RSC24306QF**
RSN243679QF	**RSC24366QF**
28"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts with One Adjustable Shelf	
RSN183024AP	**RSC18302AP**
RSN183624AP	**RSC18362AP**
RSN184224AP	**RSC18422AP**
RSN243024AP	**RSC24302AP**
RSN243624AP	**RSC24362AP**
40"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts with Two Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183036CP	**RSC18303CP**
RSN183636CP	**RSC18363CP**
RSN184236CP	**RSC18423CP**
RSN243036CP	**RSC24303CP**
RSN243636CP	**RSC24363CP**
52"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts with Three Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183048FP	**RSC18304FP**
RSN183648FP	**RSC18364FP**
RSN184248FP	**RSC18424FP**
RSN243048FP	**RSC24304FP**
RSN243648FP	**RSC24364FP**

Universal Storage Cabinets, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number
65½"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts with Four Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183061KP	**RSC18305KP**
RSN183661KP	**RSC18365KP**
RSN184261KP	**RSC18425KP**
RSN243061KP	**RSC24305KP**
RSN243661KP	**RSC24365KP**
83½"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts with Five Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183679QP	**RSC18366QP**
RSN184279QP	**RSC18426QP**
RSN243079QP	**RSC24306QP**
RSN243679QP	**RSC24366QP**
28"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts with One Adjustable Shelf	
RSN183024AW	**RSC18302AW**
RSN183624AW	**RSC18362AW**
RSN184224AW	**RSC18422AW**
RSN243024AW	**RSC24302AW**
RSN243624AW	**RSC24362AW**
40"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts with Two Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183036CW	**RSC18303CW**
RSN183636CW	**RSC18363CW**
RSN184236CW	**RSC18423CW**
RSN243036CW	**RSC24303CW**
RSN243636CW	**RSC24363CW**
52"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts with Three Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183048FW	**RSC18304FW**
RSN183648FW	**RSC18364FW**
RSN184248FW	**RSC18424FW**
RSN243048FW	**RSC24304FW**
RSN243648FW	**RSC24364FW**
65½"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts with Four Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183061KW	**RSC18305KW**
RSN183661KW	**RSC18365KW**
RSN184261KW	**RSC18425KW**
RSN243061KW	**RSC24305KW**
RSN243661KW	**RSC24365KW**
83½"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts with Five Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183079QW	**RSC18306QW**
RSN183679QW	**RSC18366QW**
RSN184279QW	**RSC18426QW**
RSN243079QW	**RSC24306QW**
RSN243679QW	**RSC24366QW**

Universal Storage Cabinets

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Cabinet with Flush Front and Coat Rod	
RWN183048AF	**RWC18304AF**
RWN183648AF	**RWC18364AF**
RWN184248AF	**RWC18424AF**
RWN243048AF	**RWC24304AF**
RWN243648AF	**RWC24364AF**
RWN183061AF	**RWC18305AF**
RWN183661AF	**RWC18365AF**
RWN184261AF	**RWC18425AF**
RWN243061AF	**RWC24305AF**
RWN243661AF	**RWC24365AF**
Cabinet with Flush Front, Partition, Three Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod	
RWN243048BF	**RWC24304BF**
RWN243648BF	**RWC24364BF**
Cabinet with Flush Front, Partition, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod	
RWN243061CF	**RWC24305CF**
RWN243661CF	**RWC24365CF**
Cabinet with Flush Front, One Fixed Shelf, and Coat Rod	
RWN183079DF	**RWC18306DF**
RWN183679DF	**RWC18366DF**
RWN184279DF	**RWC18426DF**
RWN243079DF	**RWC24306DF**
RWN243679DF	**RWC24366DF**
Cabinet with Flush Front, Partition, One Fixed Shelf, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod	
RWN243079EF	**RWC24306EF**
RWN243679EF	**RWC24366EF**
Cabinet with Proud Steel Front and Coat Rod	
RWN183048AP	**RWC18304AP**
RWN183648AP	**RWC18364AP**
RWN184248AP	**RWC18424AP**
RWN243048AP	**RWC24304AP**
RWN243648AP	**RWC24364AP**
RWN183061AP	**RWC18305AP**
RWN183661AP	**RWC18365AP**
RWN184261AP	**RWC18425AP**
RWN243061AP	**RWC24305AP**
RWN243661AP	**RWC24365AP**
Cabinet with Proud Steel Front, Partition, Three Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod	
RWN243048BP	**RWC24304BP**
RWN243648BP	**RWC24364BP**

Universal Storage Cabinets, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Cabinet with Proud Steel Front, Partition, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod	
RWN243061CP	**RWC24305CP**
RWN243661CP	**RWC24365CP**
Cabinet with Proud Steel Front, One Fixed Shelf, and Coat Rod	
RWN183079DP	**RWC18306DP**
RWN183679DP	**RWC18366DP**
RWN184279DP	**RWC18426DP**
RWN243079DP	**RWC24306DP**
RWN243679DP	**RWC24366DP**
Cabinet with Proud Steel Front, Partition, One Fixed Shelf, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod	
RWN243079EP	**RWC24306EP**
RWN243679EP	**RWC24366EP**
Cabinet with Proud Wood Front and Coat Rod	
RWN183048AW	**RWC18304AW**
RWN183648AW	**RWC18364AW**
RWN184248AW	**RWC18424AW**
RWN243048AW	**RWC24304AW**
RWN243648AW	**RWC24364AW**
RWN183061AW	**RWC18305AW**
RWN183661AW	**RWC18365AW**
RWN184261AW	**RWC18425AW**
RWN243061AW	**RWC24305AW**
RWN243661AW	**RWC24365AW**
Cabinet with Proud Wood Front, Partition, Three Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod	
RWN243048BW	**RWC24304BW**
RWN243648BW	**RWC24364BW**
Cabinet with Proud Wood Front, Partition, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod	
RWN243061CW	**RWC24305CW**
RWN243661CW	**RWC24365CW**
Cabinet with Proud Wood Front, One Fixed Shelf, and Coat Rod	
RWN183079DW	**RWC18306DW**
RWN183679DW	**RWC18366DW**
RWN184279DW	**RWC18426DW**
RWN243079DW	**RWC24306DW**
RWN243679DW	**RWC24366DW**
Cabinet with Proud Steel Front, Partition, One Fixed Shelf, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod	
RWN243079EW	**RWC24306EW**
RWN243679EW	**RWC24366EW**

Universal Bookcases

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Bookcases with One Adjustable Shelf	
RBN152425A	**RBC15242A**
RBN153025A	**RBC15302A**
RBN153625A	**RBC15362A**
RBN154225A	**RBC15422A**
Bookcases with Two Adjustable Shelves	
RBN152437A	**RBC15243A**
RBN153037A	**RBC15303A**
RBN153637A	**RBC15363A**
RBN154237A	**RBC15423A**
Bookcases with Three Adjustable Shelves	
RBN152451A	**RBC15244A**
RBN153051A	**RBC15304A**
RBN153651A	**RBC15364A**
RBN154251A	**RBC15424A**

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Bookcases with Four Adjustable Shelves	
RBN152463A	**RBC15245A**
RBN153063A	**RBC15305A**
RBN153663A	**RBC15365A**
RBN154263A	**RBC15425A**
Bookcases with Five Adjustable Shelves	
RBN152479A	**RBC15246A**
RBN153079A	**RBC15306A**
RBN153679A	**RBC15366A**
RBN154279A	**RBC15426A**

Not all accessories style numbers have changed. Listed below are only the accessories that have new style numbers.

Storage Tops

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Steel Security Tops, Flush Fronts	
RXTF1524	**RATF1524**
RXTF1530	**RATF1530**
RXTF1536	**RATF1536**
RXTF1542	**RATF1542**
RXTF1830F	**RATF1830F**
RXTF1836F	**RATF1836F**
RXTF1842F	**RATF1842F**
RXTF2430F	**RATF2430F**
RXTF2436F	**RATF2436F**
Steel Security Tops, Proud Fronts	
RXTF1830P	**RATF1830P**
RXTF1836P	**RATF1836P**
RXTF1842P	**RATF1842P**
RXTF2430P	**RATF2430P**
RXTF2436P	**RATF2436P**

Square Edge Tops

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Square Edge Laminate Tops for Flush Front	
RXTL1524F	**RATL1524F**
RXTL1530F	**RATL1530F**
RXTL1536F	**RATL1536F**
RXTL1542F	**RATL1542F**
RXTL1830F	**RATL1830F**
RXTL1836F	**RATL1836F**
RXTL1842F	**RATL1842F**
RXTL2430F	**RATL2430F**
RXTL2436F	**RATL2436F**
32T3018SE	**RATL1830F**
32T3618SE	**RATL1836F**
32T4218SE	**RATL1842F**
Square Edge Laminate Common Tops for Flush Front	
N.A.	**RATCL1548F**
N.A.	**RATCL1560F**
N.A.	**RATCL1566F**
N.A.	**RATCL1572F**
N.A.	**RATCL1578F**
N.A.	**RATCL1584F**
N.A.	**RATCL1590F**
N.A.	**RATCL1596F**
N.A.	**RATCL15108F**
32T6018SE	**RATCL1860F**
32T6618SE	**RATCL1866F**
32T7218SE	**RATCL1872F**
32T7818SE	**RATCL1878F**
32T8418SE	**RATCL1884F**
32T9018SE	**RATCL1890F**
32T9618SE	**RATCL1896F**
32T10818SE	**RATCL18108F**
N.A.	**RATCL2460F**
N.A.	**RATCL2466F**
N.A.	**RATCL2472F**
N.A.	**RATCL2490F**
N.A.	**RATCL2496F**
N.A.	**RATCL24108F**
N.A.	**RATCL3048F**
N.A.	**RATCL3060F**
N.A.	**RATCL3066F**
N.A.	**RATCL3072F**
N.A.	**RATCL3078F**
N.A.	**RATCL3084F**
N.A.	**RATCL3090F**
N.A.	**RATCL3096F**
N.A.	**RATCL30108F**
32T3636SE	**RATCL3636F**
32T7236SE	**RATCL3672F**
N.A.	**RATCL4836F**
N.A.	**RATCL4872F**
Square Edge Wood Veneer Tops for Flush Front	
RXTW1524F	**RATW1524F**
RXTW1530F	**RATW1530F**
RXTW1536F	**RATW1536F**
RXTW1542F	**RATW1542F**
RXTW1830F	**RATW1830F**
RXTW1836F	**RATW1836F**
RXTW1842F	**RATW1842F**
RXTW2430F	**RATW2430F**
RXTW2436F	**RATW2436F**
32T3018WD	**RATW1830F**
32T3618WD	**RATW1836F**
32T4218WD	**RATW1842F**

Square Edge Tops, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Square Edge Wood Common Tops for Flush Front	
N.A.	**RATCW1548F**
N.A.	**RATCW1560F**
N.A.	**RATCW1566F**
N.A.	**RATCW1572F**
N.A.	**RATCW1578F**
N.A.	**RATCW1584F**
N.A.	**RATCW1590F**
N.A.	**RATCW1596F**
32T6018WD	**RATCW1860F**
32T6618WD	**RATCW1866F**
32T7218WD	**RATCW1872F**
32T7818WD	**RATCW1878F**
32T8418WD	**RATCW1884F**
32T9018WD	**RATCW1890F**
32T9618WD	**RATCW1896F**
N.A.	**RATCW2460F**
N.A.	**RATCW2466F**
N.A.	**RATCW2472F**
N.A.	**RATCW2490F**
N.A.	**RATCW2496F**
N.A.	**RATCW3048F**
N.A.	**RATCW3060F**
N.A.	**RATCW3066F**
N.A.	**RATCW3072F**
N.A.	**RATCW3078F**
N.A.	**RATCW3084F**
N.A.	**RATCW3090F**
N.A.	**RATCW3096F**
Square Edge Laminate Tops for Proud Front	
RXTL1830P	**RATL1830P**
RXTL1836P	**RATL1836P**
RXTL1842P	**RATL1842P**
RXTL2430P	**RATL2430P**
RXTL2436P	**RATL2436P**

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Square Edge Laminate Common Tops for Proud Front	
N.A.	**RATCL1860P**
N.A.	**RATCL1866P**
N.A.	**RATCL1872P**
N.A.	**RATCL1878P**
N.A.	**RATCL1884P**
N.A.	**RATCL1890P**
N.A.	**RATCL1896P**
N.A.	**RATCL18108P**
N.A.	**RATCL2460P**
N.A.	**RATCL2466P**
N.A.	**RATCL2472P**
N.A.	**RATCL2490P**
N.A.	**RATCL2496P**
N.A.	**RATCL24108P**
N.A.	**RATCL3636P**
N.A.	**RATCL3672P**
N.A.	**RATCL4836P**
N.A.	**RATCL4872P**
Square Edge Wood Veneer Top for Proud Front	
RXTW1830P	**RATW1830P**
RXTW1836P	**RATW1836P**
RXTW1842P	**RATW1842P**
RXTW2430P	**RATW2430P**
RXTW2436P	**RATW2436P**
Square Edge Wood Common Tops for Proud Front	
N.A.	**RATCW1860P**
N.A.	**RATCW1866P**
N.A.	**RATCW1872P**
N.A.	**RATCW1878P**
N.A.	**RATCW1884P**
N.A.	**RATCW1890P**
N.A.	**RATCW1896P**
N.A.	**RATCW2460P**
N.A.	**RATCW2466P**
N.A.	**RATCW2472P**
N.A.	**RATCW2490P**
N.A.	**RATCW2496P**

Dividers

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
RXADV1506	**RDV1506**	**RDV1506**
RXADV1212	**RDV1512**	**RDV1512**
RXADV121210	**RDV151210**	**RDV151210**
RXADV121250	**RDV151210**	**RDV151210**

Counterweights

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
827CW	**RAACW3**	N.A.
837CW	**RAACW5**	N.A.
847CW	**RAACW5**	N.A.
858CW	Order service parts	N.A.
871CW	Order service parts	N.A.
RXACW1	Order service parts	**RAACW1**
RXACW2	Order service parts	**RAACW2**
RXACW3	Order service parts	**RAACW3**
RXACW4	Order service parts	**RAACW4**
RXACW5	Order service parts	**RAACW5**
Counterweights for Bookcases		
RXACB2401	Order service parts	**RAACB2401**
RXACB3001	Order service parts	**RAACB3001**
RXACB3601	Order service parts	**RAACB3601**
RXACB4201	Order service parts	**RAACB4201**
Counterweights for CALF Pedestals		
RWLGLCALF	Order service parts	N.A.
RWLTRCALF	Order service parts	N.A.

Rails

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
800RW15	Order service parts	**800RW**
RXADRL18	Order service parts	**800RW**
RXADRL1842	Order service parts	**800RW**
RXAFRL18	Order service parts	N.A.
RXAFRL24	Order service parts	N.A.
RXAFRL1842	Order service parts	N.A.
RXAFRL2442	Order service parts	N.A.

Hanging Folder Bars

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
130HF	**RAHF30**	**RAHF30**
136HF	**RAHF36**	**RAHF36**
142HF	**RAHF42**	**RAHF42**
RXADHFB30	Order service parts	**RAHF30**
RXADHFB36	Order service parts	**RAHF36**
RXADHFB42	Order service parts	**RAHF42**
RXAFHFB18	Order service parts	N.A.
RXAFHFB24	Order service parts	N.A.
RXAFHFB36	Order service parts	N.A.
RXAFHFB42	Order service parts	N.A.

Lateral File Compressors

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
800CW30	Order service parts	N.A.
800CW36	Order service parts	N.A.
800CW42	Order service parts	N.A.

Anchor Bracket

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
98769	**98769**	**RAANBRK**
RXAABP	Order service parts	**RAANBRK**

Accessories

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
X5AC00000	**RPXDBT**	**RPXDBT**
X5AE00006	**RPXDPT**	**RPXDPT**
X5AE00007	**RPXDMT**	**RPXDMT**
X5AE00009	**RPXDST**	**RPXDST**

Tower Posts

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
RXAPOST18LS	Order service parts	Order service parts
RXAPOST31LS	Order service parts	Order service parts

Fillers

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
UPF24	Order service parts	**ULFF24P**
UPF30	Order service parts	**ULFF30P**
TS724FLR	Order service parts	**ULFF24P**
TS730FLR	Order service parts	**ULFF30P**

Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
RXST1524	**RXSA2415**	**RXSA2415**
RXST1530	**RXSA3015**	**RXSA3015**
N.A.	N.A.	**RXSAFFT2415**
RXSG1524	**RXSG2415**	**RXSG2415**
RXSG1530	**RXSG3015**	**RXSG3015**

Answer Lateral Files

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
Lateral Files with Two 12"H Drawers		
TS700230L	**ALF18302F**	
TS700236L	**ALF18362F**	
TS700242L	**ALF18422F**	
Lateral Files with Three 12"H Drawers		
TS700330L	**ALF18303F**	
TS700336L	**ALF18363F**	
TS700342L	**ALF18423F**	
Lateral Files with Four 12"H Drawers		
TS700430L	**ALF18304F**	
TS700436L	**ALF18364F**	
TS700442L	**ALF18424F**	
Lateral Files with Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf		
TS700530L	**ALF18305F**	Roll-out shelf top opening
TS700536L	**ALF18365F**	Roll-out shelf top opening
TS700542L	**ALF18425F**	Roll-out shelf top opening

Answer Underworksurface Lateral Files

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Lateral Files with Two 12"H Drawers	
T730LFL	**ALF18302AP**
TS736LFL	**ALF18362AP**

Answer Shelves

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Recommended Alternative Style Number
TS7024SH	**RSH24TAK**	
TS7030SH	**RSH30TAK**	
TS7036SH	**RSH36TAK**	
TS7042SH	**RSH42TAK**	
TS7048SH	**RSH48TAK**	
TS7060SH	**RSH60TAK**	
TS7072SH	**RSH72TAK**	

Answer Full-Height Shelves		Universal Shelves for Use with Answer
TS7024S	Culled March 2007	**RSH24TAK**
TS7030S	Culled March 2007	**RSH30TAK**
TS7036S	Culled March 2007	**RSH36TAK**
TS7042S	Culled March 2007	**RSH42TAK**
TS7048S	Culled March 2007	**RSH48TAK**
TS7060S	Culled March 2007	**RSH60TAK**
TS7072S	Culled March 2007	**RSH72TAK**

Answer Flexible Magnetic Markerboards

Old Style Number	New Style Number
TS71530MBB	**R30MBB**
TS71536MBB	**R36MBB**
TS71542MBB	**R42MBB**
TS71548MBB	**R48MBB**

Universal Upmount Brackets for Use with Answer

Old Style Number	New Style Number
	Universal Upmount Kit for Use with Answer and Kick
N.A.	**RUK24TAK**
N.A.	**RUK30TAK**
N.A.	**RUK36TAK**
N.A.	**RUK42TAK**
N.A.	**RUK48TAK**
N.A.	**RUK60TAK**
N.A.	**RUK72TAK**
Upmount Bin Brackets Order Universal storage bin with upmount brackets option	
TS7024BUK	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
TS7030BUK	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
TS7036BUK	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
TS7042BUK	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
TS7048BUK	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
TS7060BUK	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**

Answer Dividers

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products introduced prior to March 2007)	New Style Number (for use with products introduced in March 2007)
TS7STDIV	TS7STDIV	**RDIV**

Avenir Storage Bins

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
Avenir Bins with Flush Doors without Lock	**Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir**	
MBB2416	**RBB24AVR**	Specify non-locking option
MBB3016	**RBB30AVR**	Specify non-locking option
MBB3616	**RBB36AVR**	Specify non-locking option
MBB4216	**RBB42AVR**	Specify non-locking option
MBB4816	**RBB48AVR**	Specify non-locking option
MBB6016	**RBB60AVR**	Specify non-locking option
MBB7216	**RBB72AVR**	Specify non-locking option
Avenir Bins with Flush Doors with Lock	**Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir**	
MBBL2416	**RBB24AVR**	
MBBL3016	**RBB30AVR**	
MBBL3616	**RBB36AVR**	
MBBL4216	**RBB42AVR**	
MBBL4816	**RBB48AVR**	
MBBL6016	**RBB60AVR**	
MBBL7216	**RBB72AVR**	
Avenir Bins with Integral Doors without Lock	**Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir**	
BSB24	**RBB24AVR**	Specify non-locking option
BSB30	**RBB30AVR**	Specify non-locking option
BSB36	**RBB36AVR**	Specify non-locking option
BSB42	**RBB42AVR**	Specify non-locking option
BSB48	**RBB48AVR**	Specify non-locking option
BSB60	**RBB60AVR**	Specify non-locking option
Avenir Bins with Integral Doors with Lock	**Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir**	
BSBL24	**RBB24AVR**	
BSBL30	**RBB30AVR**	
BSBL36	**RBB36AVR**	
BSBL42	**RBB42AVR**	
BSBL48	**RBB48AVR**	
BSBL60	**RBB60AVR**	

Avenir Storage Bins, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number
	Universal In the Case Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir
N.A.	**RBB24WAVR**
N.A.	**RBB30WAVR**
N.A.	**RBB36WAVR**
N.A.	**RBB42WAVR**
N.A.	**RBB48WAVR**
N.A.	**RBB60WAVR**
N.A.	**RBB72WAVR**
	Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir
N.A.	**RBB24QAVR**
N.A.	**RBB30QAVR**
N.A.	**RBB36QAVR**
N.A.	**RBB42QAVR**
N.A.	**RBB48QAVR**
N.A.	**RBB60QAVR**
N.A.	**RBB72QAVR**

Avenir Shelves

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Recommended Alternative Style Number
Avenir Half-Height Shelves with Square End Supports		**Universal Shelves for Use with Avenir**
MHBS2416	Culled March 2007	**RSH24AVR**
MHBS3016	Culled March 2007	**RSH30AVR**
MHBS3616	Culled March 2007	**RSH36AVR**
MHBS4216	Culled March 2007	**RSH42AVR**
MHBS4816	Culled March 2007	**RSH48AVR**
MHBS6016	Culled March 2007	**RSH60AVR**
MHBS7216	Culled March 2007	**RSH72AVR**
Avenir Half-Height Shelves with Radius End Supports	**Universal Shelves for Use with Avenir**	
BHS24	**RSH24AVR**	
BHS30	**RSH30AVR**	
BHS36	**RSH36AVR**	
BHS42	**RSH42AVR**	
BHS48	**RSH48AVR**	
BHS60	**RSH60AVR**	
Avenir Full-Height Shelves with Square End Supports		**Universal Shelves for Use with Avenir**
MBS2416	Culled March 2007	**RSH24AVR**
MBS3016	Culled March 2007	**RSH30AVR**
MBS3616	Culled March 2007	**RSH36AVR**
MBS4216	Culled March 2007	**RSH42AVR**
MBS4816	Culled March 2007	**RSH48AVR**
MBS6016	Culled March 2007	**RSH60AVR**
MBS7216	Culled March 2007	**RSH72AVR**
Avenir Full-Height Shelves with Radius End Supports		**Universal Shelves for Use with Avenir**
BS24	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH24AVR**
BS30	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH30AVR**
BS36	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH36AVR**
BS42	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH42AVR**
BS48	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH48AVR**
BS60	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH60AVR**
BS72	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH72AVR**

Avenir Dividers

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products introduced prior to March 2007)	New Style Number (for use with products introduced in March 2007)
98512A	98512A	**RDIV**

Avenir Vertical Attachment Rail

Old Style Number	Replacement
GSCAVAV	**Culled March 2007 – no replacement**

Universal Overhead Bins for Use with Answer and Kick

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
Universal in the Case Bins without Lock	**Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Answer and Kick**	
JBIN24TAK	**RBB24TAK**	Specify non-locking option
JBIN30TAK	**RBB30TAK**	Specify non-locking option
JBIN36TAK	**RBB36TAK**	Specify non-locking option
JBIN42TAK	**RBB42TAK**	Specify non-locking option
JBIN48TAK	**RBB48TAK**	Specify non-locking option
JBIN60TAK	**RBB60TAK**	Specify non-locking option
JBIN72TAK	**RBB72TAK**	Specify non-locking option
Universal In the Case Bins with Lock	**Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Answer and Kick**	
JBIN24LTAK	**RBB24TAK**	
JBIN30LTAK	**RBB30TAK**	
JBIN36LTAK	**RBB36TAK**	
JBIN42LTAK	**RBB42TAK**	
JBIN48LTAK	**RBB48TAK**	
JBIN60LTAK	**RBB60TAK**	
JBIN72LTAK	**RBB72TAK**	

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Front Wood Doors	**Universal In the Case Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with Answer and Kick**
JBIN24LWTAK	**RBB24WTAK**
JBIN30LWTAK	**RBB30WTAK**
JBIN36LWTAK	**RBB36WTAK**
JBIN42LWTAK	**RBB42WTAK**
JBIN48LWTAK	**RBB48WTAK**
JBIN60LWTAK	**RBB60WTAK**
JBIN72LWTAK	**RBB72WTAK**
	Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Answer and Kick
N.A.	**RBB24QTAK**
N.A.	**RBB30QTAK**
N.A.	**RBB36QTAK**
N.A.	**RBB42QTAK**
N.A.	**RBB48QTAK**
N.A.	**RBB60QTAK**
N.A.	**RBB72QTAK**

Universal Full-Height Shelves for Use with Answer and Kick

Old Style Number	New Style Number
	Universal Shelf for Use with Answer and Kick
JSHF24TAK	**RSH24TAK**
JSHF30TAK	**RSH30TAK**
JSHF36TAK	**RSH36TAK**
JSHF42TAK	**RSH42TAK**
JSHF48TAK	**RSH48TAK**
JSHF60TAK	**RSH60TAK**
JSHF72TAK	**RSH72TAK**

Universal Full-Height Shelves for Use with Answer and Kick, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Upmount Bin Brackets Order Universal storage bin with upmount brackets option	
C024BUK	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
C030BUK	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
C036BUK	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
C048BUK	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
C060BUK	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**

Universal Overhead Bins for Use with Montage

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
Universal In the Case Bins without Lock	**Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Montage**	
JBIN24MON	**RBB24MON**	Specify non-locking option
JBIN30MON	**RBB30MON**	Specify non-locking option
JBIN36MON	**RBB36MON**	Specify non-locking option
JBIN42MON	**RBB42MON**	Specify non-locking option
JBIN48MON	**RBB48MON**	Specify non-locking option
JBIN60MON	**RBB60MON**	Specify non-locking option
JBIN72MON	**RBB72MON**	Specify non-locking option
Universal In the Case Bins with Lock	**Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Montage**	
JBIN24LMON	**RBB24MON**	
JBIN30LMON	**RBB30MON**	
JBIN36LMON	**RBB36MON**	
JBIN42LMON	**RBB42MON**	
JBIN48LMON	**RBB48MON**	
JBIN60LMON	**RBB60MON**	
JBIN72LMON	**RBB72MON**	
Universal In the Case Bins with Wood Flat Fronts	**Universal in the Case Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with Montage**	
JBIN24LWMON	**RBB24WMON**	
JBIN30LWMON	**RBB30WMON**	
JBIN36LWMON	**RBB36WMON**	
JBIN42LWMON	**RBB42WMON**	
JBIN48LWMON	**RBB48WMON**	
JBIN60LWMON	**RBB60WMON**	
JBIN72LWMON	**RBB72WMON**	
	Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Montage	
N.A.	**RBB24QMON**	
N.A.	**RBB30QMON**	
N.A.	**RBB36QMON**	
N.A.	**RBB42QMON**	
N.A.	**RBB48QMON**	
N.A.	**RBB60QMON**	
N.A.	**RBB72QMON**	

Universal Full-Height Shelves for Use with Montage

Old Style Number	New Style Number
JSHF24MON	**RSH24MON**
JSHF30MON	**RSH30MON**
JSHF36MON	**RSH36MON**
JSHF42MON	**RSH42MON**
JSHF48MON	**RSH48MON**
JSHF60MON	**RSH60MON**
JSHF72MON	**RSH72MON**

Universal Personal Shelves

Old Style Number	New Style Number
	Universal Personal Shelves for Use with Answer and Kick
N.A.	**RDS24TAK**
N.A.	**RDS30TAK**
N.A.	**RDS36TAK**
N.A.	**RDS42TAK**
N.A.	**RDS48TAK**
	Universal Personal Shelves for Use with Avenir
N.A.	**RDS24AVR**
N.A.	**RDS30AVR**
N.A.	**RDS36AVR**
N.A.	**RDS42AVR**
N.A.	**RDS48AVR**

Universal Vertical Off-Module Bracket

Old Style Number	New Style Number
N.A.	**RBKVOFM**

Universal Horizontal Wall Attachment Package

Old Style Number	New Style Number
N.A.	**RBKHWM24**
N.A.	**RBKHWM30**
N.A.	**RBKHWM36**
N.A.	**RBKHWM42**
N.A.	**RBKHWM48**
N.A.	**RBKHWM60**

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
800DV12	306	Dividers
800DV6	306	Dividers
800RW	306	Rail
877102002SR	381	Master Lock Tool
877102003SR	381	Standard Lock Tool
AWDR	368	Victor2 Display
AWRF254836	367	Victor2 Freestanding Unit
AWRF256036	367	Victor2 Freestanding Unit
AWRM183636	364	Victor2 Mobile Unit
AWTS	368	Victor2 Tray Shelf
DLKMK	334	Digilock Manager Key
DLKPK	334	Digilock Programming Key
DLKUK	334	Digilock User Key for ADA
FMFA	311	Floor Anchor Brackets
HDPNLCNT	354	Panel Connector Backet
HDSTG	350	High-Density Storage
HDSTGV	353	High-Density Storage Value Package
HDWS	354	Worksurface Support Bracket
KDIV02	307	Bookends
KDIV20	307	Bookends
L52FT	358	Bottomline
L52FTCHI	358	Bottomline
L52FTS	358	Bottomline
L52FTY	358	Bottomline
L53FT	358	Bottomline
L53FTCHI	358	Bottomline
L53FTS	358	Bottomline
L53FTY	358	Bottomline
L54FT	358	Bottomline
L54FTCHI	358	Bottomline
L54FTS	358	Bottomline
L54FTY	358	Bottomline
LLL17	360	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL17YA	360	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL17YB	360	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL31	360	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL31YB	360	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL44	361	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL44YB	361	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL58	361	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL58YB	361	LED Linear Shelf Light
LOCK9201FR	381	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9201XF	381	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250FR	381	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250XF	381	Lock Cylinder
LS1FSC	357	Daisy Chain Cord
LS6FSC	357	Daisy Chain Cord
LSL18	359	LED Light
LSL18YA	359	LED Light
LSL18YB	359	LED Light
LSM24K	356	Standard Light
LSM24KC	356	Standard Light
LSM24KD	356	Standard Light
LSM36K	356	Standard Light
LSM36KC	356	Standard Light
LSM36KD	356	Standard Light
LSM48K	356	Standard Light
LSM48KC	356	Standard Light
LSM48KD	356	Standard Light
PAB12	312	Attachment Cable
PAB12M	312	Attachment Cable
PAB6	310	Attachment Bracket
PAB7	310	Attachment Bracket
R30MBB	178, 223	Flexible Mb Surf
R36MBB	178, 223	Flexible Mb Surf
R42MBB	178, 223	Flexible Mb Surf
R48MBB	178, 223	Flexible Mb Surf
RAACB2401	310	Counterweight Package
RAACB3001	310	Counterweight Package
RAACB3601	310	Counterweight Package
RAACB4201	310	Counterweight Package
RAACT1	309	Counterweight Pkg
RAACT2	309	Counterweight Pkg
RAACT3	309	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW1	309	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW2	309	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW3	309	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW30	308	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW36	308	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW4	309	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW42	308	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW5	309	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW6	309	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW7	309	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW8	309	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWD	308	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWE	308	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWF	308	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWR	309	CW Retro Kit
RAANBRK	311	Anchor Bracket Pkg
RAFSL	288-289	File Surround
RAFSW	289-290	File Surround
RAHF30	305	Hanging Folder Bars
RAHF36	305	Hanging Folder Bars
RAHF42	305	Hanging Folder Bars
RASTDIV30	307	Shelf Div Assembly
RASTDIV36	307	Shelf Div Assembly
RASTDIV42	307	Shelf Div Assembly
RATCL	295-296	Square Edge Top
RATCL15108_	295	Square Edge Top
RATCL1548_	295	Square Edge Top
RATCL1560_	295	Square Edge Top
RATCL1566_	295	Square Edge Top
RATCL1572_	295	Square Edge Top
RATCL1578_	295	Square Edge Top
RATCL1584_	295	Square Edge Top
RATCL1590_	295	Square Edge Top
RATCL1596_	295	Square Edge Top
RATCL18108_	295	Square Edge Top
RATCL1860_	295	Square Edge Top

Style Number	Page	Description
RATCL1866_	295	Square Edge Top
RATCL1872_	295	Square Edge Top
RATCL1878_	295	Square Edge Top
RATCL1884_	295	Square Edge Top
RATCL1890_	295	Square Edge Top
RATCL1896_	295	Square Edge Top
RATCL24108_	295	Square Edge Top
RATCL2460_	295	Square Edge Top
RATCL2466_	295	Square Edge Top
RATCL2472_	295	Square Edge Top
RATCL2478_	295	Square Edge Top
RATCL2490_	295	Square Edge Top
RATCL2496_	295	Square Edge Top
RATCL30108_	296	Square Edge Top
RATCL3048_	295	Square Edge Top
RATCL3060_	295	Square Edge Top
RATCL3066_	295	Square Edge Top
RATCL3072_	296	Square Edge Top
RATCL3078_	296	Square Edge Top
RATCL3084_	296	Square Edge Top
RATCL3090_	296	Square Edge Top
RATCL3096_	296	Square Edge Top
RATCL3636_	296	Square Edge Top
RATCL3672_	296	Square Edge Top
RATCL4836_	296	Square Edge Top
RATCL4872_	296	Square Edge Top
RATCTHAD	239	Common Top
RATCTMHAD	245	Common Top
RATCW	297-298	Square Edge Top
RATCW1548_	297	Square Edge Top
RATCW1560_	297	Square Edge Top
RATCW1566_	297	Square Edge Top
RATCW1572_	297	Square Edge Top
RATCW1578_	297	Square Edge Top
RATCW1584_	297	Square Edge Top
RATCW1590_	297	Square Edge Top
RATCW1596_	297	Square Edge Top
RATCW1860_	297	Square Edge Top
RATCW1866_	297	Square Edge Top
RATCW1872_	297	Square Edge Top
RATCW1878_	297	Square Edge Top
RATCW1884_	297	Square Edge Top
RATCW1890_	297	Square Edge Top
RATCW1896_	297	Square Edge Top
RATCW2460_	297	Square Edge Top
RATCW2466_	297	Square Edge Top
RATCW2472_	297	Square Edge Top
RATCW2490_	297	Square Edge Top
RATCW2496_	297	Square Edge Top
RATCW3048_	297	Square Edge Top
RATCW3060_	297	Square Edge Top
RATCW3066_	297	Square Edge Top
RATCW3072_	297	Square Edge Top
RATCW3078_	297	Square Edge Top
RATCW3084_	297	Square Edge Top
RATCW3090_	297	Square Edge Top
RATCW3096_	297	Square Edge Top
RATF1524	292	Steel Security Top
RATF1530	292	Steel Security Top
RATF1536	292	Steel Security Top
RATF1542	292	Steel Security Top
RATF1830F	292	Steel Security Top
RATF1830P	292	Steel Security Top
RATF1836F	292	Steel Security Top
RATF1836P	292	Steel Security Top
RATF1842F	292	Steel Security Top
RATF1842P	292	Steel Security Top
RATF2430F	292	Steel Security Top
RATF2430P	292	Steel Security Top
RATF2436F	292	Steel Security Top
RATF2436P	292	Steel Security Top
RATL1524_	294	Square Edge Top
RATL1530_	294	Square Edge Top
RATL1536_	294	Square Edge Top
RATL1542_	294	Square Edge Top
RATL1830_	294	Square Edge Top
RATL1836_	294	Square Edge Top
RATL1842_	294	Square Edge Top
RATL2430_	294	Square Edge Top
RATL2436_	294	Square Edge Top
RATW1524_	296	Square Edge Top
RATW1530_	296	Square Edge Top
RATW1536_	296	Square Edge Top
RATW1542_	296	Square Edge Top
RATW1830_	296	Square Edge Top
RATW1836_	296	Square Edge Top
RATW1842_	296	Square Edge Top
RATW2430_	296	Square Edge Top
RATW2436_	296	Square Edge Top
RBB24AVR	210	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB24LAVR	211	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB24LMON	211	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB24LTAK	211	U In the Case Bin
RBB24LVIA	212	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB24MON	210	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB24QAVR	205	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB24QMON	205	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB24QTAK	205	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB24QVIA	206	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB24TAK	209	U In the Case Bin
RBB24VIA	210	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB24WAVR	212	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB24WMON	213	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB24WTAK	212	U In the Case Bin
RBB24WVIA	213	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB30AVR	210	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB30LAVR	211	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB30LMON	211	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB30LTAK	211	U In the Case Bin
RBB30LVIA	212	Univ Over the Case Bin

Style Number	Page	Description
RBB30MON	210	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB30QAVR	205	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB30QMON	205	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB30QTAK	205	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB30QVIA	206	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB30TAK	209	U In the Case Bin
RBB30VIA	210	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB30WAVR	212	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB30WMON	213	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB30WTAK	212	U In the Case Bin
RBB30WVIA	213	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB36AVR	210	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB36LAVR	211	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB36LMON	211	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB36LTAK	211	U In the Case Bin
RBB36LVIA	212	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB36MON	210	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB36QAVR	205	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB36QMON	205	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB36QTAK	205	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB36QVIA	206	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB36TAK	209	U In the Case Bin
RBB36VIA	210	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB36WAVR	212	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB36WMON	213	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB36WTAK	212	U In the Case Bin
RBB36WVIA	213	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42AVR	210	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB42LAVR	211	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB42LMON	211	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB42LTAK	211	U In the Case Bin
RBB42LVIA	212	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42MON	210	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB42QAVR	205	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42QMON	205	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42QTAK	205	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB42QVIA	206	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42TAK	209	U In the Case Bin
RBB42VIA	210	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42WAVR	212	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB42WMON	213	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB42WTAK	212	U In the Case Bin
RBB42WVIA	213	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB48AVR	210	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB48LAVR	211	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB48LMON	211	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB48LTAK	211	U In the Case Bin
RBB48LVIA	212	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB48MON	210	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB48QAVR	205	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB48QMON	205	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB48QTAK	205	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB48QVIA	206	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB48TAK	209	U In the Case Bin
RBB48VIA	210	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB48WAVR	212	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB48WMON	213	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB48WTAK	212	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB48WVIA	213	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60AVR	210	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB60LAVR	211	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB60LMON	211	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB60LTAK	211	U In the Case Bin
RBB60LVIA	212	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60MON	210	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB60QAVR	205	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60QMON	205	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60QTAK	205	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB60QVIA	206	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60TAK	209	U In the Case Bin
RBB60VIA	210	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60WAVR	212	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB60WMON	213	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB60WTAK	212	U In the Case Bin
RBB60WVIA	213	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB66AVR	210	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB66LAVR	211	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB66LMON	211	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB66LTAK	211	U In the Case Bin
RBB66LVIA	212	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB66MON	210	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB66QAVR	205	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB66QMON	205	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB66QTAK	205	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB66QVIA	206	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB66TAK	209	U In the Case Bin
RBB66VIA	210	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB66WAVR	212	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB66WMON	213	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB66WTAK	212	U In the Case Bin
RBB66WVIA	213	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB72AVR	210	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB72LAVR	211	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB72LMON	211	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB72LTAK	211	U In the Case Bin
RBB72LVIA	212	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB72MON	210	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB72QAVR	205	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB72QMON	205	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB72QTAK	205	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB72QVIA	206	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB72TAK	209	U In the Case Bin
RBB72VIA	210	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB72WAVR	212	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB72WMON	213	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB72WTAK	212	U In the Case Bin
RBB72WVIA	213	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBC15242A	283	Univ Bookcase
RBC15243A	283	Univ Bookcase
RBC15244A	283	Univ Bookcase

Style Number	Page	Description
RBC15245A	283	Univ Bookcase
RBC15246A	283	Univ Bookcase
RBC15302A	283	Univ Bookcase
RBC15303A	283	Univ Bookcase
RBC15304A	283	Univ Bookcase
RBC15305A	283	Univ Bookcase
RBC15306A	283	Univ Bookcase
RBC15362A	283	Univ Bookcase
RBC15363A	283	Univ Bookcase
RBC15364A	283	Univ Bookcase
RBC15365A	283	Univ Bookcase
RBC15366A	283	Univ Bookcase
RBC15422A	283	Univ Bookcase
RBC15423A	283	Univ Bookcase
RBC15424A	283	Univ Bookcase
RBC15425A	283	Univ Bookcase
RBC15426A	283	Univ Bookcase
RBKHWM24	217	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM30	217	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM36	217	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM42	217	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM48	217	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM60	217	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM70	217	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM72	217	Wall Bracket
RBKVOFM	218	Vert OM Brkt
RBKVOFMVIA	219	Vertical Off-Module Brkt for V.I.A.
RCC18304A_	273	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18304D_	273	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18305E_	273	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18305H_	273	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18305J_	274	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18305M_	274	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18306N_	274	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18306R_	274	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18306S_	275	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18306V_	275	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18364A_	273	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18364D_	273	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18365E_	273	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18365H_	273	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18365J_	274	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18365M_	274	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18366N_	274	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18366R_	274	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18366S_	275	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18366V_	275	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18424A_	273	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18424D_	273	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18425E_	273	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18425H_	273	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18425J_	274	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18425M_	274	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18426N_	274	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18426R_	274	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18426S_	275	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18426V_	275	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24304A_	273	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24304D_	273	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24305E_	273	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24305H_	273	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24305J_	274	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24305M_	274	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24306N_	274	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24306R_	274	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24306S_	275	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24306V_	275	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24364A_	273	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24364D_	273	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24365E_	273	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24365H_	273	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24365J_	274	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24365M_	274	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24366N_	274	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24366R_	274	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24366S_	275	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24366V_	275	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCHE1715	201	Bsc Cushion E
RCHE1830	234	Bsc Cushion E
RCHE1836	234	Bsc Cushion E
RCHE1842	234	Bsc Cushion E
RCHE1915	173	Basic Cushion Enhanced
RCHE2215	173	Basic Cushion Enhanced
RCHE2315	201	Bsc Cushion E
RCHE2430	234	Bsc Cushion E
RCHE2436	234	Bsc Cushion E
RDD182448LA_	254	U Dual Door Tower
RDD182448LB_	254	U Dual Door Tower
RDD182448RA_	256	U Dual Door Tower
RDD182448RB_	256	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18244LA_	254	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18244LB_	255	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18244RA_	256	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18244RB_	257	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18245LC_	255	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18245LD_	255	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18245RC_	257	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18245RD_	257	U Dual Door Tower
RDD242448LA_	254	U Dual Door Tower
RDD242448LB_	254	U Dual Door Tower
RDD242448RA_	256	U Dual Door Tower
RDD242448RB_	256	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24244LA_	254	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24244LB_	255	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24244RA_	256	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24244RB_	257	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24245LC_	255	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24245LD_	255	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24245RC_	257	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24245RD_	257	U Dual Door Tower

Style Number	Page	Description
RDIV	217	Dividers
RDS24AVR	216	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS24TAK	216	U Personal Shelf
RDS30AVR	216	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS30TAK	216	U Personal Shelf
RDS36AVR	216	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS36TAK	216	U Personal Shelf
RDS42AVR	216	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS42TAK	216	U Personal Shelf
RDS48AVR	216	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS48TAK	216	U Personal Shelf
RDV1506	168, 304	Dividers
RDV1512	168, 304	Dividers
RDV151210	168, 304	Dividers
RLF18301_	229	U One-High Lat File
RLF18301A_	229	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18301B_	229	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18301C_	230	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18301D_	230	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18302_	230	U Lat File
RLF18303_	269	Univ Lat File
RLF18304_	269	Univ Lat File
RLF18305_	269	Univ Lat File
RLF18361_	229	U One-High Lat File
RLF18361A_	229	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18361B_	229	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18361C_	230	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18361D_	230	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18362_	230	U Lat File
RLF18363_	269	Univ Lat File
RLF18364_	269	Univ Lat File
RLF18365_	269	Univ Lat File
RLF18421_	229	U One-High Lat File
RLF18421A_	229	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18421B_	229	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18421C_	230	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18421D_	230	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18422_	230	U Lat File
RLF18423_	269	Univ Lat File
RLF18424_	269	Univ Lat File
RLF18425_	269	Univ Lat File
RLF24301A_	229	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24301B_	229	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24301C_	230	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24301D_	230	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24302_	230	U Lat File
RLF24303_	269	Univ Lat File
RLF24304_	269	Univ Lat File
RLF24305_	269	Univ Lat File
RLF24361A_	229	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24361B_	229	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24361C_	230	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24361D_	230	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24362_	230	U Lat File
RLF24363_	269	Univ Lat File
RLF24364_	269	Univ Lat File
RLF24365_	269	Univ Lat File
RLK181242L_	261	U Personal Storage Locker
RLK181242R_	261	U Personal Storage Locker
RLK181248L_	261	U Personal Storage Locker
RLK181248R_	261	U Personal Storage Locker
RLK181252L_	261	U Personal Storage Locker
RLK181252R_	261	U Personal Storage Locker
RLK181265L_	261	U Personal Storage Locker
RLK181265R_	261	U Personal Storage Locker
RLK1815522CL_	264	U Multi-Door Locker
RLK1815522CR_	264	U Multi-Door Locker
RLK1815523CL_	265	U Multi-Door Locker
RLK1815523CR_	265	U Multi-Door Locker
RLK1815652CL_	264	U Multi-Door Locker
RLK1815652CR_	264	U Multi-Door Locker
RLK1815653CL_	265	U Multi-Door Locker
RLK1815653CR_	265	U Multi-Door Locker
RLK1818522CL_	264	U Multi-Door Locker
RLK1818522CR_	264	U Multi-Door Locker
RLK1818523CL_	265	U Multi-Door Locker
RLK1818523CR_	265	U Multi-Door Locker
RLK1818652CL_	264	U Multi-Door Locker
RLK1818652CR_	264	U Multi-Door Locker
RLK1818653CL_	265	U Multi-Door Locker
RLK1818653CR_	265	U Multi-Door Locker
RLK18942L_	260	U Personal Storage Locker
RLK18942R_	260	U Personal Storage Locker
RLK18948L_	260	U Personal Storage Locker
RLK18948R_	260	U Personal Storage Locker
RLK18952L_	260	U Personal Storage Locker
RLK18952R_	260	U Personal Storage Locker
RLK18965L_	260	U Personal Storage Locker
RLK18965R_	260	U Personal Storage Locker
RLK241242L_	261	U Personal Storage Locker
RLK241242R_	261	U Personal Storage Locker
RLK241248L_	261	U Personal Storage Locker
RLK241248R_	261	U Personal Storage Locker
RLK241252L_	261	U Personal Storage Locker
RLK241252R_	261	U Personal Storage Locker
RLK241265L_	261	U Personal Storage Locker
RLK241265R_	261	U Personal Storage Locker
RLK2415522CL_	264	U Multi-Door Locker
RLK2415522CR_	264	U Multi-Door Locker
RLK2415523CL_	265	U Multi-Door Locker
RLK2415523CR_	265	U Multi-Door Locker
RLK2415652CL_	264	U Multi-Door Locker
RLK2415652CR_	264	U Multi-Door Locker
RLK2415653CL_	265	U Multi-Door Locker
RLK2415653CR_	265	U Multi-Door Locker
RLK2418522CL_	264	U Multi-Door Locker
RLK2418522CR_	264	U Multi-Door Locker
RLK2418523CL_	265	U Multi-Door Locker
RLK2418523CR_	265	U Multi-Door Locker
RLK2418652CL_	264	U Multi-Door Locker

Style Number	Page	Description
RLK2418652CR_	264	U Multi-Door Locker
RLK2418653CL_	265	U Multi-Door Locker
RLK2418653CR_	265	U Multi-Door Locker
RLK24942L_	260	U Personal Storage Locker
RLK24942R_	260	U Personal Storage Locker
RLK24948L_	260	U Personal Storage Locker
RLK24948R_	260	U Personal Storage Locker
RLK24952L_	260	U Personal Storage Locker
RLK24952R_	260	U Personal Storage Locker
RLK24965L_	260	U Personal Storage Locker
RLK24965R_	260	U Personal Storage Locker
RPCW	196	U Ped Counterwght
RPDC1830_	233	Cushion Top
RPDC1836_	233	Cushion Top
RPDC1842_	233	Cushion Top
RPDC2430_	233	Cushion Top
RPDC2436_	233	Cushion Top
RPF1827A_	195	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF1827B_	195	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF2427A_	195	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF2427B_	195	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF3027A_	195	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF3027B_	195	U Fixed Pedestal
RPM1821C_	200	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM1827A_	200	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM1827B_	200	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM2421C_	200	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM2427A_	200	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM2427B_	200	U Mobile Pedestal
RPULL15W	308	Wood Drawer Pull
RPULL30W	308	Wood Drawer Pull
RPULL36W	308	Wood Drawer Pull
RPULL42W	308	Wood Drawer Pull
RPXCK2718F	197	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2718P	197	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2724F	197	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2724P	197	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2730F	197	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2730P	197	U Conv Kit
RPXDPT	168, 305	Pencil Tray
RPXDRS	305	Reference Shelf
RPXFAVPP	196	Univ Ped Filler
RPXFBHAD	241	Filler
RPXFHAD	241	Filler
RPXFMBHAD	247	Filler
RPXFMHAD	247	Filler
RPXFMONFP	196	Univ Ped Filler
RPXFMONPP	196	Univ Ped Filler
RPXFMONPPOM	196	Univ Ped Filler
RPXFTAKFP	196	U Fil Prd Frnt Ped
RPXFTAKPP	196	U Fil Prd Frnt Ped
RPXSBHAD	240	Shroud
RPXSHAD	240	Shroud
RPXSMBHAD	246	Shroud
RPXSMHAD	246	Shroud

Style Number	Page	Description
RPXTC24F	200	U Ped Cushion Top
RPXTC24P	200	U Ped Cushion Top
RPXTCH24F	200	U Ped Cushion Top
RPXTCH24P	200	U Ped Cushion Top
RQS182448LA_	250	U Open Side Tower
RQS182448RA_	251	U Open Side Tower
RQS18244LA_	250	U Open Side Tower
RQS18244RA_	251	U Open Side Tower
RQS18245LC_	250	U Open Side Tower
RQS18245RC_	251	U Open Side Tower
RQS242448LA_	250	U Open Side Tower
RQS242448RA_	251	U Open Side Tower
RQS24244LA_	250	U Open Side Tower
RQS24244RA_	251	U Open Side Tower
RQS24245LC_	250	U Open Side Tower
RQS24245RC_	251	U Open Side Tower
RSB36AVR	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB36LAVR	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Lam Frnt
RSB36LMON	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt
RSB36LTAK	203	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB36LVIA	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt
RSB36MON	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB36TAK	203	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB36VIA	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB36WAVR	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB36WMON	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB36WTAK	203	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB36WVIA	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB42AVR	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB42LAVR	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Lam Frnt
RSB42LMON	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt
RSB42LTAK	203	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB42LVIA	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt
RSB42MON	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB42TAK	203	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB42VIA	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB42WAVR	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB42WMON	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB42WTAK	203	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB42WVIA	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB48AVR	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB48LAVR	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Lam Frnt
RSB48LMON	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt
RSB48LTAK	203	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB48LVIA	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt
RSB48MON	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB48TAK	203	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB48VIA	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB48WAVR	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB48WMON	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB48WTAK	203	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB48WVIA	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB60AVR	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB60LAVR	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Lam Frnt
RSB60LMON	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt

Style Number	Page	Description
RSB60LTAK	203	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB60LVIA	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt
RSB60MON	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB60TAK	203	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB60VIA	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB60WAVR	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB60WMON	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB60WTAK	203	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB60WVIA	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB66AVR	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB66LAVR	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Lam Frnt
RSB66LMON	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt
RSB66LTAK	203	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB66LVIA	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt
RSB66MON	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB66TAK	203	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB66VIA	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB66WAVR	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB66WMON	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB66WTAK	203	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB66WVIA	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB72AVR	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB72LAVR	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Lam Frnt
RSB72LMON	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt
RSB72LTAK	203	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB72LVIA	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt
RSB72MON	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB72TAK	203	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB72VIA	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB72WAVR	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB72WMON	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB72WTAK	203	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB72WVIA	203	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSC18301A_	229	U One-High Lat File
RSC18302A_	278	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18303C_	278	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18304F_	279	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18305K_	279	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18306Q_	279	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18361A_	229	U One-High Lat File
RSC18362A_	278	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18363C_	278	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18364F_	279	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18365K_	279	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18366Q_	279	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18421A_	229	U One-High Lat File
RSC18422A_	278	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18423C_	278	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18424F_	279	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18425K_	279	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18426Q_	279	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC24302A_	278	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC24303C_	278	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC24304F_	279	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC24305K_	279	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC24306Q_	279	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC24362A_	278	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC24363C_	278	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC24364F_	279	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC24365K_	279	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC24366Q_	279	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSCBHAD	237	Univ 1.5 High Open Lat
RSCHAD	237	Univ One-High Open Lat
RSCMBHAD	243	Univ 1.5 High Open Lat
RSCMHAD	243	Univ One-High Open Lat
RSH24AVR	214	Univ Shelf
RSH24MON	215	Univ Shelf
RSH24TAK	214	U Shelf
RSH30AVR	214	Univ Shelf
RSH30MON	215	Univ Shelf
RSH30TAK	214	U Shelf
RSH36AVR	214	Univ Shelf
RSH36MON	215	Univ Shelf
RSH36TAK	214	U Shelf
RSH42AVR	214	Univ Shelf
RSH42MON	215	Univ Shelf
RSH42TAK	214	U Shelf
RSH48AVR	214	Univ Shelf
RSH48MON	215	Univ Shelf
RSH48TAK	214	U Shelf
RSH60AVR	214	Univ Shelf
RSH60MON	215	Univ Shelf
RSH60TAK	214	U Shelf
RSH72AVR	214	Univ Shelf
RSH72MON	215	Univ Shelf
RSH72TAK	214	U Shelf
RSS24AVR	224	Slim Shelf
RSS24MON	225	Slim Shelf
RSS24TAK	224	Slim Shelf
RSS30AVR	224	Slim Shelf
RSS30MON	225	Slim Shelf
RSS30TAK	224	Slim Shelf
RSS36AVR	224	Slim Shelf
RSS36MON	225	Slim Shelf
RSS36TAK	224	Slim Shelf
RSS42AVR	224	Slim Shelf
RSS42MON	225	Slim Shelf
RSS42TAK	224	Slim Shelf
RSS48AVR	224	Slim Shelf
RSS48MON	225	Slim Shelf
RSS48TAK	224	Slim Shelf
RSS60AVR	224	Slim Shelf
RSS60MON	225	Slim Shelf
RSS60TAK	224	Slim Shelf
RSS72AVR	224	Slim Shelf
RSS72MON	225	Slim Shelf
RSS72TAK	224	Slim Shelf
RSS96AVR	224	Slim Shelf
RSS96MON	225	Slim Shelf
RSS96TAK	224	Slim Shelf

Style Number	Page	Description
RUK24TAK	220	Stnd OH Upmnt Pkg
RUK30TAK	220	Stnd OH Upmnt Pkg
RUK36TAK	220	Stnd OH Upmnt Pkg
RUK42TAK	220	Stnd OH Upmnt Pkg
RUK48TAK	220	Stnd OH Upmnt Pkg
RUK60TAK	220	Stnd OH Upmnt Pkg
RUK72TAK	220	Stnd OH Upmnt Pkg
RWC24304A_	279	Univ Storage Cabinet
RWC24304B_	280	Univ Storage Cabinet
RWC24305A_	279	Univ Storage Cabinet
RWC24305C_	280	Univ Storage Cabinet
RWC24306D_	280	Univ Storage Cabinet
RWC24364A_	279	Univ Storage Cabinet
RWC24364B_	280	Univ Storage Cabinet
RWC24365A_	279	Univ Storage Cabinet
RWC24365C_	280	Univ Storage Cabinet
RWC24366D_	280	Univ Storage Cabinet
RXADRL15	168, 304	Rails
RXADRL24	306	Rails
RXADRL2442	306	Rails
RXSA1524	303	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA1530	303	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA1536	303	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA1542	303	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA1830	303	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA1836	303	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA1842	303	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA2415	302	Adj Steel Std Shelf
RXSA2424	303	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA2430	303	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA2436	303	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA3015	302	Adj Steel Std Shelf
RXSAFFT2415	302	Adj Steel Std Shelf
RXSG2415	302	Adjustable Glass Shelf
RXSG3015	302	Adjustable Glass Shelf
SNGLKRBN	345	Locker Bins
SNGLKRBP	341	WorkValet Surrounds Back Panel
SNGLKRCT	343	WorkValet Surrounds Common Top
SNGLKRD10	330	WorkValet Locker
SNGLKRD2	324-325	WorkValet Locker
SNGLKRD4	326-327	WorkValet Locker
SNGLKRD6	328	WorkValet Locker
SNGLKRD8	329	WorkValet Locker
SNGLKREP	339	WorkValet Surrounds End Panel
SNGLKRNBR	346	Numbers
SNGLKRPC	344	WorkValet Plinth Cover
SNGLKRPERSHLF	346	WorkValet Personal Freestand Shelf
SNGLKRS1	317-318	WorkValet Locker
SNGLKRS2	319-320	WorkValet Locker
SNGLKRS3	321	WorkValet Locker
SNGLKRS4	322	WorkValet Locker
SNGLKRS5	323	WorkValet Locker
SNGLKRSHFD	333	Adjustable Shelf
SNGLKRSHFS	333	Adjustable Shelf
SNGLKRSP	345	WorkValet Lock Spacer
SNGLKRTP	337	WorkValet Surrounds Top Panel
TS2CW1	183	Counterweight Pkg
TS2CW2	183	Counterweight Pkg
TS2F130A	181	Freestanding Lat File
TS2F130B	181	Freestanding Lat File
TS2F136A	181	Freestanding Lat File
TS2F136B	181	Freestanding Lat File
TS2F230UL	180	Under-Wksf Lat File
TS2F236UL	180	Under-Wksf Lat File
TS2FDV	182	Lat File Dwr Div
TS2FFTBR	183	Lateral File Rail
TS2FHF30	182	Lat File Frame
TS2FHF30A	182	Lat File Frame
TS2FHF36	182	Lat File Frame
TS2FILE	177	Mobile File Center
TS2FILLER	167	Pedestal Filler
TS2LOCKER1B	187	TS Series Single Locker
TS2LOCKER2B	188	TS Series Double Locker
TS2LOCKER4B	189	TS Series Quad Locker
TS2LOCKERCUB1B	190	TS Series Single Cubby Locker
TS2LOCKERCUB2B	191	TS Series Double Cubby Locker
TS2PBBF22M	169	Mobile Ped
TS2PBBF22U	166	Under-Wksf Ped
TS2PBBF28U	166	Under-Wksf Ped
TS2PBDD	174	Box Dwr Divider
TS2PBF19M	169	Mobile Ped
TS2PBF22M	169	Mobile Ped
TS2PBF22MC	171	Mobile Ped
TS2PBF22MCH	171	Mobile Ped
TS2PFDD	174	File Dwr Divider
TS2PFF22M	169	Mobile Ped
TS2PFF22U	166	Under-Wksf Ped
TS2PFF28U	166	Under-Wksf Ped
TS2PPT	175	Pencil Tray
TS2SLIM	172	Slim Mobile Ped
TS2TDME	185	Tower Too Dome
TS2TW54LC	184	Tower Too
TS2TW54LSC	184	Tower Too
TS2TW54RC	184	Tower Too
TS2TW54RSC	184	Tower Too
TS2TW66LC	184	Tower Too
TS2TW66LSC	184	Tower Too
TS2TW66RC	184	Tower Too
TS2TW66RSC	184	Tower Too
TS2TWR54L	184	Tower Too
TS2TWR54LS	184	Tower Too
TS2TWR54R	184	Tower Too
TS2TWR54RS	184	Tower Too
TS2TWR66L	184	Tower Too
TS2TWR66LS	184	Tower Too
TS2TWR66R	184	Tower Too
TS2TWR66RS	184	Tower Too
TS2TWRS48L	185	Tower Too
TS2TWRS48LS	185	Tower Too
TS2TWRS48R	185	Tower Too

Style Number	Page	Description
TS2TWRS48RS	185	Tower Too
TS2TWRS54L	185	Tower Too
TS2TWRS54LS	185	Tower Too
TS2TWRS54R	185	Tower Too
TS2TWRS54RS	185	Tower Too
TS2TWRS66L	185	Tower Too
TS2TWRS66LS	185	Tower Too
TS2TWRS66R	185	Tower Too
TS2TWRS66RS	185	Tower Too
TS2TWS48LC	185	Tower Too
TS2TWS48LSC	185	Tower Too
TS2TWS48RC	185	Tower Too
TS2TWS48RSC	185	Tower Too
TS2TWS54LC	185	Tower Too
TS2TWS54LSC	185	Tower Too
TS2TWS54RC	185	Tower Too
TS2TWS54RSC	185	Tower Too
TS2TWS66LC	185	Tower Too
TS2TWS66LSC	185	Tower Too
TS2TWS66RC	185	Tower Too
TS2TWS66RSC	185	Tower Too
TS71824TB	222	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS71830TB	222	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS71836TB	222	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS71842TB	222	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS71848TB	222	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS71860TB	222	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS71872TB	222	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS742HB	221	Horiz Brace
TS748HB	221	Horiz Brace
TS760HB	221	Horiz Brace
TS772HB	221	Horiz Brace
TS7BSWHC	221	Wall Channels
TS7PVWM	362	Vertical Wire Mgr
TS7STDIV	218	Dividers
TSASHCL24	179	Kick Common Shelf
TSASHCL30	179	Kick Common Shelf
TSASHCL36	179	Kick Common Shelf
TSASHCL42	179	Kick Common Shelf
TSASHCL48	179	Kick Common Shelf
TSASLCL24	179	Kick Common Shelf
TSASLCL30	179	Kick Common Shelf
TSASLCL36	179	Kick Common Shelf
TSASLCL42	179	Kick Common Shelf
TSASLCL48	179	Kick Common Shelf
TSASUB24L	178	Kick Bin
TSASUB30L	178	Kick Bin
TSASUB36L	178	Kick Bin
TSASUB42L	178	Kick Bin
TSASUB48L	178	Kick Bin
TSASUB60L	178	Kick Bin
TSASUB72L	178	Kick Bin
TSBST1830	301	Square Edge Top
TSBST1836	301	Square Edge Top
TSBST1842	301	Square Edge Top
TSBST1848	301	Square Edge Top
TSBST1854	301	Square Edge Top
TSBST1860	301	Square Edge Top
TSBST1866	301	Square Edge Top
TSBST1872	301	Square Edge Top
TSBST1878	301	Square Edge Top
TSBST1884	301	Square Edge Top
TSBST1890	301	Square Edge Top
TSBST1896	301	Square Edge Top
TSBST2430	301	Square Edge Top
TSBST2436	301	Square Edge Top
TSBST2442	301	Square Edge Top
TSBST2448	301	Square Edge Top
TSBST2454	301	Square Edge Top
TSBST2460	301	Square Edge Top
TSBST2466	301	Square Edge Top
TSBST2472	301	Square Edge Top
TSBST2478	301	Square Edge Top
TSBST2484	301	Square Edge Top
TSBST2490	301	Square Edge Top
TSBST2496	301	Square Edge Top
UFS1610H	231	FO Inter Support
UFS1615H	231	FO Inter Support
UFSTB	232	Lw Stg-to-Bm Thr Brkt
ULFF24F	312	Undwksf Lat File Filler
ULFF24P	312	Undwksf Lat File Filler
ULFF30F	312	Undwksf Lat File Filler
ULFF30P	312	Undwksf Lat File Filler
ZWM13	362	Vertical Wire Mgr
ZWM20	362	Vertical Wire Mgr

Trademark List

® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, LessThanFive, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, Sylvi, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following are registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Orangebox.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following are registered trademarks of Polyvision Corp: Flow, Motif, Polyvision, Sans, and Serif.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: EMU.

® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.

® The following are registered trademarks of Natural Capital Partners Europe Limited: CarbonNeutral and the CarbonNeutral Certified logo.

™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Agree, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, Alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bixby, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, DeskWizard, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, Echo, Edge, Elbrook, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, ēno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Everwall, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Marien152, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mistic, Mistic Metal, Mistic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, MoreThanFive, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ocular, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Radia, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Roam, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, SILQ, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Southside, Stationkits, Steelcase Karman, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Tenor, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Umami, Underscore, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, WorkValet, and X-tenz.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

™ The following is a trademark of Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute, Oakland, CA: Cradle to Cradle Certified.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.

™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.

™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.

™ The following are trademarks of Polyvision: Accord, a^3, e^3, Boundri, and Nota.

™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.

™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.

™ The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.

™ The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.

™ The following are trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Air^3, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kirn, On the QT, Ramsey, Skomer, Sully, Track-B, and Vale.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of AMQ Solutions, LLC: AMQ, AMQ logo, KINEX, ILINE, ACTIV, AMOBI, CONCUR, 3F, REVI, S-SERIES, JAKU, SIYA, ZILO, BODI, FL-X, TIZU, EMBANK, TEKTIS, and BIXBY.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Viccarbe Habitat, S.L.: Holy Day, Last Minute, Wrapp, Foro, Kelly, Noha, Viable, Solar, Sistema, Savina, Designed In The Sun, Cambio, Aleta, Viccarbe (logo), Viccarbe.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase Inc. or of their respective owners.